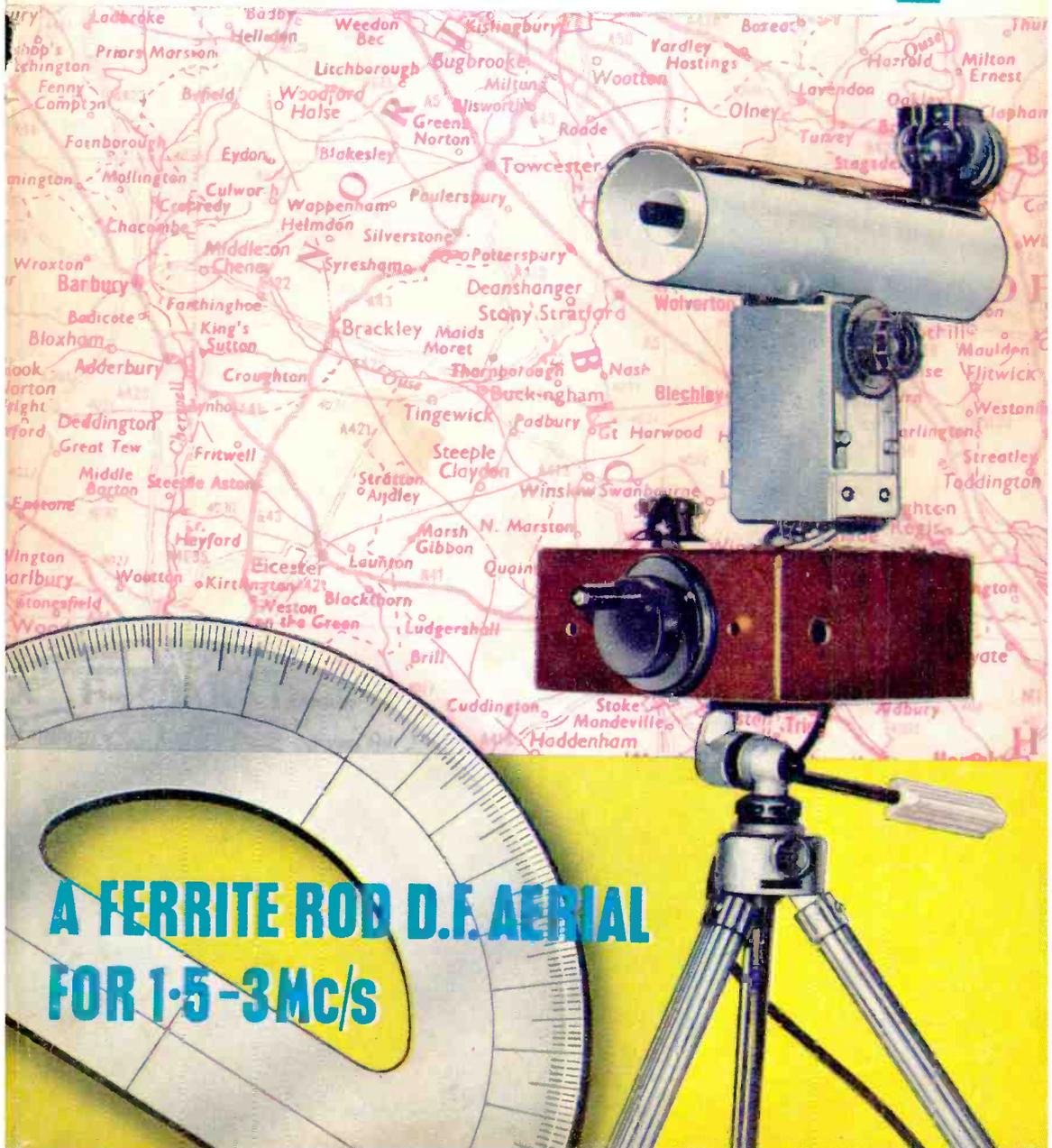


PRACTICAL WIRELESS

JANUARY 1965

2^d

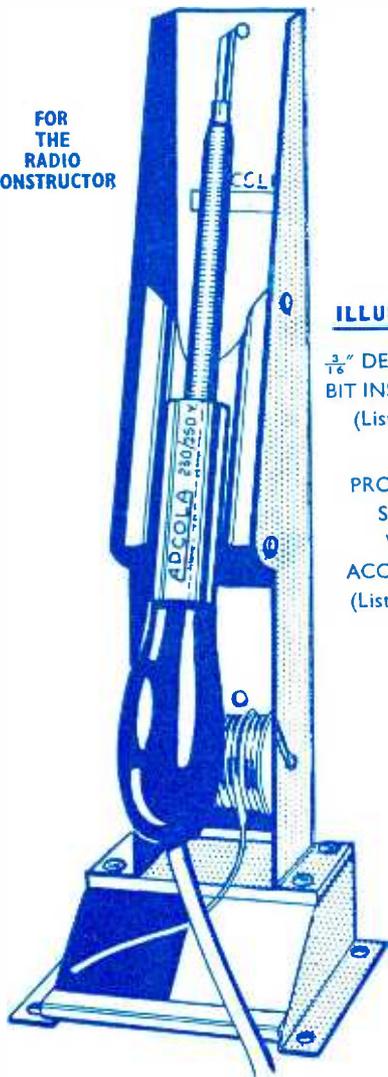


**A FERRITE ROD D.F. AERIAL
FOR 1.5-3 Mc/s**



SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

FOR THE RADIO CONSTRUCTOR



ILLUSTRATED

3/8" DETACHABLE BIT INSTRUMENT
(List No. 64)

IN PROTECTIVE SHIELD WITH ACCESSORIES
(List No. 700)

FOR CATALOGUES APPLY DIRECT
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
ADCOLA HOUSE,
GAUDEN ROAD,
LONDON, S.W.4

Telephones:
MACaulay 3101
4272
Telegrams: "SOLJOINT" LONDON SW4

'SUPER SIX'

M.W. & L.W. TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT ONLY £4.17.6 (post 5/-)

When you have assembled this set, you will have value equivalent to a £12.12.0 commercial model

- All new parts. Can be built in two hours.
- 6 transistors and diode.
- 350mW output.
- Superhet circuit. Ferrite rod aerial.
- Weymouth Radio printed circuit board.
- Component positions and references printed on back of board.
- Nicely styled wooden cabinet, 11 x 7½ x 3½in.
- Vinyl covered in various colours.
- 6 x 4in. speaker giving good bass and treble response.



- Full instruction booklet 2/-, Refunded on purchase of kit.
- I.F. frequency 470 kc/s.
- Lining up service if required.
- All parts supplied separately. Write for list. S.A.E. please.
- Set can be supplied fully built for £6.17.6 tax paid and carriage paid.
- 9v. battery required. VT9 or P.P.9 (3/9 with kit).

Write for details of our transistorised radiogram (table model) Ready in time for Christmas.

TRANSISTORS

Set of 6 transistors and diode with circuit diagram. Neatly packed in foam-lined box; useful for presentation. 15/- post paid.

ELECTRONICS (Camberley) Ltd.

15 Victoria Avenue, Camberley, Surrey
(Closed Saturday)



SAVBIT ALLOY
saves wear on soldering iron bits

The world-famous copper loaded alloy containing 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, that saves the soldering iron bit. Ersin Multicore Solder is also available in high tin quality alloys. 60, 40 in 22 s.w.g. for printed circuits, transistors, etc.

SAVBIT SIZE 1 CARTON

Contains approximately 30 feet of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT. It is also supplied in 14 s.w.g. and 16 s.w.g. Obtainable from radio and electrical stores.



5/- each

THE HANDY DISPENSER



Easy to find in the tool box—simple to use. Virtually a third hand for tricky soldering jobs. 12 feet 5-core 18 s.w.g. ERSIN MULTICORE SAVBIT alloy in a continuous coil used direct from free-standing dispenser.

2/6 each

BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

Strips insulation without nicking wire, cuts wire cleanly, adjustable to most thicknesses. Splits extruded plastic twin flex.



3/5 each

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

MULTICORE WORKS · HEMEL HEMPSTEAD · HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)

GUARANTEED



by return of post THE MOST ATTRACTIVE COMPETITIVE VALVE LIST IN THE COUNTRY

All valves are new and unused unless otherwise advised

Table with columns: POST, 3 MONTHS GUARANTEE, FREE TRANSIT INSURANCE. Includes details on valve types and return policies.

Main table listing various vacuum tube types (e.g., 6X4, 6X5, 6X6) and their corresponding prices.

Tubes

Carr. & Ins. 12/6. MOST MULLARD, MAZDA, COSSOR, EMITRON, EMISCOPE, BRIMAR, FERRANTI TYPES. PROCESSED IN OUR OWN FACTORY

HIGHEST QUALITY - COMPARE OUR PRICES

GUARANTEED

Table showing prices for different tube types and quantities (e.g., 6 Months, 12 Months, NEW TYPES).

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

EKCO L.O.P.T. Unused replacements for Permapac using 1954/7 models. complete with E.H.T. rect. unrepairable. 39/-

CO-AX, low loss, 6d. yd., 25 yards, 11/6, 50 yds., 22/-, 100 yds., 42/6 Co-ax Plugs, 1/8. Wall outlet boxes 3/6

SPECIAL C.R.T. OFFER Due to huge Bulk Special Purchase we are offering MW 3174 Tubes at the unrepatriable price of 29/-, MV 3624 ditto, 39/-, P.P. 12/6. The above are guaranteed for 6 months.

LOUDSPEAKERS 3 Ohm Top Makes 6in. 7/6 5in. 5/6 7 x 4in. 8/6

CONNECTING WIRE P.V.C. Bright Colours. Five 25ft. coils only. 4/-

3 VALVE AMPLIFIERS Kit of new parts, consisting chassis mains and output transformers, valves (P11, 6W4, 6X5) and all components. With full instructions for making high gain amplifier with separate bass and treble controls, negative feedback, etc. Truly unusual value at 29/-

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Excellent Quality Guaranteed. 1' bright mounting 250-0-250 V 60 mA, 5.3 V 3 A (50mA 12/6) Ditto semi-enclosed 9/6

13 CHANNEL T.V.s Table Models. Famous Makes. Absolutely Complete. These sets are unequalled in value due to huge purchase direct from source. They are untested and not guaranteed to be in working order. Carr. etc. 15/- 14in. £21.90 17in. £41.96

BULK BARGAINS 12 POTS. Popular values. 5K to 2 Meg. Unused, mixed, pre-set, low S.P. switch, etc. CONDENSERS. 25 Mixed Electrolytic. Many popular sizes. List Value 5/- Our price 10/-

TURRET TUNERS Most makes, your choice if available, with valve 16/-, less valves 10/- S.A.E. enquiries.

100 RESISTORS 6/6 Excellent. Sizes 1-3 watt.

100 CONDENSERS 9/6 Miniature Ceramic and Silver Mica Condensers, 3 pF to 5,000 pF. LIST VALUE OVER 5/-

25 TAG STRIPS 4/- 2, 4, 6, 8 way etc. Unused.

100 HI STABS 9/6 1% to 5% 100 Ohm to 5 M Ohm.

TRANSISTORS

Table listing transistor types (e.g., AF14, AF15, AF16) and their prices.

GERMANIUM DIODES

General Purpose Junction detector, A.V.C. etc. 8/6 doz. Gold Bonded highest quality. Individually tested. 1/- 9/6 doz.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Guaranteed performance. Top Makes Tested 250V working. 100mA 3/9 250mA 7/6 (3 for 9/6) (3 for 19/6)

VALVE HOLDERS. B76, 6d. ea., with Screen 8d. ea., B9A 6d. ea., with Screen 8d. ea. Int. Octal 6d., Mazda Octal 4d. BXA 6d. (less 15% in dozen).

LINE TRANS

Huge quantity, most makes at only 29/- S.A.E. enquiries.

ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS

Type LSH75. Originally 25/-, As fitted to German Hi-Fi Radios. Bargain 5/- ea. 9/6 pair.

ACCUMULATORS

Small 2 volt 3 amp/hour, 3/6 each. H.T. TRANSFORMERS 200/250V a.c. 350-0-350V 150 mA. 6.3V 5 amp, 5V 3 amp. Gift 2/6.

TUNING CONDENSERS

F.M. 2 gang 15-15 pf. standard with slow motion, 3/6. AM/FM 500 pf. and 15 pf. 2 gang with slow motion, 4/6. Standard .0005 2 gang, 4/6. Small .0005 2 gang, 4/6.

A.C. MOTORS

For 230V a.c. Powerful self-starting. Weight 1 1/2 lb., 12/6.

SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

200/250V A.C. 50 Ohm top quality 1 rev. per hour. Ideal clocks. Timers, etc. 12/6.

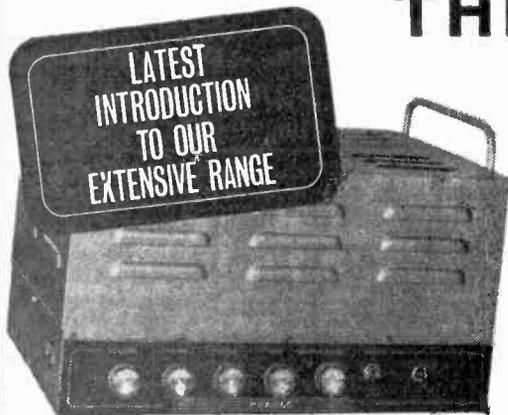
ENQUIRIES WELCOMED Quantity Prices or Quotes for Items not listed, particularly rare valves. TELEPHONE C.O.D. ORDERS DISPATCHED THE SAME DAY

Post: 2 lbs. 2/-, 4 lbs. 2/6, 7 lbs. 3/6, 15 lbs. 4/-, etc. (C.O.D. extra). ALL VALVES LESS 5% AND POST FREE IN DOZENS.

TECHNICAL TRADING CO. 350 352 Fratton Road, Portsmouth Tel: 22034 72 East Street, Southampton Tel: 25513 All Mail Order Ref: 104 AND HORN ROAD, DEVONIAN COURT PARK CRESCENT PLACE, BRIGHTON. Tel. 680722

THE PEAK 60

60 WATT AMPLIFIER



A multi-purpose high output power amplifier for MICROPHONE and INSTRUMENTAL applications or for providing high quality sound for Auditoriums, Halls, Dance Bands and outside Public Address functions.

As the amplifier is capable of delivering 60 watts over a wide frequency range it is equally suitable for Bass Guitar, Lead Guitar, or Voice Reproduction. In addition it will meet the most discriminating requirements in domestic sound installations where peak power is not of prime importance.

The use of the two inputs with their associated volume controls, together with the Master volume control gives an effective mixing facility. Silver hammer finish. Black perspex front panel. Overall size 14 x 9 x 7 1/2 in. high including cover (plus 1 1/2 in high handles).

- BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS
- MASTER VOLUME CONTROL
- MIXING FACILITIES
- BUILT IN PRE-AMPLIFIER AND CONTROL UNIT
- 60 WATT UNDISTORTED OUTPUT
- SWITCHED OUTPUT for 3 or 15 ohms loudspeakers
- TWO INPUTS high gain and low gain with individual volume controls.

FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST

COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS £18.18.0
 ASSEMBLED AND TESTED £25.4.0
 (Ventilated Cover with chrome plated handles as illustrated 35/- extra).

STERN-

GREAT BRITAIN'S GREATEST

STERN CLYNE

SOUND
REPRODUCING
AND

HI-FI

EQUIPMENT

READY BUILT
AND TESTED OR
KITS OF PARTS FOR
HOME CONSTRUCTION

MAKE YOUR CHOICE FROM THE FOLLOWING

	Complete Kit of parts	Ready built and tested	Carr. and Ins.	Instruction book available separately
Stern Mono-Gram Amplifier 3 watts	£4 10 0	£6 0 0	3/6	2/6
Mullard 2 valve Audio Pre-amplifier	£6 6 0	£9 10 0	5/-	2/-
Mullard 3 valve Audio Pre-amplifier	£10 0 0	£13 13 0	5/-	2/6
Mullard "3-3" Amplifier with Passive Control Unit Model 38/EO 3 watts	£6 8 0	£11 10 0	6/6	2/-
Mullard "5-10" Main Amplifier Model 510/M. 10 watts	£10 0 0	£13 10 0	6/6	2/-
Mullard "5-10" Amplifier with Passive Control Unit, 10 watts ..	£12 0 0	£16 0 0	7/6	2/-
Stern JL10 Double Feature Pre-amplifier for Audio and Tape ..	£12 13 0	£19 19 0	5/-	5/-
Stern JL10 Main Amplifier Mono. 10 watts	£10 0 0	£13 13 0	8/6	3/-
(The above two items purchased together)	£23 13 0	£32 10 0	10/-	—
Stern Twin Three Stereo Amplifier, 3 watts per Channel	—	£9 0 0	5/-	—
Stern Twin Three Stereo Amplifier in Portable Case with Two Speakers and Leads	—	£16 10 0	10/-	—
Mullard "10+10" Stereo Amplifier. 10 watts per Channel	£16 0 0	£20 0 0	8/6	3/-
Mullard "10+10" Stereo Amplifier with Passive Control Unit, 10 watts per Channel	£20 0 0	£24 0 0	10/-	3/-
Mullard 4-channel Electronic Mixer Unit Model 2H for 2 Mics. Radio and Gram.	£8 8 0	—	5/-	2/6
Mullard 4-channel Electronic Mixer Unit Model IL	£10 5 0	—	5/-	2/6
HF/TR3 Tape Amplifier with Power Unit	£13 13 0	£19 0 0	7/6	3/-
Type "C" Tape Pre-amplifier with Power Unit	£14 0 0	£19 10 0	7/6	3/6
STP-1 Tape Pre-amplifier with Power Unit. Mono and Stereo ..	£22 0 0	£28 0 0	8/6	5/-
CR3/8 Tape Recorder with Studio Deck	£33 8 0	—	15/-	3/-

INDIVIDUAL DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLETS GIVING TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS- DIMENSIONS,
PRICES, TERMS, ETC., FREE ON REQUEST

TUNER UNITS



STERN FIDELITY MK. II VHF/FM
Kit of Parts £10.10.0. Built and Tested £14.5.0. Carr. and Ins. 5/-

ARMSTRONG
Mono/Tuner Amp. Model 127M £26.10.0.
Stereo/Tuner Amp. Model 127 £37.10.0
AM/FM Tuner Model 223, £28.15.0.
FM Tuner Model 224 £22.10.0. Carr. and Ins. 7/6.

JASON
FMT1 FM Tuner. Kit of Parts £6.15.0.
FMT2 FM Tuner. Kit of Parts £10.12.6.
FMT3 FM Tuner for Fringe Areas. Kit of Parts £12.5.0.
FMT4 FM Tuner £20.0.4.
JTV3/FM/TV Sound. Kit of Parts £15.15.0.
Carr. and Ins. on above 5/- each.

TRIPLETONE
FM Tuner unpowered, £13.19.6.
FM Tuner Self-powered, £15.14.8.
Carr. & Ins. 5/- each.

Descriptive leaflets free on request. Please state model required.

RECORD PLAYERS

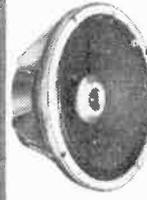


Garrard SRP10 Single Player £5.9.1. Carr. and Ins. 4/6. BSR UA14 Autochanger £5.19.6. BSR UA15 Autochanger £5.19.6. Garrard Autoslim Autochanger £6.10.0. Garrard AT6 Autochanger £10.19.6. BSR Super Slim Autochanger £9.19.8. Garrard AT5 LM Autochanger (3000LM) £11.11.11. Phillips AG1016 Stereo/Mono Record Player £12.12.0. Carriage and Ins. 5/- on above.

Garrard 4HF Single Player £16.17.6. Goldring Lenco Model 38 Transcription Turntable £18.13.5. Garrard Laboratory Type "A" Autochanger £19.15.0. Garrard Model 301 Transcription Turntable £20.12.0. Goldring Lenco GL58 with 580 Cartridge £21.19.0. Goldring Lenco GL70 less Pick-up Head £27.9.4.

Carr. and Ins. 7/6 on above
Descriptive leaflet including prices with alternative cartridges, dimensions terms etc., free on request.

LOUDSPEAKERS



We supply a complete range of Goodmans, Wharfedale, Stentorian, TSL Speaker Units and complete systems. A comprehensive leaflet is available on request this covers technical specifications and prices of

nearly 50 types including:—

Celestion Model CX1512 (as illustrated) £11.10.0. Celestion Model CX2012 £16.10.0. Stentorian HF612 5 watts £2.18.0. Stentorian HF1012 10 watts £4.12.0. Goodmans Ariette 3 6 watts £5.5.7. Goodmans Axiom 10, 10 watts £6.5.11. Goodmans Axiom 201, 15 watts £10.17.4. Wharfedale Super 8/RS/12/DD 6 watts £6.14.2. Wharfedale Golden RS/DD 5 watts £7.17.5. Wharfedale RS/12/DD, 15 watts £11.10.0.

Guitar Speakers include:—
Wharfedale W12EG 15 watts £10.10.0. Wharfedale W15EG 20 watts £17.10.0. Goodmans Audiom 51B, 15 watts £9.2.8. Goodmans Axiom 61B, 20 watts £14.7.5.

Carr. and Ins. extr.

CLYNE

ELECTRONIC HOBBIES ORGANISATION

TAPE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

Lafayette Stereo Tape Deck with Built-in Preamplifier. C. and I. 15/-	.. .. .	42 gns.
Collaro Studio Tape Deck 1/2 track Heads	.. .. .	£10.10.0
Collaro Studio Tape Deck 1/2 track Heads	.. .. .	£13.19.6
Truvor D82 Tape Deck with 1/2 track Heads	.. .. .	£26.5.0
Truvor D84 Tape Deck with 1/2 track Heads	.. .. .	£29.8.0
Brenell Mk. 5 Series 2 Deck with 1/2 track Heads	.. .. .	31 gns.
Brenell Mk. 5 Series 2 Deck with 1/2 track Heads	.. .. .	41 gns.
Wearite Model 5A Deck with 1/2 track Heads	.. .. .	£42.0.0
Wearite Model 5S Deck with Stereo Heads	.. .. .	£49.7.0

C. and I. on above 10/- each.

BUY NOW AT EXISTING PRICES!

We regret that due to Government Surcharge on Imported Tapes these prices will be increased from January 1st 1965.

AMERICAN ACETATE TAPE		BEL CLEER ACETATE TAPE	
5in. 600ft. Standard	8/6	5in. 600ft. Standard	12/6
3in. 900ft. Long Play	10/-	5in. 900ft. Long Play	15/-
5 1/2in. 1,200ft. Long Play	12/6	5 1/2in. 1,200ft. Long Play	18/6
AMERICAN MYLAR TAPE		7in. 1,200ft. Standard	18/6
3 1/2in. 600ft. Double Play	11/6	7in. 1,800ft. Long Play	25/-
7in. 1,200ft. Standard Play	12/6	Postage and Packing 1/- per Reel extra	
5in. 1,200ft. Double Play	15/-	4 or more Reels POST FREE.	
7in. 1,800ft. Long Play	20/-	We also stock the complete range of Scotch Boy, BASF Tapes. Accessories etc. Price List free on request.	
5 1/2in. 1,800ft. Double Play	22/6		
7in. 2,400ft. Double Play	25/-		

FULLY AUTOMATIC TAPE SPLICER 14/6. P. & P. 1/6.
PLASTIC TAPE SPOOLS 2 1/2in. 1/-; 3 in-1/3; 4in. 2/-; 5in. 2/-; 5 1/2in. 2/3; 7in. 2/6.
PLASTIC SPOOL CONTAINERS. For spool sizes 5in. 1/6; 5 1/2in. 2/-; 7in. 2/3.
Any single item plus 6d. P. & P. Orders over £1 post free.
WE CARRY FULLY COMPREHENSIVE STOCKS OF TAPE RECORDERS, DECKS AND ACCESSORIES AT ALL BRANCHES OR ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE BY MAIL

MICROPHONES

Acos Crystal Model MIC 45/1 19/6.
Acos "Stick" Microphone, Crysta MIC 39/1 32/6. DM.303 Dynamic High Impedance Desk Microphone complete with Stand. Metallic Green Finish 5gns. EM.3 Quality Crystal Microphone with Muting Switch. Complete with Lead, Neck Harness and Removable Stand Adapter 39/6. Matching Table Stand 12/6 extra. DX.29 Dynamic High Impedance Black Crackle Finish with Desk Stand 59/6. DM.301 Dynamic High Impedance with On/Off Switch. Omnidirectional. Chrome plated diecast frame 39/6. DM.304 Dynamic Dual High or Low with On/Off Switch. Satin chrome finish 89/6. DM.107. Dynamic High Imp. with Switch. Chrome and black enamel finish 69/6.
MICROPHONE STANDS
MS.4 3 section floor stand 59/6.
MS.8 2 section floor stand 105/-
MS.2 2 section desk stand 22/6.
P. & P. 2/6. extra on all above.



The P.W. AUTOCRAT CAR RADIO

As featured in
"PRACTICAL WIRELESS" BLUEPRINT

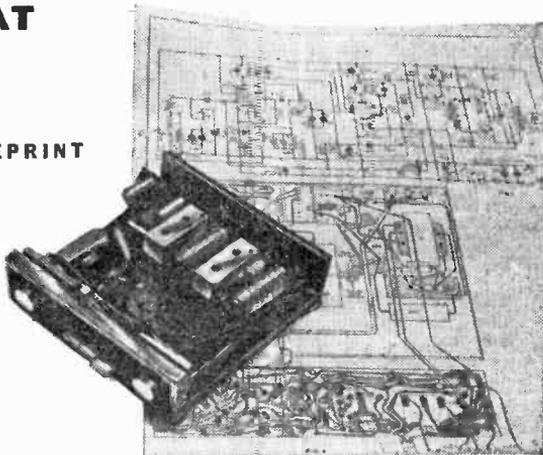
and described on pages 624, 625, 626
in the NOVEMBER ISSUE.

ALL REQUIRED COMPONENTS
CAN BE PURCHASED AT ALL
STERN-CLYNE BRANCHES.

The total cost of parts specified
amounts to approx. £12, but we can
supply the complete set of parts to
build this

LOW COST CAR RADIO

For ONLY **£7.19.6** P. & P. 5/-



STERN-CLYNE

GREAT BRITAIN'S GREATEST ELECTRONIC HOBBIES ORGANISATION

NEW LOW PRICE COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS



Model HE 40, Frequency range 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s in 4 bands. PRICE £19.19.0. Carr. 10/-.
Model HE 30, Frequency range 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s in 4 bands. PRICE £34.13.0. Carr. Paid.
Model KT 320, Specification as HE-30 but offered as complete kit of parts. PRICE £26.5.0. Carr. Paid.
Model HE 80, Frequency range 540 Kc/s-30 Mc/s and 143-148 Mc/s in 5 bands. PRICE £61.19.0. Carr. Paid.
Model HA 83, Frequency range 550 Kc/s-31 Mc/s in 4 bands. PRICE £25.4.0. Carr. Paid.
Starlite 80 Watt Transmitter
Band coverage 80 - 40 - 20 - 15 and 10 Metres.
PRICE £30.9.0. Carr. 15/-. (H.P. Terms available).
Send S.A.E. for fully descriptive brochure.

VISIT YOUR NEAREST
STERN-CLYNE ELECTRONICS CENTRE

LONDON

18 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. MUSEUM 5929/0095. Half Day Saturday.
23 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. MUSEUM 3461/2. Half Day Thursday.
309 Edgeware Road, W.2. PADDDINGTON 5903. Half Day Thursday.
109 Fleet Street, E.C.4. FLEET STREET 5812/3. Half Day Saturday.
192 Holloway Road, N.7. NORTH 7941. Half Day Thursday.
9 Camberwell Church Street, S.E.5. RODNEY 4875. Half Day Thursday.

CROYDON

12 Suffolk House, George Street, MUNICIPAL 5260. Half Day Wednesday.

BRISTOL

26 Merchant Street, Bristol. 1. Bristol 20261. Open 6 days a week.

LIVERPOOL

52 Lord Street, Royal 7453. Open 6 days a week.

MANCHESTER

20/22 Withy Grove, Manchester 4. 3LACKFRIARS 6379/6248.
Open 6 days a week.

SHEFFIELD

125 The Moor, Sheffield. SHEFFIELD 29993.

MAIL ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES TO

Dept. P.W. 3/5 Eden Grove, Holway, London N.7. NORTH 8161/5.

SURBITON PARK RADIO LTD.

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY • WE PAY POSTAGE AND INSURANCE MONEY REFUND GUARANTEE

LEADING STOCKISTS OF MARTIN RECORDAKITS AND AUDIOKITS

MARTIN RECORDAKITS

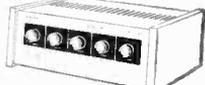
	Dep.	&	Mthly. pmts. of
HALF TRACK			
TAPE AMPLIFIER FOR STUDIO DECK with ready wired printed circuit, control and input panels, mains and output transformers, knobs, plans, screws, etc. E.P.S.E. E1/83, E2/80, E1/85 and 2 E1/84. 3 watts output. Magic eye. Radio and Mic. inputs. Ex. speaker socket. Tone and Monitor controls. (Can be used as an amplifier) £11.11.0			
COLLARO STUDIO DECK. Very latest model, 3 speeds, 3 motors and 7-m. spoons	47/-	8	25/6
CASE for above with 8 x 5in. speaker, two-tone grey	44/-	8	24/6
COMPLETE KIT with tape and microphone.	120/-	12	44/-
QUARTER TRACK			
TAPE AMPLIFIER FOR STUDIO DECK as above £12.12.0			
CASE as above with speaker, two-tone grey	52/-	8	27/6
COLLARO STUDIO DECK (lited Marriott) series heads	56/-	12	20/6
COMPLETE KIT with tape and microphone.	138/-	12	49/10
TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIERS			
HALF TRACK FOR STUDIO deck. 400 mV out £8. 3.0			
QUARTER TRACK as above	34/-	6	25/8
	39/-	6	28/4
TAPE HEADS			
BRADOMATIC Half track Record/Playback and Erase on plate £1.19.6			

MARTIN AUDIOKITS

The new MARTIN all-transistor TEN WATT AMPLIFIER kits represent excellent value for money. Each unit is complete, requiring only to be connected to the next. We show only the popular units here. Others are available. Leaflet upon request.

	Dep.	&	Mthly. pmts. of
UNIT 1. FIVE INPUT SELECTOR. Size 9 1/2 x 3in. Mag. P.U., Crystal P.U., Radio, Mic. Tape head. 9-15 Volts. Must be used with Unit 4 £2. 7.6			
UNIT 4. PRE AMPLIFIER AND CONTROL. Size 6 1/2 x 2 1/2in. Volume on/off, Bass and Treble control. 9-15 Volts. Must be used with Unit 1 £3. 2.6			
UNIT 7. MAIN AMPLIFIER. 10 watts. 6-transistor Transformerless Push-pull output. Mounted on Heat sink. 15 ohms output. 40 Volts supply £6.12.6			
UNIT 8. POWER SUPPLY. Gives 9 and 40 Volts. Heavy duty transformer, rectifier and smoothing £2.15.0			
CONTROL PANEL FOR Units 1 and 4 £15. 8.0			
ALL FOUR ABOVE UNITS WITH PANEL. 15 ohms output. 40 Volts supply £21. 8.0			
UNIT 5. MAIN AMPLIFIER. As Unit 7 but 3 ohms output. 24 Volts £5.12.6			
UNIT 6. POWER SUPPLY. As Unit 8, use with Unit 5 £2.12.6			
ALL FOUR UNITS 1, 4, 5 & 6 WITH PANEL. £14. 5.0			
STEREO VERSIONS NOW AVAILABLE. LEAFLET UPON REQUEST.			

NEW ARMSTRONG TUNERS AND AMPLIFIERS



Model 222	Model 223
• TUNERS, SELF-POWERED	
224 F.M. £22.10.0	90/- 12 33/-
223 A.M./F.M. £28.15.0	115/- 12 42/2
• TUNER/AMPLIFIERS, MONO	
127 A.M./F.M. with 5 watt amp £26.10.0	106/- 12 38/10
227 A.M./F.M. with 10 watt amp £36.15.0	147/- 12 53/-
• TUNER/AMPLIFIERS, STEREO	
127 A.M./F.M. with 5+5 watt amp £37.10.0	150/- 12 55/-
227 A.M./F.M. with 10+10 watt amp £52.15.0	211/- 12 77/4
228 As 227 plus Mag. P.U. £56. 0.0	214/- 12 82/1
• STEREO AMP 222 10-10 watt £27.10.0	110/- 12 40/4
SHELF MOUNTING TRAK CASE £3.10.0 EXTRA ALL MODELS.	
SEND FOR NEW LEAFLET GIVING FULL TECHNICAL DETAILS.	

MONO AMPLIFIERS

LINEAR L45/A 3 valve, 3 watt £6. 0.0			
DULCI GA5 Integrated, 5 watts, ECL86 valve £13. 2.8	52/6	12	19/8
TRIPLETONE HI-FI MAJOR 10 watts output, 2 E1/84 £15.18.9	64/9	12	23/3
LEAK TL12 10 watt MAIN AMPLIFIER £20. 0.0	80/-	12	29/4
LEAK VARISLOPE Mono Pre-amplifier £15.15.0	63/-	12	23/1
DULCI DPA15 15 watt with 2 valve Pre-amp. £26.5.0	105/-	12	38/6

STEREO AMPLIFIERS

ROGERS CADET Mk. II with P.A. £26.15.0	107/-	12	39/2
LEAK TRANSISTOR STEREO 30 P.A. £49.10.0	189/-	12	72/7
LEAK STEREO 20 P.A. and main amplifier £55. 9.0	239/-	12	80/8

HI FI LOUDSPEAKERS

GOODMANS AXIETTE 8-inch £5. 5.7			
GOODMANS AXIOM 10 inch £6.5.11			
GOODMANS 5K/20/XL Tweeter and crossover £7. 7.0			
GOODMANS X05000. £20.11. X0950. £5.10.11			
GOODMANS 210 12in. unit. Full range. 15 watt £10.17.6	43/8	8	24/3
GOODMANS 301 12in. unit. Full range. 20 watt £15. 4.8	61/-	12	22/4
GOODMANS "MAXIM" £17.10.0	70/-	12	25/8
W.B.HF1012 10in. unit, 3.75, 7.5 & 15 ohms. £4.12.0			
WHARFEDALE SUPER 3 Tweeter £5.16.8			
WHARFEDALE SUPER 5 Tweeter £5.19.7			
WHARFEDALE SUPER 8 RS/DD £8.14.2			
WHARFEDALE SUPER 10 RS/DD. Full range £10.18.0	44/-	8	24/3
WHARFEDALE RS/12/DD 12in. unit. Full range £11.10.0	46/-	8	25/8
WHARFEDALE SUPER 12 RS/DD £17.10.0	70/-	12	25/8
LEAFLETS BY WHARFEDALE AND GOODMAN'S ON REQUEST.			

F.M. TUNERS

TRIPLETONE F.M. TUNER. Less power. £13.19.8	46/-	12	20/6
TRIPLETONE F.M. TUNER. With power. £15.14.6	68/-	12	28/1
JASON JTV/2 F.M. and T.V. sound. Switched, self-powered £22. 5.0	89/-	12	32/7

GRAMOPHONE UNITS

NEW BSR UA25 with Mono cart £6. 6.0			
GARRARD SRP10. Single player, Mono cart. £5.10.0			
GARRARD AUTOSLIM. 4 speed changer. Mono £8.12.6			
GARRARD AT6 AUTOSLIM DE LUXE. Mono £10.10.0	42/-	8	28/6
GARRARD AT5/5E (Improv Autoslim Stereo) £9. 0.0	36/-	6	27/4
GARRARD AT5/3000 LM as AT/6 with slim arm (Stereo) £11.12.0	46/8	8	26/9
GARRARD "DECADEK" Single Player with Decca, Decca Cartridge £15.15.0	63/-	12	23/1
GARRARD 4HF Transcription Unit. Mono £17. 0.0	88/-	12	24/11
GARRARD LAB. "A" Transcription changer. £19.14.9	79/-	12	28/11
GARRARD 301 STROBE Transcription unit. £22. 0.0	88/-	12	32/3
PHILIPS AG1018. Stereo cartridge, will change from records with adaptor. 10 extra. £12.12.0			
GOLDRING GL58 with arm but less cartridge. £17. 1.0	89/-	12	24/11
GOLDRING GL70 with arm but less cartridge. £27. 9.4	111/4	12	40/1
GOLDRING "88" Transcription. less arm. £18.15.5	76/5	12	27/8

GUITAR SPEAKERS

FANE L 12in. Heavy duty unit, 20 watt £5. 5.0			
WHARFEDALE W12/EG 12in. 15 watt LEAD £10.10.0	42/-	8	23/6
WHARFEDALE W15/EG 15in. 15 watt BASS £17.10.0	70/-	12	25/8
GOODMANS AUDIOM 61 12in. 15 watt BASS £9. 2.8	36/8	6	27/8
GOODMANS AUDIOM 61 12in. 20 watt LEAD or BASS with adaptor. £14. 7.8	57/8	12	21/1
GOODMANS GUITAR Speaker Audiom 81-15' £95. 0.0	100/-	12	38/8
GOODMANS AUDIOM 81 18in. 50 watt BASS £27.10.0	110/-	12	40/4
WRITE FOR GOODMANS LEAFLET "LOUDSPEAKERS FOR ELECTRIC GUITARS"			

GUITAR AMPLIFIERS

LINEAR DIATONIC 12 watt, 2 inputs £13. 2.6	52/6	12	19/3
LINEAR CONCORD 30 watt with COVER £19. 4.6	77/-	12	28/2
LEAK TL25 with Pre-amp. 35 watt £42. 5.0	169/-	12	81/11
LEAK TL50 with Pre-amp. 50 watt £51. 5.0	205/-	12	75/8

MICROPHONES AND FLOOR STANDS

RESLO RBH/T Ribbon £11. 2.6	44/8	12	24/9
RESLO RBH/Ts Ribbon with on/off switch £13.10.0	54/-	8	28/2
RESLO Heavy Duty Floor Stand £7. 0.0			
TEISCO DM304 2nd Impedance with switch £4.10.0			
PIEZO BM3 Crystal with switch £2.10.0			
JAP: FLOOR STAND £23. 3.0			

EASILY REACHED BY FREQUENT TRAINS FROM WATERLOO TO SURBITON

SURBITON PARK RADIO LTD.

48, SURBITON ROAD, KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, SURREY

- Order for Cash, C.O.D. or Terms
- Hours 9 a.m.-6 p.m. (1 p.m. Wed.)
- Open Lunch Time and all day Sat.

Brand new individually checked and guaranteed VALVES

Table of vacuum tube types and their specifications, including AC/HL, AC/4, AC/5, etc.

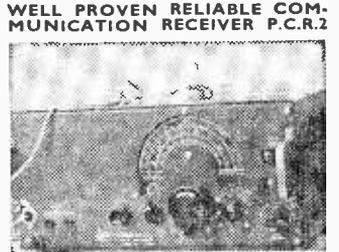
Table of vacuum tube types and their specifications, including KT83, KT86, KT87, etc.

Table of vacuum tube types and their specifications, including 5A174G, 5K40Y, 5W21, etc.

Table of vacuum tube types and their specifications, including 6X4, 6X5, 6X6, etc.

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Cathode Ray Tubes and Special Valves. All U.K. orders below £1 P. & P. 1/-; over £12, 2/-; over £25, P. & P. 10/-.

WELL PROVEN RELIABLE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER P.C.R.2



(Made by Pye). 120 kc/s-350 kc/s. 525 kc/s-1600 kc/s. 6 Mc/s-22 Mc/s Overall sensitivity 1-2 µV. S/Noise ratio 10 dB at 6 µV. Circuit incorporates an RF stage, two i.f. stages, tone control, A.V.C. antenna trimmer, 6V6 output. Set in fully working condition together with headphones and speaker plug. £7.12.6. Carriage 15/-.

CARBON INSET MICROPHONE G.P.O. type 2/6. P. & P. 1/6.

CONNECTORS FOR TCS RECEIVER, TRANSMITTER AND REMOTE CONTROL, with original plugs on both ends. New £11.7.6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

EVERSHED MEGGER CIRCUIT TESTER. 2 ranges 0 to 1,000Ω, 100Ω to 200,000Ω. With test leads, leather carrying case. Tested £4.19.6. P. & P. 3/6

AR88D RECEIVERS. Fully reconditioned, £55; rebuilt models, £85; brand new £95. Carriage paid U.K.

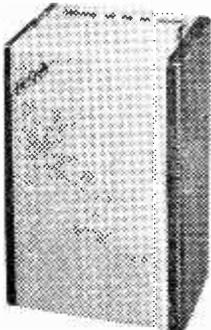
CHR HIGH RESISTANCE HEAD- PHONES. New, 14/-, P. & P. 1/6.

Table of Panel Meters (round) with specifications: 0-50 microamps, 0-100 microamps, etc.

P.C. RADIO LTD 170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, W.12 Shepherd's Bush 4946 Open 9-5.30 p.m. Thursday 9-1 p.m.

R.S.C. BRADFORD, BRISTOL, BIRMINGHAM, DERBY, DARLINGTON, EDINBURGH, GLASGOW, HULL, LEICESTER, LEEDS, LIVERPOOL, LONDON, MANCHESTER, MIDDLESBROUGH, SHEFFIELD

PAGE 816 FOR ADDRESSES



BASS-MAJOR 30 WATT GUITAR AMPLIFIER

A MULTI-PURPOSE HIGH FIDELITY, HIGH OUTPUT UNIT FOR VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTALIST GROUPS

Eminently suitable for bass, lead or rhythm guitar and all other musical instruments

- ★ Incorporating two 12in. heavy duty 25-watt high flux (17,000 lines) loudspeakers with 2in. diameter speech coils. Designed for efficient handling full output of amplifier at frequencies down to 25 c.p.s.
- ★ Dual Cone in second speaker reproduces frequencies up to 17,000 c.p.s.
- ★ Heavily made cabinet of convenient size 28 x 15 x 13in. has an exceptionally attractive covering in two contrasting tones of Vynair.
- ★ For 200-250 v. to 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains operation.
- ★ Four jack socket inputs and two independent vol. controls for simultaneous connection of up to four instrument pick-ups or microphones.
- ★ Separate bass and treble controls providing more than adequate "Boost" or "Cut".
- ★ LEVEL frequency response throughout the audible range.
- ★ SUPERIOR TO UNITS AT TWICE THE COST.

39½ Gns.

Send S.A.E. for leaflet OR DEPOSIT of £4.3.0 and 12 monthly payments of £3.8.11. Carr. 17/6.

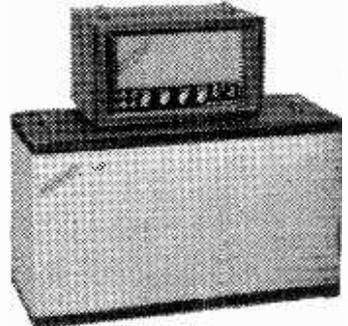
BASS-REGENT 50 WATT GUITAR AMPLIFIER

AN EXCEPTIONALLY POWERFUL HIGH QUALITY ALL-PURPOSE UNIT

For bass, lead or rhythm guitar and all other musical instruments
For vocalist, gram, radio, tape and general P.A.

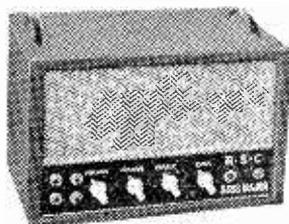
- ★ UNUSUALLY POWERFUL LOUDSPEAKER COMBINATION consisting of a FANE HIGH FLUX 15 in. 30 watt unit and a FANE 12 in. 20 watt unit with extended frequency response.
- ★ 4 Jack Socket inputs and two independent volume controls for simultaneous use of up to four instruments, pickups, or mikes.
- ★ Separate Cabinets fully covered with Rexine and Vynair in contrasting tones for Amplifier and Speakers.
- ★ Separate Bass and Treble controls for "Boost" and "Cut".

Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Or call at one of our many branches and compare the Bass-Regent with units at more than 3 times the cost.



44 Cash Price G.N.S. Carr. 19/6

Or Deposit £4.10.0 and 12 monthly payments of £3.14.6



30W. HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

A Four Input, two volume control, Hi-Fi unit with separate Bass and Treble "Cut" and "Boost" controls. Designed for vocal or instrumental groups. For Bass, Lead or Rhythm Guitar. Six Mullard or Brimar latest type valves. Housed in strong Rexine covered cabinet with twin chrome carrying handles. Attractive black and gold perspex fascia plate. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Output for 3 or 15 ohm speakers. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

16½ G.N.S.

Carr. 10/- or Deposit £2.1.6 and 12 monthly payments of £1.8.4

R.S.C. G15 15 WATT LEAD OR RHYTHM GUITAR AMPLIFIER

High-fidelity push-pull output. Separate bass and treble "cut" and "boost" controls. Twin separately controlled inputs so that two instruments or "mike" and pick-ups can be used at the same time. Loudspeaker is a heavy duty high flux 12in. 20 watt model with cast chassis. Cabinet is well made and finished as G5 Model. Size approx. 18 x 8 in. Only **19 Gns.** Carr. 10/-

R.S.C. G5 GUITAR AMPLIFIER

5-watt high quality output. Incorporating high flux 12in. 10 watt 12,000 line loudspeaker. Sensitivity 50 m.v. High impedance jack input. Handsome strongly made cabinet (size 14 x 14 x 7in. approx.) finished in complimentary shades of Rexine/Tygan. 200-250 A.C. mains. Suitable for Lead or Rhythm Guitar in the home or small club, etc.

£9.19.6 Or DEPOSIT 22/3 and 9 monthly payments of 22/3. Carr. 7/6.



R.S.C. B20 BASS GUITAR AMPLIFIER

A highly efficient unit incorporating a massive 15in. high flux loudspeaker specially constructed to withstand heaviest load conditions. Rating 25 watts. Individual bass and treble controls give ample "boost" and "cut". Two high impedance jack socket inputs are separately controlled. All controls are conveniently positioned in a recess on top of the cabinet. Cabinet is of substantial construction and attractively finished in two contrasting tones of Rexine and Vynair. Size approx. 24 x 21 x 13in. Operation from 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Only **29½ Gns.** Or deposit for leaflet. **£3.2.0** and 12 monthly payments of 51/8. Carr. 17/6.

LINEAR TREMOLO/PREAMP. UNIT

Designed for introducing the Tremolo effect to any amplifier which is fitted with a reserve power supply point for smoothed H.T. and 6.3 v. A.C. L.T. The unit plugs into power supply point and any input socket or amplifier. Controls are Speed (frequency of interruptions), Depth (for heavy or light effect). Volume and Switch. Three sockets are for two inputs and Foot Switch. ONLY **4Gns.**

R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS

Finished in polished veneered walnut. Ideal for vocalists and Public Address. Normally supplied for 15 ohm matching but can be supplied for 100 v. line for 35/- extra.

Type C57, 10-15 watts. Fitted five 6 x 4 elliptical speakers. Overall size approx. **9 Gns.** Carr. 26 x 9 x 4ins. 7/6

Type C58, 15-20 watts. Fitted five 8in. high flux speakers. Overall size approx. **42 12 Gns.** Carr. x10x5ins. 10/-

Or Deposit 27/6 and 12 monthly payments 20/10.



HEAVY DUTY LOUDSPEAKERS IN SUBSTANTIAL REXINE COVERED CABINETS.

Type BG1. Suitable for Bass Guitar. Speaker Unit 15in., High Flux, 15 ohms, 30 watts. Cabinet size approx. 24 x 21 x 13in. Only **19½ gns.** Or Deposit 43/- and 12 monthly payments of 34/-. Type BG3/2. Suitable Bass and Lead Guitar. Two 12in. high flux 15 ohm 25 watt speakers, one with aluminium speech coil and dual cone to provide smooth frequency response from 25 to 17,000 c.p.s. Cabinet size approx. 30 x 21 x 14in. Covered in two contrasting tones of grey Vynair and Rexine. Rating 50 watts. Only **29 gns.** Or Deposit **£3.7.6** and 12 monthly payments of 50/-.

R.S.C. (Manchester) Ltd.

MAIL ORDERS TO:

54 WELLINGTON STREET, LEEDS 1
Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 2/9 extra under £2. 4/6 extra under £5. Trade Supplied.

S.A.E. with all enquiries, please. Personal shoppers welcomed at any of the branches below. Open all day Saturday.

BRADFORD 54 Morley Street.
Nr. Alhambra Theatre
Opening 14th Jan. 1965, spacious new premises at 10 North Parade.
(Half-day Wednesday)

BRISTOL 14-Lower Castle Street
(Half-day Wednesday)

BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Gc. West-ern Arcade, opp. Snow Hill Station
(No half day)
Larger premises now open.

DERBY 26 Osmaston Rd., The Spot
(Half-day Wednesday)

DARLINGTON 13 Post House Wynd
(Half-day Wednesday)

EDINBURGH 133 Leith Street
(Half-day Wed.)

GLASGOW 326 Argyle Street
(Half-day Tuesday)

HULL 51 Savile Street
(Half-day Thursday)

LEICESTER 32 High Street
(Half-day Thursday)

LEEDS 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade
(No half-day closing)

LIVERPOOL 73 Dale Street
(No half-day closing)

LONDON 238 Edgware Road W2
(Half-day Thursday)

MANCHESTER

60A-60B Oldham Street.
New large store.

MIDDLESBROUGH 106 New-
port Rd.
(Half-day Wednesday)

SHEFFIELD 13 Exchange Street,
Castle Market Bldgs.
(Half-day Thursday)

EX. GOV. 2 V. ACCUMULATORS.
16 A.H. Size 7 x 4 x 2in. Brand new,
4/9 each. Three for 12/6, carr. 5/-.

Jason FM71 V.H.F./F.M. Radio Tuner de-
sign. Total cost of parts including valves,
Tuning dial, Escutcheon, etc., 26.19.6.

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4.5 WATT
QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for
any record playing unit and most micro-
phones. Negative feedback 12dB. Sepa-
rate Bass and Treble Controls. For mains
200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speak-
er. Mullard valves E280, ECC83, EL84.
Size only 7 x 5 x 5 1/2 in. High. Guaranteed
12 months. Only 8 gns. Send S.A.E. for
leaflet. Terms: Deposit 24/6 and 5 month-
ly payments of 24/6.

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS
Type BM1. An all-dry battery
eliminator. Size 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.
approx. Completely replaces
battery supplying 1.4 v. and
90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250
v. 50 c/s is available. Suitable
for all battery portable
receivers requiring 1.4 and
90 v. This includes low con-
sumption types. Complete
kit with diagrams, 39/9, or
ready to use, 42/6.



kit of parts with diagrams and instructions,
49/9, or ready to use, 59/6.

R.S.C. 30-WATT ULTRA LINEAR

HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10
A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output
unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone
Control Stages. Certified performance
figures compare equally with most ex-
pensive amplifiers available. Hum level
70 dB down. Frequency response ± 3 dB
30-20,000 c/s. A specially designed section-
ally wound ultra linear output transformer
is used with 807 output valves. All com-
ponents are chosen for reliability. Six
valves are used EF85, EF86, ECC83, 807,
807, GZ34. Separate Bass and Treble Con-
trols are provided. Minimum input required
for full output is only 12 millivolts so that
ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR
PICK-UP IS SUITABLE. The unit is
designed for CLUBS, SCHOOLS,
THEATRES, DANCE HALLS or OUT-
DOOR FUNCTIONS, etc. For use with
Electronic ORGAN, GUITAR, STRING
BASS, etc. For standard or long playing
records, OUTPUT SOCKET PROVIDES
L.T. and H.T. for RADIO FEDER UNIT.
An extra input with associated vol. control
is provided so that two separate inputs such
as Gram and "Mixer" can be mixed.
Amplifier operates on 200-250 v. 50 c/s. A.C.
Mains and has output for 3 and 15 ohm
speakers. Complete Kit of parts with fully
punched chassis and point-
to-point wiring diagrams
and instructions. If required
perforated cover with carry-
ing handles can be supplied
for 19/9. The amplifier can be supplied, fac-
tory built with EL54 output valves and
12 months guarantee, for 14 gns. Send
S.A.E. for leaflet.

11 Gns.

Carr. 10/-.

TERMS: DEPOSIT 33/9 and 9 monthly
payments of 33/9.
Suitable microphones and speakers available
at competitive prices.

FANE HEAVY DUTY HI-FI SPEAKERS

12in. 15 ohms. Cast chassis. Exceptionally
robust 2in. diam. Voice Coil Assemblies.
122/10 20watt, 5 gns. 122/10A 20watt, 6 gns.
122/12 20watt, 7 gns. 122/12A 20watt, 8 gns.
122/14 20watt, 9 gns. 122/14A 20watt, 10 gns.
122/17 25watt, 11.17.6 122/17A 25watt, 12.17.6
15in. 15 ohms. Cast chassis. Exceptionally
robust 2in. diam. Voice Coil Assemblies.
152/12 20watt, 12 gns. 152/12A 20watt, 13 gns.
152/14 27watt, 14 gns. 152/14A 27watt, 15 gns.
152/17 35watt, 16 gns. 152/17A 35watt, 17 gns.
"A" indicates dual cone type. 30-17,000
c.p.s. Send S.A.E. for leaflets. Terms
available.

R.S.C. 4/5 WATT AS HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER



Output for 2-3 ohms speaker. Chassis is
not alive. Kit is complete in every detail
or assembled ready for use 25/- extra. Plus 3/6 carr., or deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly
payments of 22/6 for assembled unit.

THE SKYFOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER.
A design for a 3 valve long and medium
wave 200-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with
selenium rectifier. High gain H.F. stages
and low distortion detector. Wave line up
6K7, SP6L, 8V8G. Selectivity and quality
excellent. Simple to construct. Point-to-
Point wiring diagrams, instructions and
parts list 1/6, maximum building costs
24.19.6 inc. attractive walnut veneered
wood cabinet 12 x 8 x 5 1/2 in.

TWEETERS. R.A. 3 ohm 25/9; 15 ohm 25/8.

R.A. 12in. DUAL CONE 3 ohm 8 watt
Speakers. Ideal for Stereo. Only 39/9 ea.

Type BM2. Size 8 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.
Supplies 120 v. 90 v. and 60 v.
40 mA and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp,
fully smoothed. Thereby
completely replacing both
H.T. batteries and L.T. 2 v.
accumulators when con-
nected to A.C. mains supply
200/250 v. 50 c/s. S.U.P.A.B.L.E.
FOR ALL BATTERY RE-
CEIVERS normally using
2 v. accumulators. Complete
kit of parts with diagrams and instructions,
49/9, or ready to use, 59/6.

12in. 10 WATT



HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKER.

In walnut veneered cabinet, Gauss 12,000 lines. Speech coil 3 ohms or 15 ohms. Only 24.19.6. Carr. 5/-. Terms: Deposit 11/3 and 9 monthly payments of 11/3. 12in. 30 WATT HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS IN CABINETS. Size 18 x 18 x 10in. Finish as above. 12in. 10 watt speaker. 17/9. Only 27.19.6. Carr. 9/6. For larger types see page 915.

R.S.C. CORNER CONSOLE CABINETS

Polished walnut veneer finish. Pleasing design.

JUNIOR MODEL. Size 20 x 11 x 8in. for 8 x 5in. or 10 x 8in. speakers. 22.9.9.

STANDARD MODEL Size 27 x 18 x 12in. for 8 or 10in. speakers. 24.11.8.

SENIOR MODEL. Size 30 x 20 x 15in. for 12in. Speaker. Suitable Speaker systems below. Only 7 gns.



AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS. Consisting of matched 12in. 12,000 line, 15 ohm high quality speaker; crossover unit (consisting of choke, condenser, etc.) and Tweeter. The smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprising realistic reproduction. Standard 10 watt rating 24.19.6. Carr. 5/-. Or Senior 15 watt, 26.19.6. Carr. 7/6.

R.S.C. BASS REFLEX CABINETS, JUNIOR MODEL. Specially designed for W.B. HF1012 Speaker, but suitable for any good quality 10in. speaker. Acoustically lined and ported. Polished walnut veneer finish. Size 18 x 12 x 10in. Handsome appearance. Ensure superb reproduction for only 23.19.6.

STANDARD MODEL. As above but for 12in. speakers. Size 20 x 15 x 13in. For vertical or horizontal use, 26.19.6. Set of legs with brass ferrules, 19/6.

A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolt input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest High-fidelity Pick-up heads in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all "mikes". Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 dB down, 15 dB of Negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 25 mA and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape-Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail or assembled ready for use 25/- extra. Plus 3/6 carr., or deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6 for assembled unit.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 10in. W.B. "Stentorian" 3 or 15 ohms type DF HF1012 10 watts, hi-fidelity type. Recommended for use with our All Amplifier. 24.12.6. 12in. R.A. 3 ohms 10 watts (12,000 lines), 59/8.

ARMSTRONG, DULCI, LINEAR, ROGERS, LEAK and JASON EQUIPMENT, GOODMAN'S, W.B. and FANE SPEAKERS, GARRARD and GOLDRING T/TABLES CASH or H.P.

SUPERHET FEEDER UNIT. Design of a high quality Radio Tuner (especially suitable for use with our Amplifiers). Delayed A.V.C. Controls are Tuning, Volume and Vol. Only 250 mA H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Size approx. 9 x 6 x 7in. high. Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams, instructions and priced parts list with illustrations, 2/6. Total building cost 25.5.0. S.A.E. for leaflet.

MULTI-METER, CABY M1. Sensitivity 2,000 ohms per volt. A.C. and D.C. 54 A.10. Basic Meter sensitivity 155 microamps A.C. and D.C. ranges 24.11.6. E.40. Sensitivity up to 10,000 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C. 26.2.6. 30,000 ohms per volt with overload buzzer. 28.19.6.

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT 25

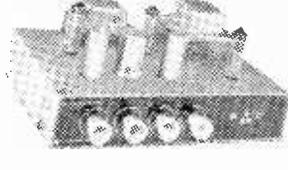
REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST. CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR
 Incorporating the latest Collaro Studio Tape Transcriber. The Audiotrine High Quality Tape Amplifier with negative feedback equalisation for each of 3 speeds. High Flux P.M. Speaker, empty Tape Spool, a Reel of Best Quality Tape and a Handsome Portable Carrying Cabinet tastefully covered in two contrasting shades of Rexine and Vynair, size 14 1/2 x 15 x 6 1/2, high and circuit. Total cost if purchased individually approximately £40. Performance equal to units in the £60-£80 class. S.A.E. for leaflets.
TERMS. Deposit £2.13.9 and 12 monthly payments of 44/-. Cash price if settled in 3 months.



HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES

Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "inlike" and gram, as in A10 High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, E281. High Quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation. Reliable small condensers of current manufacture. **INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut".** Frequency response +3 dB 30-20,000 c/s. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 dB down. **ONLY 23 millivolts INPUT** required for **PULL OUTPUT.** Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs for **STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS.** For **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS** such as **STRING BASS, LEAD OR RHYTHM GUITARS,** etc. **OUTPUT SOCKET** with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a **RADIO PHONO UNIT.** Size approx. 12.8 x 7 in. For A.C. mains 200-250v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 3 and 15 ohms speaker. Is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. **Only 8 Gns. Carr.** (Or factory built 51/- extra.)
 If required louvred metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. **TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS.** DEPOSIT 24/9 and 9 monthly payments of 24/9. Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet detailing Cabinets, Speakers, Microphones, etc., with cash and credit terms.



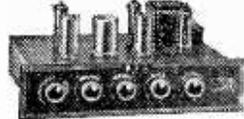
ONLY 3 PAIRS OF SOLDERED JOINTS PLUS MAINS

R.S.C. GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT. 3 watts output. Negative feedback. Controls Vol., Tone and Switch. Mains operation 200-250 v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit, etc., supplied. Only 39/9. Carr. 39/9.
HI-FI CRYSTAL PICK-UP HEADS. (Cartridges.) Acos Standard replacement for Garrard, B.S.R. and Collaro, 16/9. Acos Stereo-Monaural, 29/9. Ronette Stereo-Monaural 39/9, B.S.R. Stereo 39/9.
BRADMATE RECORDING HEADS. High Impedance Record/Playback 22/-, Low Impedance Erase, 12/6.
MARRIOTT RECORDING HEADS. High Impedance, Record/Playback, Low Impedance, Erase, 25/- pair
PICK-UP ARMS. Complete and with latest Acos/hi-fi Turnover Cartridge 29/11
CRYSTAL MICROPHONES. Hand type NP110 12/9, R.T.C. 19/9. Acos Mic 40 25/9. Acos Mic 45 29/9, Stick type Acos 39-1 39/9. BM3 with neck band and heavy table stand 49/9. Lapel type 29/9.
COLLARO TURNOVER. Single Player Unit and Crystal Pick-up with hi-fi Turnover head. Only 59/6
B.S.R. UA44-sp-d AUTO-CHANGERS with hi-fi turnover head. £5.19.6. Carr. 4/6.
GARRARD AUTO-SLIM 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGER with high fidelity pick-up. Latest model. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. £7.14.6.
GARRARD AT6 AUTO-SLIM DELUXE 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS. Turnover GC8 head. for 200-250 v. A.C. mains. £11.9.0.
CR33 MINIATURE 2.3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER. For use with any single or auto-change unit. Output for 23 ohm speaker. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Size 11 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Controls: Vol. and Tone with Switch. Only 59/6.

LINEAR TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER. Type LP1. Switched Negative feedback Equalisation. Positions for Record Lin., 3 1/2 in., 7 in. and Playback. EM84 Recording Level Indicator. Designed primarily as the link between a Collaro Tape Transcriber and a high fidelity amplifier, but suitable for almost any Tape Deck. **Only 9/- gns. S.A.E. for leaflet.**

R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereophonic amplifier giving 5 watts high quality output on each channel (total 10 watts). Sensitivity is 50 millivolts. Suitable for all crystal stereo heads. Ganged Bass and Treble Control give equal variation for "Hifi" and "cut". Provision is made for use as straight and "cut" 10-watt amplifier. Valve line-up ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, E281. Outputs for 2-3 ohm speakers. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams and instructions supplied. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. **8 Gns.**
 Full constructional details and price list 2/6. Carr. 10/-.



Kit can be supplied assembled and ready to use for 59/6 extra.

SENSATIONAL STEREO OFFER

A complete set of parts to construct a **5000 4 Gns.** quality Stereo amplifier with an undistorted output (total 6 watts). For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. Sensitivity 130 mv. Ganged Vol. and Tone Controls. Preset balance control. Full instructions and wiring diagrams supplied. Stereo Pick-up Head 19/9 extra with above only.

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

All for A.C. Mains 200-250v., 50c/s.
ASSEMBLED 4 amps. 6/12
 Fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate selector. Also selector plug for 6v. or 12v.
 charging. Louvred steel case with stoved grey hammer finish. Fused and ready for use with mains and output leads and battery clips. Carr. 4/6. **59/9**
39/9 Carr. 3/9.
6/12, 1 amp. 2/7/9
 Less meter.



Guaranteed 12 months

BATTERY CHARGER KITS Consisting of Mains Transformer, F.W. Bridge, Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case. Fuses, Fuse-holders, Grommets, panels, Heavy Duty Clips, circuit. Carr. 3/6 extra.
 6v. or 12v. 1 amp. 22/9
 As above with Ammeter. 28/9
 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. 25/9
 6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps, including of Ammeter. 35/9
 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps, with Ammeter and variable charge rate selector. 52/9

HEAVY DUTY CHARGER KIT

6/12 v. 6 amps. Variable output. Consisting of Mains Transformer 0-200-230-250 v.; F.W. (Bridge) Selenium Rectifier; Ammeter, Variable Charge Rate Selector Panels, Fuses, Fuseholder and circuit. 59/9. Carr. 4/6.

SPECIAL OFFER

12v. 2 amp. F.W. Bridge Metal Rectifiers, 3 for 7/9.

CHARGER AMMETERS

0.1-5 a., 0-4 a., 0-7 a., 8/9 each.

CHARGER KIT, 12v. 10 Amp.

with variable charge rate adjustment and ammeter. £4.19.6. Carr. 10/-

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Screened	
TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH	
250-0-250v. 70mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0.5-6.3v. 2a	17/9
350-0-350v. 80mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0.5-6.3v. 2a	19/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0.5-6.3v. 1a	21/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 3.5a. C.T.	19/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0.5-6.3v. 3a	27/9
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0.5-6.3v. 1a. tor	33/9
Mullard 510 Amplifier	37/9
300-0-300v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0.5-6.3v. 3a	28/9
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0.5-6.3v. 3a	27/9
350-0-350v. 150mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0.5-6.3v. 3a	35/9
FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT	
250-0-250v. 60mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0.5-6.3v. 2a	17/11
Midget type 21 x 3 x 3 1/2 in.	
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0.5-6.3v. 3a	28/9
300-0-300v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 5v. 3a	28/9
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 6.3v. 1a. for Mullard Amplifier	35/9
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0.5-6.3v. 3a	28/9
350-0-350v. 150mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0.5-6.3v. 3a	37/9

MIDGET MAINS Primaries 200-250 v 50 c/s. 250v. 60A. 6.3v. 2a. 11/9
250-0-250v. 60mA. 6.3v. 2a. 12/11
Both above size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.
FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS
All with 200-250v. 50 c/s Primaries 6.3v. 1.5a. 5/8; 6.3v. 2a. 7/6; 12v. 1a. 7/11; 6.3v. 3a. 8/11; 6.3v. 6a. 17/6; 12v. 1.5a. 7/6; 17/6.
SMOOTHING CHOKES
150mA. 7-10 200 ohms 11/9
100mA. 10 H. 250 ohms 8/9
80mA. 10 H. 350 ohms 5/9
60mA. 10 H. 400 ohms 4/11
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS
All with 200-230-250v. 50 c/s Primaries; 0.9-15v. 11a. 12/9; 0.9-15v. 2a. 14/9; 0.9-15v. 3a. 16/9; 0.9-15v. 5a. 19/9; 0.9-15v. 6a. 23/9; 0.9-15v. 8a. 28/9.
AUTO (Step up/Step down) TRANS.
0-110/120-230/250v. 50-80 watts, 13/9; 250 watts, 39/9; 150 watts, 27/9.
MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS
120:1 high grade. clamped. 8/9.

HI-FI 10 WATT AMPLIFIER

Brand New Complete Units. **£7.19.6** Carr. 5/8

Manufacturer's discontinued Model. Push-Pull output. Latest high efficiency valves. Dual separately controlled inputs for "Mike" and gram. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. High Sensitivity. Output for 3 or 16 ohm speaker. Guaranteed tested and in perfect working order.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

F.W. BRIDGE	24 v. 2 amp.	14/9
6/12 v. 1a.	3/11 24 v. 20 amp.	89/8
6/12 v. 2a.	6/11 H.T. TYPES H.V.	
6/12 v. 3a.	9/9 150 v. 40 mA	3/9
6/12 v. 4a.	12/3 250 v. 50 mA	3/11
6/12 v. 6a.	15/8 250 v. 60 mA	4/11
6/12 v. 10a.	26/9 250 v. 80 mA	5/11
6/12 v. 15a.	35/9 250 v. 250 mA	11/9

CONTACT COOLED. 250 v. 75 mA, F.W. (Bridge), 10/11, 250 v. 50 mA, F.W. (Bridge), 5/11. H.W. 250 v. 60 mA, 5/11.

HE-40 De-Luxe 4 BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS



220/240 v. 50/80 c.p.s. A.C. mains operation. Frequencies covered 550 Kcs to 30 Mc/s continuous. Incorporates 5in. speaker. Slide rule tuning dial. "S" meter. Internal ferrite aerial for medium wave. Telescopic whip aerial 50in. 10 section for short waves. Fitted sockets for optional outdoor aerial. Headphone external speaker socket. Other features are electrical bandspread tuning, 0-100 logging scale. Noise limiter. A.V.C., B.F.O., stand by switch. Size approx. 14 x 8 x 5 1/2 in. Handsome grey crackle finished metal cabinets with chromium fittings. Brand new with full instructions manual. Usual guarantee. **TERMS:** Deposit £3.15.0, and nine monthly payments of 52/3. Cash price if cleared **Only £24.15.0** Carr. Free. in 3 months

COMPLETE POWER PACK KIT '19/11

Consisting of Mains Trans., Metal Rectifier, Double electrolytic, smoothing choke chassis and circuit. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Output 250 v. 60 mA, 6.3 v., 2 a.

TRANSISTORISED MICROPHONE MIXER



Enables mixing of up to 4 instruments, i.e. mic, tape, gram, tuners, etc., into single output. Compact and completely self-contained uses standard 9v. battery. Inputs and outputs take standard plugs. **PRICE 49/6**

TRANSRECEIVERS.

Two-way Transmitter Receivers. 9 transistor S/H circuit. Crystal controlled range up to 5 miles according to conditions. Size of each unit 6 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 in. Complete with batteries. Telescopic aerials and leather cases. Brand new guaranteed **£25.0.0** Per Pair.

R.S.C. POWER PACK, 39/8. Louvred metal case only 8 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Stove enamelled. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Output at 4 pin plug and socket 250 v. 60 mA, fully smoothed at 6.3 v. 2 a. Suitable for power requirements of almost any Fre-ampr. or Radio Tuner.

R.S.C. BABY ALARM or INTER-COMM. KIT. Complete set of parts with diagrams, etc. Housed in two polished walnut finished cabinets of pleasing design. High sensitivity. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Fully isolated. Controllable at both units. An intercomm. of this class would normally cost £20-30. Only 89/6, carr. 5/- or assembled ready for use 8 gns.



TRANSISTOR SALE. Mullard OC71 3/9, OC45 4/11, OCC44 4/11, OCT2 4/8, OC81 4/11, OC17 8/9, Ediswan XA101 3/8, XB102 3/8, XA112 3/8, XB113 3/8, XB104 3/8, XC101A 3/8. Postage 6d. for up to 3 Transistors. **EX. GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES.** 200 mA, 3-5 H, 50 ohms. Parmeko 8/9 150 mA, 10 H, 50 ohms. 9/9; 120 mA, 12 H, 100 ohms. 8/9; 100 mA, 10 H, 100 ohms. 6/9; 60 mA, 5-10 H, 250 ohms. 2/11.

EX GOVT SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 12v 15 AMP 19/9 (BRIDGE) F.W. ONLY

R.S.C. BRADFORD BRISTOL BIRMINGHAM DERBY DARLINGTON EDINBURGH GLASGOW HULL, LEICESTER LEEDS LIVERPOOL LONDON MANCHESTER MIDDLESBROUGH SHEFFIELD **PAGE 816 FOR ADDRESSES**

- all these and hundreds more

Mon. Sat. 9 a.m.—5.45 p.m. Wednesday 1 p.m. Lunch 1.30 2.30

Special 24 Hour Express Mail Order Service

AZ31 12/6	EBF89 7/6	EPF89 8/-	EZ41 7/-	PCL88 9/-	U25 10/-	UL84 10/-	UL84 8/-	5Y3G/GT 600	6/6	6V8G 4/-	12BA6 7/6
DAF91 4/6	ECU81 4/-	EPF91 4/-	EZ80 8/6	PCL84 7/-	U26 10/6	UY41 7/6	UY41 7/6	6U6GT 22/-	6V5GT 7/6	12BE6 7/6	
DAF96 6/6	ECU82 5/-	EPF92 4/-	EZ81 6/6	PCL85 7/6	U81 13/6	UY85 5/6	HA7 12/6	8CH5 10/-	134 4/6	12K7GT 6/-	
DF91 3/-	ECU83 6/6	EPF98 10/-	GZ32 10/6	PL36 10/-	U301 18/6	VP4B 15/-	6A8 3/6	6C6 5/6	6X5G 5/6	12KAG110/-	
DF96 6/6	ECU84 6/6	EF183 8/-	HL41DD 11/6	PL38 11/6	U801 19/6	VR150/30 6A13 3/6	6B6 3/6	6B6 5/6	4X5GT 8/6	12Q7GT 6/-	
DK91 5/6	ECU85 6/6	EF184 8/-	12/6	PL81 7/6	UABC80 5/6	7/-	6A6 4/6	6H6 2/-	630L2 12/6	12R97 12/-	
DK92 7/-	ECU86 12/6	EL33 17/6	KT66 12/6	PL82 7/6	UAF42 8/6	W81M 6/-	6A4G 4/6	6J5G/GT 7/6	7B7 8/6	19AQ5 8/6	
DK96 7/6	ECU87 8/6	EL41 9/-	KT81 10/6	PL88 7/6	UB41 8/-	X81M 13/6	6AT6 4/6	7C3 10/6	2524 7/6		
DL92 5/-	ECU88 7/-	EL42 8/-	KTW61 7/-	PL84 7/-	UBF80 7/6	X78 28/-	6B8G 2/6	6I7G 5/-	7C6 9/6	35L6GT 8/6	
DL94 7/-	ECU89 8/-	EL94 5/6	MU14 8/6	PY32/3 10/-	UBF89 7/6	X79 40/-	6BA6 5/6	6K7G 2/-	7H7 6/-	35W4 6/6	
DL96 6/6	ECU90 6/6	EL96 9/6	N78 22/6	PY81 6/-	UCH42 8/6	1R5 5/6	6BE6 5/6	6K7GT 2/6	7H7 18/-	35W4 6/6	
EABC80 6/6	ECU92 8/6	EM80 8/6	OZ4 5/-	PY82 6/6	UCH81 7/-	186 4/6	6B8G 8/6	6K8G 4/-	7Y4 2/-	36C5 8/6	
EAF42 8/6	ECU96 8/6	EM81 8/-	PC84 6/-	PY88 7/6	UCL82 8/6	1T4 3/-	6BR7 10/6	6K9GT 8/6	8D9 4/-	807 7/6	
EB91 3/6	EP41 7/6	EM84 10/-	PC88 8/9	PY800 8/6	UCL83 9/-	384 5/-	6BW6 9/-	6L6G 7/6	10F1 10/-		
EBC41 5/-	EP80 5/-	EY51 7/6	PCF80 7/-	PE30 12/6	UF41 7/6	3V4 7/-	6BW7 6/-	6Q7G 6/-	12A8H 12/-		
EBF80 7/6	EP85 5/-	EY86 7/6	PCF86 9/6	BP61 3/-	UF89 7/-	5U4G 4/-	6C4 3/6	6Q7GT 10/-	12A7 5/6		
EBF88 8/-	EP86 7/-	EZ40 7/-	PCL82 7/6	U14 9/6	UL81 7/6	6V4G 9/-	6CSGT 7/6	6U5G 7/6	12AX7 5/6		

COMPLETE VALVE LIST FREE WITH ORDER
OBsolete VALVES A SPECIALITY
SEND FOR QUOTATION

TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O. or C.O.D.
4/2 PACKING CHARGE ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS. POSTAGE 6d. per VALVE

BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS			
OC35 10/-	OC72 8/-	OC81D 5/-	
OC42 6/-	OC74 8/-	OC81m/pr 12/6	
OC44 5/-	OC75 8/-	OC82 6/-	
OC45 5/-	OC77 8/-	OC82D 6/-	
OC71 5/-	OC81 5/-	OC170 6/-	
SILICON RECTIFIERS			
400 volts 350 mA	...	...	7/6 each

SETS OF VALVES			
IR5, IS5, IT4, 354, 3V4	...	...	Set of 4, 17/-
DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94	...	...	Set of 4, 17/-
DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96	...	...	Set of 4, 25/-

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO. Tel: MITcham 6202
 Open Daily to Callers
 211a STREATHAM ROAD MITCHAM SURREY

INCREASE YOUR KNOWLEDGE



CHOOSE THE RIGHT COURSE FROM:

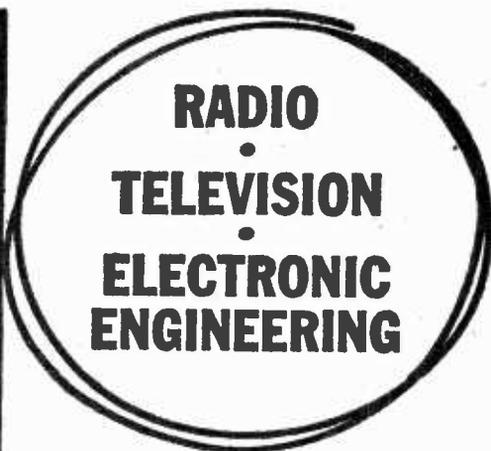
RADIO AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION, RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING, ELECTRONICS, COMPUTERS AND PROGRAMMING, ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS, SERVO-MECHANISMS, TELEMETRY, COLOUR TV, INSTRUMENTATION, AND PRINCIPLES OF AUTOMATION.

ALSO EXAMINATION COURSES FOR:

Inst. of Electronic and Radio Engineers
C. & G. Telecommunication Techns' Cert.
C. & G. Supplementary Studies
R.T.E.B. Radio/TV Servicing Cert.
P.M.G. Certificates. Radio Amateurs' Exam.

LEARN AS YOU BUILD

Practical Radio Courses: Gain a sound knowledge of Radio as you build YOUR OWN 5-valve superhet Receiver and Transistor, Portable Signal Generator and High Quality Multimeter. At the end of the course you have invaluable practical equipment and a fund of personal knowledge and skill. ICS Practical Radio Courses open a new world to the keen amateur.



MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION
OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

THERE IS AN ICS COURSE FOR YOU

Whether you need a basic grounding, tuition to complete your technical qualifications, or further specialised knowledge, ICS can help you with a course individually adapted to your requirements.

There is a place for you among the fully-trained men. They are the highly paid men—the men of the future. If you want to get to the top, or to succeed in your own business, put your technical training in our experienced hands.

ICS Courses are written in clear, simple and direct language, fully illustrated and specially edited to facilitate individual home study. You will learn in the comfort of your own home—at your own speed. The unique ICS teaching method embodies the teacher in the text; it combines expert practical experience with clearly explained theoretical training. Let ICS help you to develop your ambitions and ensure a successful future. Invest in your own capabilities.

FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TODAY

You will receive the FREE ICS Prospectus listing the examinations and ICS technical courses in radio, television and electronics. PLUS details of over 150 specialised subjects.

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOK ON.....

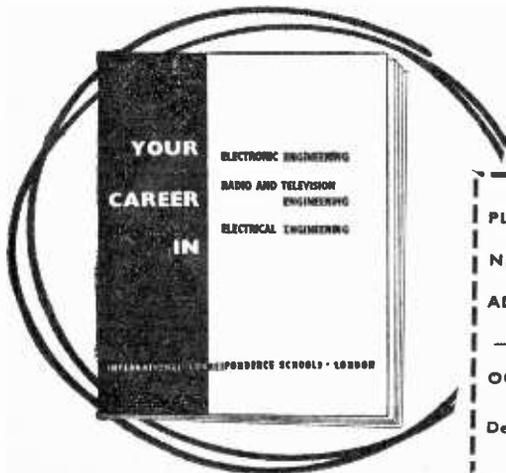
NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION..... AGE.....

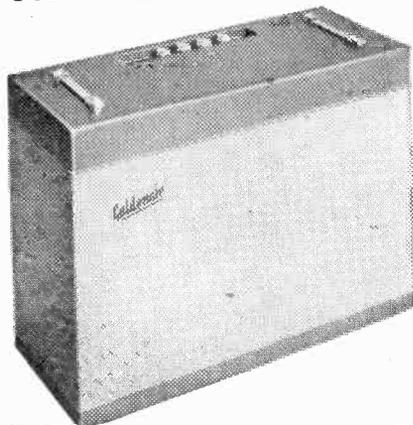
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 170, INTERTEX HOUSE, PARKGATE RD, London SW11

1.65



The Goldenair

GROUP-MASTER 30 WATT GUITAR AMPLIFIER



GROUPMASTER 50 WATT MODEL NOW AVAILABLE. PRICE 49 GNS. OR TERMS. SEND FOR DETAILS.

A VERSATILE UNIT FOR INSTRUMENTALISTS AND VOCAL GROUPS

being suitable for clubs and public address

- ★ Ideal for bass, lead or rhythm guitar, and all other musical instruments.
- ★ The two 12 inch 25 watt heavy duty loudspeakers are specially designed for this type of amplifier, and give outstanding reproduction.
- ★ Robust attractive two-tone finished cabinet of compact size, 26" x 20" x 10 1/2" fitted with carrying handles.
- ★ For standard AC mains 50 c/s operation.
- ★ Four inputs provided can be used simultaneously with instrument pickups or mikes.
- ★ Separate Bass and Treble controls are incorporated.
- ★ A polished black control panel is fitted to the amplifier with distinctively marked control indications set in gold leaf.

Full 12 Months Guarantee

Go Goldenair

TWICE THE QUALITY AT HALF THE PRICE

Customers are invited to see and hear this amplifier at our shop premises in Lambert's Arcade. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

42 GNS

or deposit of £4.12.0 and twelve monthly payments of £3.12.5.

Carriage and insurance 17/6 to be sent with deposit.

The Goldenair "THIRTY" HI-FI AMPLIFIER

A high quality 30 watt amplifier developed for use in large halls and clubs etc. Ideal for bass lead or rhythm guitars, schools, dance halls, theatres and public address. Suitable for any type of mike or pickup.

Valve line-up: two EF86; one EOC83; one GZ34; two EL34.

Four separate inputs are provided with two volume controls. Bass and Treble controls are incorporated. Amplifier operates on standard 50 c/s mains. 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers may be used.

Perforated cover, with carrying handles can be provided if required, price

21/-

Go Goldenair

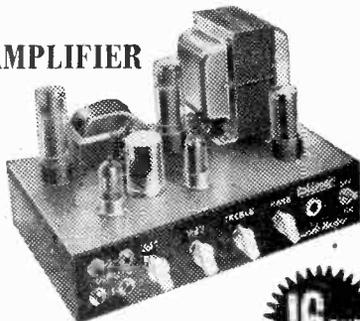
50 WATT MODEL 19 GNS. or Terms. Send for details.

Customers are invited to see and hear this amplifier at our shop premises in Lambert's Arcade.

Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet.

or deposit of £1.16.0 and twelve monthly payments of £1.9.2

Carriage 15/- to be sent with deposit.



16 GNS

GOLDENAIR 5 WATT AMPLIFIER

IDEAL FOR HOME USE

Suitable for guitars, record decks and microphones. Cabinet size approx. 13x18x7in. The cabinet is well made and attractively finished. Volume bass and treble controls incorporated. Price 9 gns. post paid. Send S.A.E. for leaflet.



THE GOLDENAIR GRAMETTE

A compact 3-4 watt gram. amplifier that can be used with all types of record players. Fitted with volume and tone controls. Incorporating mains isolating transformer, thus making the unit completely safe. A triode pentode valve and modern silicon rectifier are utilised. Price 3 gns. P. & P. 5/-. Ready built and tested £3.19.6. P. & P. 5/-.

THE GOLDENAIR THREE

A uniquely designed 2 valve 3 watt gram. amplifier, fully enclosed in a compact well ventilated metal case, size 7 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Three controls provided, Volume, Treble and Bass. A completely safe unit incorporating mains isolating transformer. Price 4 gns. P. & P. 5/-.



CRYSTAL SET

A wonderful educational kit for all children. Provides hours of amusement while following the easy step by step instructions. It is powered entirely by wireless waves, eliminating the expense of batteries. No soldering required. Receives all main stations. Includes super sensitive personal listening device. Price now 19/11. P. & P. 2/6. An ideal Christmas Present for the children



LOUDSPEAKERS

TYPE 1. Model G.G.25. A heavy duty loudspeaker by famous manufacturer. Diameter 12in. Frequency response 60-5,000 c.p.s. Power handling 25 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. Ideally suitable for Bass instruments. Can be used with high power amplifiers. Price £9.19.6. P. & P. 5/- Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

TYPE 2. A 15in. Heavy Duty Loudspeaker unit. 15 watts power handling. Frequency response 30-14,000 c.p.s. Pure aluminium cast frame. British made by famous manufacturer. Price 5 gns. P. & P. 5/- Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

SONA STREAMLINE MICROPHONE



Omni-directional responses 60-10,000 c/s. Output level 52 dB. Built in on/off switch. Provision for conversion to hand-held, cord suspended or stand mike. Attractive satin chrome finish.

Microphone **37/6** P. & P. 2/6.
Desk Stand **10/-** P. & P. 2/6.
Floor Stands Available

SONA

MORE BARGAINS OPPOSITE

TRANSMITTER RECEIVER NO. 46

Compactly built to be carried by one man. This has a range of approx. 10 miles, and being crystal controlled, tuning is avoided, and operation is as accurate as a telephone. Frequency 3.6-9.1 Mc/s. Complete stations comprising receiver transmitter, rod aerial. One set of headphones and mike. In canvas carrying bag. The crystal coil units can be supplied for only 56/- per set, post free. Brand new in maker's sealed cartons. Price per station **£4.10.0** P. & P. 10/- each
Two stations for **£9.10.0** Post free.



HANDY POWER PACK

Housed in compact metal case. 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Output 250v. 50mA D.C. fully smoothed. 6.3 at 2 amps. Can be used for powering almost any pre-amp. or radio tuner. Price **39/8**. P. & P. 2/6.

No. 19 SET INSTRUCTION HANDBOOK 3/6 each P. & P. 6d.

1155 INSTRUCTION HANDBOOK 3/6 each P. & P. 6d.

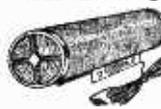
H.R.O. INSTRUCTION HANDBOOK 3/6 each P. & P. 6d.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVER NO. 46 HANDBOOK 3/6 each P. & P. 6d.

FREQUENCY METER BCC221 HANDBOOK 3/6 each P. & P. 6d.

RESISTOR COLOUR CODE INDICATOR Enables you to determine value of resistor at a glance. A must for the constructor. Price 1/8. P. & P. 3d.

TRANS. RADIO TUBULAR SPEAKER



Booster speaker. Plugs into earpiece socket of most radios and tape recorders. Gives double the volume and a hi-fi stereo effect that will amaze you. Size approx. 9 x 2 1/2 in. Price **25/-**. P. & P. 1/6

2-WAY SOUND POWERED TELEPHONE

As used by the armed forces. These sound powered earpieces will work up to a distance of one mile without the use of batteries. Beautifully made, ideal for use in the house, office or garden. Complete with connecting cable, 17/8. P. & P. 2/6.

HIGH IMPEDANCE PERSONAL LISTENING EARPIECES

Suitable for all types of crystal sets and transistor sets. Complete with plug. Price **4/11** P. & P. 6d.

TYPE 19 SHORT WAVE RECEIVING SET



Works straight off the mains. An excellent short wave receiver, requires only phones for immediate operation. Price **28.18.6**.

P. & P. 10/-.
Suitable phones 15/- per pair. P. & P. 2/6.
During an evening testing on this excellent receiver, we obtained clear reception: from scores of stations, many of them thousands of miles distant, including ship stations, Government transmission, maritime broadcasts and also the short wave radio Luxembourg broadcasts.

LEAD ACID ACCUMULATORS (Unspillable)



2 volts at 16 A.H. Brand new. Size 4 x 7 x 2 1/2 in. 4/11 each. 3 for 12/6. P. & P. 3/- per cell.

4 CHANNEL TRANSISTORISED SOUND MIXER

Add musical highlights plus additional sound effects to your tape-recorder. This instrument permits mixing of 4 signals such as microphone, record player, radio tuner etc., into single output. Fully transistorised and self contained in handsome cabinet. Price **48/8**. P. & P. 2/6.
Standard jack plugs to fit same, 2/6 each. P. & P. 6d. 2 for 4/6. P. & P. 9d. Chrome shielded 3/8 each. P. & P. 9d. 2 for 6/8. Post free.

TRANSMITTER RECEIVER NO. 46 and NO. 38 SET H.T. POWER PACKS

Power your 46 trans./rec. or 38 trans./rec. set straight from the mains. This valuable unit provides a stabilised D.C. H.T. for these sets. Robustly and compactly made. Only **39/8**. P. & P. 5/-.

LIGHTWEIGHT GRAMPHONE PICK-UP ARM

Complete with Acos hi-fi turnover cartridge. Price **25/-**. P. & P. 1/-.

TRANSFORMERS

TYPE 1. Filament Transformer. 200/250 primary 50 c/s. Secondary 6.3 volts at 2 amps. Price **5/11**. P. & P. 2/3.

TYPE 2. Mains Transformer. 200/250 primary 50 c/s. Secondary 250, 0.250 volts at 80 m.a. 6.3 v. at 4 amps. 5 v. at 2 amps. Price **18/8**. P. & P. 3/6.

TYPE 3. Primary 200/250 50 c/s. Secondary tapped as follows: 5 v., 11 v. and 17 v. all at 4 amps. Price **28/8**. P. & P. 3/6.

TYPE 4. Primary 200/250 50 c/s. Secondary tapped as follows: 3 v., 4 v., 5 v., 6 v., 8 v., 9 v., 10 v., 12 v., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v., 24 v. and 30 v. all at 2 amps. Price **38/8**. P. & P. 3/6.

TYPE 5. Primary 200/250 v. 50 c/s. Secondary 350-0-350 v. at 80 m.a., 6.3 v. at 4 amps, 5 v. at 2 amps. Price **25/-**. P. & P. 3/6.

TYPE 6. A really excellent well-made robust transformer. Fully shrouded and upright. Primary 200/250 50 c/s. Secondary 450-0-450 v. 250 m.a., 6.3 v. at 4 amps, 5 v. at 3 amps. Price **35/-**. P. & P. 3/6.

SPECIAL XMAS OFFER

Six-transistor radios at **59/8** each. Fully guaranteed. Will receive Home Light, Luxembourg etc. Hi-Fi toned speaker. Few only. P. & P. 3/6. Battery 2/6 extra. Earpiece 3/8 extra. Hurry while they last.

MICRO ALLOY TRANSISTORS

Mat 100..... 7/6
Mat 120..... 7/6
Mat 121..... 8/6
VHF Transistor ADT140..... 15/-
Above MAT's postage paid.
Ferrite Slab Aerials suitable for transistor sets 3/-, P. & P. 6d.

TANK AERIALS

Fully interlocking copper rods. One foot sections. Ideal for car or scooter aerials. Will make excellent dipoles. Six sections complete with canvas carrying case. 3/8. P. & P. 1/6. Additional sections 6d. each. Please send sufficient postage.

PAXOLIN SHEETS

Strong, high quality paxolin sheets. Size 10 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 1/10 in. 3 for 5/-. P. & P. 1/-.

MORSE KEYS

Morse key assembly
Key with base, cover and terminals. Complete with lead. 8/11. P. & P. 2/-
2 Morse Keys for 12/6 post free.



HIGH IMPEDANCE HEADPHONES

Lightweight. Suitable for all applications. 11/- per pair. P. & P. 1/6. 2 pairs for **22/8**. Post free.

R.A.F. SHORT WAVE RECEIVER

35 to 40 Mc/s. Power supplies 12 volts and 250 volts D.C., in excellent condition with exceptionally fine slow-motion tuning and clean component layout. Price **22.18.6**. P. & P. 6/-.

SONA STREAMLINE/BM3 MICROPHONE CRYSTAL INSERTS

Price 7/8. P. & P. 9d.

BATTERY CHARGE ADJUSTERS

Charge Plate Adjuster. Government manufacture. Easily fitted to charging circuit. 3/6 each; 2 for 8/8. P. & P. 2/6.

SUPERHET RADIO CHASSIS

These well-made radio receivers were made for the Government for Forces entertainment. Valve line-up: 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7 and 6V8. (Coke smoothing, slow-motion tuning, printed scale 200-350 metres, complete with all valves and 6 v. power pack. Provided with a robust cabinet and an 8in. speaker to fit. Only **23.18.6**. P. & P. 10/-.
Few only left.



TX RX NO. 19 POWER UNITS

12 v. D.C. input. Output 275 volts at 110 mA and 500 volts at 50 mA. The equipment is of American or Canadian manufacture. Price **21**. Carriage 10/-.

DOUBLE THROAT MIKES

Double throat mikes. Can be adapted for use with musical instruments. 5/11. P. & P. 9d

TRANSISTOR BATTERIES

Save pounds this winter. PPS type replacement. 6 for 10/-, P. & P. 1/9. 12 for 18/6. P. & P. 2/6. Limited stocks.

NEW WALK ROUND STORE OPEN IN LAMBERT'S ARCADE, LOWER BRIGGATE, LEEDS 1. NEXT TO HALFORDS CYCLE SHOP. OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY. 48 HOUR DESPATCH SERVICE. ALL MAIL ORDERS TO OUR BRIGGATE HOUSE ADDRESS

Postage rates apply to U.K. only.



TRADE SUPPLIED
ORDERS FROM
ABROAD WELCOMED
Telephone: 34708

SONA ELECTRONIC CO. (Dept. PW13) BRIGGATE HSE, 13 ALBION PL, LEEDS

**SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS
'AMATEUR' EQUIPMENT**

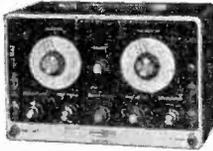
**INSTRUMENTS FOR TEST,
SERVICE AND WORKSHOP**

**World-Famous kit-sets anyone can build.
Quality you can see, quality you can compare...
by appearance, by performance.. by any standard**

DEFERRED TERMS ON ORDERS UK OVER £10. ALL MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE ASSEMBLED

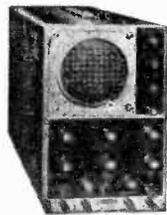
TEST INSTRUMENTS
**TELEVISION ALIGNMENT
GENERATOR, Model HFV-1.**

Accurate alignment of TV receivers achieved in minimum time at low cost. Covers 3.5 to 220 Mc/s on fundamentals. A must for the service man. **£34.18.0** Kit



£44.10.0 Assembled

HFV-1



10-12U

5in. OSCILLOSCOPE Model 10-12U. Laboratory quality at utility oscilloscope price. Wide band amplifiers essential for T.V. servicing, F.M. alignment etc. T/B covers 10 c/s-500 kc/s in 5 ranges. **£41.10.0** Assembled **£32.12.6** Kit

PORTABLE 'SCOPE Model OS-1 A compact portable oscilloscope, ideal for servicing and general work. Printed circuit board. Case 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. long. Wt. only 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. **£22.18.0** Kit **£30.8.0** Assembled

ELECTRONIC SWITCH. Model S-3U. Converts a single beam oscilloscope into double beam operation at low cost. **£18.10.0** Assembled **£12.18.0** Kit



V-7A

VALVE VOLTMETER. Model V-7A. The world's best selling VVM. Measures up to 1,500 volts (d.c. and r.m.s.) and 4,000 pk. to pk. Res. 0.1 Ω 1,000 M Ω . Centre zero dB scale, d.c. input resistance 11M Ω . 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. meter. Complete with test prods, leads and standardising battery. **£19.18.6** Assembled **£13.18.6** Kit

DE-LUXE 6" VALVE VOLTMETER. Model IM-13U. Similar spec. to model V-7A but with improved accuracy. Larger meter. Unique gimbal mount. **£26.18.0** Assembled **£18.18.0** Kit

RF PROBE. 309-CU extends range to 100 Mc/s. Indication to 300 Mc/s. **£1.13.6** Kit

HV PROBE HV-336 measures up to 30,000V d.c. **£2.19.6** Kit

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model RF-1U. Up to 100 Mc/s fundamental, 200 Mc/s harmonics. Up to 100 mV output on all bands. **£19.18.0** Assembled **£13.8.0** Kit

MULTIMETER. Model MM-1U. Ranges: 0.15 v. to 1,500 v. a.c. and d.c.; 150 μ A to 15A d.c.; 0.2 Ω to 20M Ω . 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 50 μ A. meter. **£12.18.0** Kit **£18.11.6** Assembled

A wide range of other test instruments available including: R/C Bridge C-3U £10.10.0. AF V/Voltmeter AV-3U £16.10.0. Wattmeter AW-1U. £17.5.0. (Capacitance meter) CM-1U £15.15.0. Power supplies. Decade boxes etc. Many other instruments available under American Mail Order scheme. Why not send for full details?

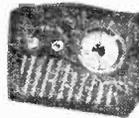
DAYSTROM LTD.

Dept. P.W.-1, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS
**'OXFORD' LUXURY TRANSISTOR
DUAL WAVEBAND RECEIVER**

The ideal domestic, or personal portable receiver. 10 Semi-conductors. Solid leather case. Send for full details.

Incl. P.T. **£14.18.0** Kit



6 TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model UXR-1. Prealigned I.F. transformers. Printed circuit. 7in. x 4in. high flux speaker. Real hide case. Very easy to build.

Incl. P.T. **£12.11.0** Kit

7 TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model RSW-1. Two short, trawler and medium wave bands. Incl. P.T. **£19.17.6** Kit

'MOHICAN' GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER. Model GC-1U. Excellent portable or general purpose receiver for 'amateur' or short wave listening. See full spec. leaflets. **£37.17.6** Kit **£45.17.6** Assembled



GC-1U

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Daystrom Ltd. unconditionally guarantee that each Heathkit product assembled in accordance with our easy-to-understand instruction manual must meet our published specifications for performance or the purchase price will be cheerfully refunded.

SPEAKER SYSTEMS

SSU-1 MODEL



A practical solution to the problem of a moderately priced speaker suitable for Stereo/Mono amplifiers, where the equipment has to be compact. Two speakers, balance control, directed port reflex cabinet. Horizontal or vertical (with matching legs)

Incl. P.T. **£11.12.0** Kit

COTSWOLD STANDARD MODEL

Acoustically designed enclosure 'in the white' 26 x 23 x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 12in. bass speaker, elliptical middle speaker, 2in. pressure unit. Covers 30-20,000 c/s. Complete kit with all controls.


MFS SYSTEM

A minimum floor space model for the smaller room. 26in. high x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 14in. deep. Similar performance to standard model.

Price either model **£23.4.0** Kit

SPEAKERS FOR YOUR OWN ENCLOSURE

12" Heavy-duty Bass, (Fane 122/12) £7.7.0.
2" Tweeter, (Fane 301) £3.1.6.

(both as used in the Cotswold systems)

12" Goodman's General Purpose G81A £5.10.6.

8" Goodman's General Purpose G8 £18.6.

Two Speakers + Cross-over, System SCM-1.

(As used in model SSU-1) with details for enclosure **£4.12.0.**

RPM INDICATOR (Electronic rev counter). A must for the motoring enthusiast. For 4 cylinders, 12V. **£8.19.0** (complete). Send for details.

A WIDE RANGE OF BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS AND RADIO. PLEASE SEND FOR LISTS OR PRICES.

THE WORLD'S BEST
SELLING KIT-SETS



HIGHEST QUALITY
AT LOWER COST



S-33

6W STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33. 3 w/ch. Inputs for radio, tape and gram. Stereo/Mono ganged controls. Sensitivity 200mV. £18.18.0 Assembled **£13.7.6** Kit

6W DE-LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33H. An inexpensive stereo/mono amplifier with high sensitivity. Suitable for use with Decca Deram cartridge. £21.7.6 Assembled **£15.17.6** Kit

TAPE RECORD/REPLAY AMPLIFIER KITS. Will operate with most tape decks. Send for details.

TA-1M (Mono). £19.18.0 Kit **TA-1S (Stereo).** £25.10.0 Kit



18W STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-99. Ganged controls. Stereo/Mono gram, radio and tape recorder inputs. P.B. selection. £37.19.6 Assembled **£27.19.6** Kit

5W HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER. Model MA-5. A low priced amplifier based on the S-33. Printed circuit construction makes it easy to build. £15.10.0 Assembled **£10.19.6** Kit

HI-FI MONO POWER AMPLIFIER. Model MA-12. Ideal for use with Models USC-1 and UMC-1, 0.1 x THD at 10 W. Wide freq. range. £15.18.0 Assembled **£11.18.6** Kit

More and more people are buying and specifying Heathkit models because:

- ★ **Easy-to-Follow instructions . . .** The step-by-step instruction manuals tell you what to do and how to do it. Large size pictorial diagrams show you how.
- ★ **A satisfying Hobby . . .** assemble any Heathkit model, switch on and find that it performs exactly like an expensive, factory-built set. You will be proud of your model, your friends will admire it, and you built it successfully yourself.
- ★ **You save money . . .** and get better performance at lowest possible cost.

HI-FI-TUNERS

Model FM-4U. Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. Tuning unit (FMT-4U) with 10.7 Mc/s I.F. (£2.15.0 inc. P.T.). I.F. Amp. (FMA-4U) complete with cabinet and valves (£13.3.0). Total **£15.18.0** Kit



FM-4U

AM/FM TUNER. Covers FM 88-108 Mc/s. A.M. 16-50, 200-550 900-2,000 m. Tuning heart (£4.13.6 inc. P.T.) and I.F. Amp. (£21.16.6). Send for leaflets. Total **£26.10.0** Kit



EQUIPMENT CABINETS

A large range, in kit form or assembled and finished, available to meet most needs. Illustrated details on request.

Prices from **£7.7.0** to **£37.16.0**

Many other models covering a wide range of equipment for HOME, OFFICE or WORKSHOP
SEND FOR FREE BRITISH CATALOGUE
American Catalogue sent for 1/- post paid.

PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER. PA-1. 50 w. output, two heavy duty speakers, variable Tremolo. Ideal for use with guitars, etc. **£54.15.0** Kit **£74.0.0** Assembled

Legs optional extra 17/6. Set of 4.



50 W POWER AMPLIFIER. MA-50. Ideal for PA work, electronic organs etc. **£27.18.0** Assembled **£19.18.0** Kit

DAYSTROM LTD.

Dept. P.W.-1, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

A subsidiary of Western Instruments Group
manufacturers of the

WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING ELECTRONIC KITS

"AMATEUR" EQUIPMENT

AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER Model RA-1. Covers all amateur bands from 160-10 m. Hall lattice crystal filter. 8 valve, "S" meter, tuned R.F. amplifier stage.



RA-1

£39.6.6 Kit

Assembled **£52.10.0**

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER. Model DX-100U. Covers all amateur bands 160-10M. 150 w. d.c. input, self contained with power supply. Modulator, VFO **£79.10.0** Kit **£104.15.0** Assembled



DX-40U

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER Model DX-40U. Covers 80-10 m. Power inputs 75 w. C.W., 60 w. peak C.C. phone. Output 40 w. to aerial. Prov. for V.F.O.

£33.19.0 Kit

Assembled **£45.8.0**

COMMUNICATIONS TYPE RECEIVER RG-1. A high performance low cost receiver for the discriminating listener. Freq. cov 600 kc/s-1.5 Mc/s and 1.7 Mc/s to 32 Mc/s. Send for details. **£39.16.0** Kit **£53.0.0** Assembled



Other kits in the amateur range include: SSB Adaptor SB-10U, £39.5.0 Variable freq. Oscillator VF-1U, £10. 17.6. Balun Coil Unit B-1U, £4.15.6. Grid-Dip Meter GD-1U £10.19.6. Q Multiplier QPM-1, £8.10.0. Wide range of models under American Mail Order Scheme.

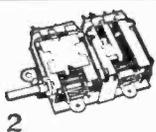
Please send me **FREE BRITISH CATALOGUE** (Yes/No)

Full details of model(s) _____

NAME _____

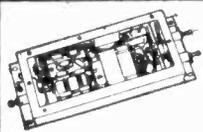
ADDRESS _____

PW 1



2

3 to 4 watt Amplifier Kit comprising chassis $8\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Double wound mains transformer, output transformer, volume and tone controls, resistors, condensers etc. Valves 6V6, ECC81 and metal rectifier. Circuit 1/8 free with kit. 29/6 plus 4/- P. & P.



4

3



6



5



7



8



9



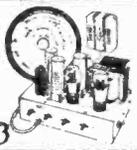
10



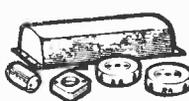
11



12



13



14



15



16

1. 6 VALVE 15 WATT PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER, $15 \times 7 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. A.C. Mains 200-250 volts. 4 inputs with controls for same and bass and treble lift controls. Tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Extra H.T. and L.T. for F.M. Tuner supplies etc. Built and tested. 7 gns. P. & P. 12/6.

2. CYLON A.M. F.M. PERMEABILITY TUNER FOR ALL TRANSISTOR OPERATION. Size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. approx. By famous manufacturer. A.M. I.F. 470 Kc/s. F.M.-I.F. 10.7 Mc/s. A.M. coverage from 1620 Kc/s-525 Kc/s. P.M. coverage 108 Mc/s-88 Mc/s. Circuit diagrams 2/6. FREE with Tuner, 1st, 2nd, 3rd A.M. I.F.'s, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th F.M. I.F.'s V.H.F. Osc. choke, A.M. I.F. trap, A.F. 114 and A.F. 115 All the above are the B.P. end of an A.C./F.M. receiver car radio etc. The above six items, £2.10.0.

3. AMPLIFIER KIT.

4. TRANSISTOR INVERTOR. 50 v. D.C. Input. Output 240 v. A.C. 40 watts incorporating transformers, choke, condensers and 2 Ge137s. In solid 16 gauge aluminium case size $15 \times 6 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. by famous manufacturer. 19/6. plus 6/- P. & P.

5. FLUORESCENT LIGHT FITTING. Twin 40 watt 200/250 v. less tubes 59/6. P. & P. 6/-.

6. SIGNAL GENERATORS: Cash £7.5.0. P. & P. 6/6. Coverage 100 Kc/s to 100 Mc/s on fundamentals and 100 Mc/s to 200 Mc/s on harmonics. Case $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in. Three miniature valves and Metal Rectifier. A.C. mains 200/250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent. Modulated or unmodulated R.P. output continuously variable 100 multivolts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output. Magic eye as output indicator. Accuracy 2 per cent.

7. A.C. MAINS MOTOR. Can be used for a variety of purposes, silent running satisfactory in every way. 230/250 v. A.C. 9/6. P. & P. 2/-.

8. POCKET MULTI-METER. Size $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Meter size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Sensitivity 1,000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. A.C. and D.C. volts. 0-15, 0-150, 0-1,000. D.C. current 0-150 mA. Resistance 0-100K Ω . Complete with test leads, battery and full instructions, 85/-, P. & P. 2/6. FREE GIFT for limited period only. 30 watt kit. Soldering Iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.

9. CHANNEL TUNER I.F. 16-19 Mc/s. Continuously tunable from 174-216 Mc/s. Valves required—PC180 and PC284 (in series). Cover BBF and ITA ranges. Also Police, Fire and Taxis, etc. Brand new by famous maker. 10/-, P. & P. 3/-.

10. THE MOTORISTS' REV. COUNTER. Kit of parts comprising 270 degree 3in. moving coil movement. Manufacturer's present price of this movement would be at least £7. Complete with full instructions and circuit diagram. Scale calibrated up to 8,000 r.p.m. Can be used with any 4 or 6 cylinder car. 49/6, plus 3/6 P. & P.

11. B.S.R. MONARCH UA14 WITH FULL FI HEAD. 4-speed, plays 10 records, 12in., 10in. or 7in. at 16, 33, 45 or 75 r.p.m. Intermixes 7in., 10in. and 12in. records of the same speed. His manual play position: colour brown. Dimensions: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ in. Space required above baseboard 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., below baseboard 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Fitted with Full FI turnover crystal head. £5.19.6. P. & P. 6/6.

12. 50 MICRO-AMP METER movement by world famous manufacturer. Size $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in., 25/-, plus 1/6 P. & P.

13. 8-watt PUSH-PULL 5 VALVE AMPLIFIER. A.C. mains 200-250v. Size $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. 5 valves. For use with all makes and types of pick-up and mike. Negative feed back. Two input, mike and gram, and controls for same. Separate controls for Bass and Treble lift. Response flat from 40 cycles to 15 kc/s. 2 dB down to 20 kc/s. Output 3 watts at 5 per cent total distortion. Note level 40 dB down all hum. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohms speech coils. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments such as guitars, etc. Suitable for small halls. £3.19.6. P. & P. 7/-, Crystal mike to suit. 15/-, P. & P. 2/-, 8in. P.M. Speaker to suit. 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.

14. FLUORESCENT LIGHT KIT. Twin 20 choke instant start, complete with 4 bi-pin 200/250 v. holders. 11/6. P. & P. 4/-, Twin 40 choke instant start with 4 bi-pin 200/250 v. holders. 17/6. P. & P. 4/-.

15. RINGO BURGLAR ALARM SYSTEM. A.C. mains. 200/240 volt. Fire salvage slightly tarnished. List price 7 gns. Our price, complete with double gong bell. Five micro switches and full instructions. 49/6. P. & P. 4/-.

16. FIXED FREQUENCY SIGNAL GENERATOR. Crystal control in metal case, size $10 \times 6 \times 6$ in. Incorporating two FC13 valves, mains transformer, metal rectifier, choke, indicator, lamp, crystal and numerous components. Modulated and unmodulated output socket. Originally used for I.T.V. frequencies. Brand new. 39/6. plus 6/- P. & P. A.C. mains 200-250 volts.

ILICON RECTIFIERS. 250 v. P.I.V. 750 mA. Six for 7/6 post paid

RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

21b High Street, Acton, London, W.3.

All enquiries S.A.E. Goods not despatched outside U.K.

Shop Hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Early closing Wednesday

SPECIAL OFFER! FROM R. & T. V. LTD.

Elegant Seven

COMBINED PORTABLE & CAR RADIO

The Radio with the STAR features
4in. SPEAKER

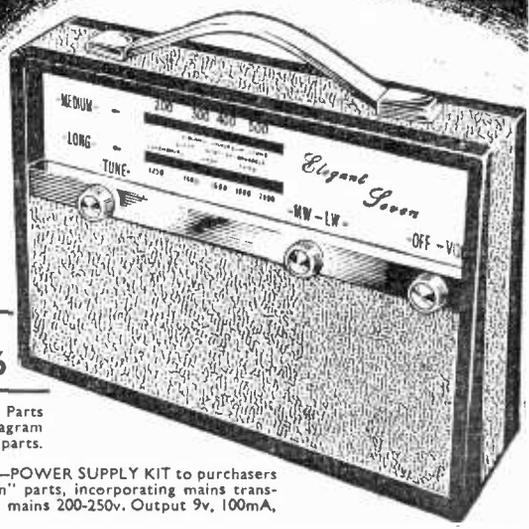
- ★ 7-transistor superhet. Output 350mW.
- ★ Two-tone grey wooden cabinet, fitted handle with silver coloured fittings. Size 12½ x 8½ x 3½in.
- ★ Horizontal tuning scale, size 11¼ x 2½in. in silver with black lettering.
- ★ All stations clearly marked.
- ★ Ferrite-rod internal aerial.
- ★ I.F. 470 K/cs.
- ★ Operated from PP9 battery.
- ★ Full comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams.
- ★ Printed circuit board, back printed with all component values.
- ★ Fully tunable over medium and long waveband.
- ★ Car aerial socket.
- ★ Full after-sale service.

**ONLY
£4.19.6**

Plus 5/6 P. & P. Parts list & circuit diagram 2/6. FREE with parts.

SPECIAL OFFER—POWER SUPPLY KIT to purchasers of "Elegant Seven" parts, incorporating mains transformer etc. A.C. mains 200-250v. Output 9v, 100mA, 7/6.

Goods not despatched outside U.K. All enquiries S.A.E. Terms C.W.O.



RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD 21C High St., Acton, London W3

Open 9 a.m.—6 p.m. including Sats. Early closing Wed.

COSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE.
TYPE 339A
This extremely useful instrument operates from A.C. mains. Screen dia. 4in. Time base range 6 c/s. to 250 Kcs. Two amplifiers with max. sensitivity 1.3 mV/mm. Max. bandwidth 2 Mc/s. Size 13 x 8½ x 19in. Controls: Brilliance, Focus, "X" shift, "Y" shift, "Y2" shift, TB coarse, TB fine, Amplitude, Trigger, "A1" gain, "A2" gain and Synchron. In very good condition and working order. Demonstrated to callers. A real bargain at **£9.19.6.** Carr. 10/-.

SILICON RECTIFIERS. Type BY100 (4in. x 1in.) will handle 250 volts at up to 500 mA. Replaces any TV metal rectifier. BRAND NEW—not seconds, 7/-.

VHF COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER R-1949. This is the Air Force version of the well-known Hallcrafters S-27 or S-36. Covers 27 to 145 Mc/s. in three wavebands. It is complete with all valves, stabiliser, "S" meter etc., but requires an external power supply to give 250 volts HT and LT. Picks up police, amateurs etc. and could easily be used for mobile operation. Tested and in good condition. **£17.10.0.** Carr. 10/-.

AR 88 VIBRATOR PACKS. For 6V. operation. Complete with vibrator and O74 rectifier. NEW in original cartons. 15/-, P. & P. 5/-

AR 88 SPARE VALVES. Complete Set of BRAND NEW individually boxed original valves (1-4), 50/-, Plus 2/6 P. & P.

MOVING COIL PHONES. Finest quality Canadian with Chamois ear muffs and leather covered headband. With lead and jack plug. Noise excluding, supremely comfortable
BRAND NEW 22/6. post 1/6

MAGNETIC COUNTERS (ex G.P.O.). 4 figures to 9,999. Coils 500Ω for 24V. operation. Tested. (No reset), 5/- each. P. & P. 1/6. SPECIAL OFFER: 10 for 30/-, P. & P. 3/-.

MICRO AMMETER. 0-500μA. Made by R.C.A., Weston Westinghouse and other famous American manufacturers. Circular 2½in. flush panel mounting. Dials are engraved 0-15 0-500 volts. As used in the American version of the "19 SET". TESTED AND GUARANTEED 15/-.

HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMER. Input 220 to 250 volts A.C. mains (tapped every 5 volts). Output 50V. at 15 amps. A really rugged job, very conservatively rated. Size 7½ x 5½ x 7in. Weight 28 lbs. ONLY **£5.19.6.** Carr. 7/6.

CHARLES BRITAIN RADIO LTD.
11 UPPER SAINT MARTINS LANE, LONDON W.C.2
TEmple Bar 0540
Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (8-1 p.m. Thursday). Open all day Saturday

BARGAINS FROM BROADWAY ELECTRONICS

GARRARD A.T.6 Hi-F1 Autochanger GC8 mono cartridge—**£9.19.6.** post free.

12in. ALTIAM SPEAKER with built in tweeter 3 ohm or 15 ohm 7.0Ω Gauss Magnet. Only 29/6. postage 3/6.

HAYDON CABINET (17 x 15 x 8in.) designed to take a 12in. Heavy Duty Speaker. 50/-, postage 7/6.

The Famous B.M.3 XTAL MICROPHONE with neck lanyard 30/- table stand for above 9/6 extra. Xtal insert 7/3.

GUITAR PICK-UP complete with clip and screened lead—12/6. 3-WAY PUSH BUTTON UNITS Each button operates a 4-pole 2-way switch—4/6.

BARGAINS IN TRANSISTORS Mullard RF Packs OC44 two OC45. 12/6; AF Packs OC812 two OC81. 8/6; OC44. 3/6; OC45. 3/-; OC71. 2/6; OC72. 3/-; OA81 diode 2/3; OC170. 8/6; AF 117. 8/6; ORP12. light cell. 7/6; OC29. 12/6; OC35. 12/6.

TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 32, 50, 100 Mfd. all at 15 volts—1/3 each.

MEMICHAEL TELESCOPIC TV AERIAL 23in. extends to 45in. Fitted with coax plug, will suit any set. Only 7/6.

CARTRIDGES Acos 67-1C Low Output. 67-2G Medium Output. GP59-5 High Output, Garrard GC2 or GC8 all with mounting bracket 15/-.

Ronette Stereo with mounting bracket, 25/-.

IARPIECES with cord and 3.5mm plug. 8 ohm magnetic 3/-; 250 ohm, 4/-; 180 ohm magnetic with clip 8/6; Xtal. 4/-; 3.5mm plugs with nice long shank complete with jack, 3/-; 3.5mm plugs with nice long shank complete with jack SCREENED, 4/-.

TOGGLE SWITCHES Single pole with on/off plate, 2/6.

NEON PANEL LIGHTS 240v. A.C. Arcoletric, 2/6.

TERMS: C.W.O. OR C.O.D.

BROADWAY ELECTRONICS
92 MITCHAM ROAD, TOOTING, S.W.17
Phone: BA1ham 3984
(four minutes from Tooting Broadway Underground Station)

SLATERS

SPARES

APQ-43 30 Mc s I.F. Strips

This is a 6 stage I.F. strip with 10 Mc/s bandwidth. Uses valves 6AK5w x 7, 6AG7, 6AL5, 12AT7. Supplied brand new in makers boxes. PRICE 42/6 plus 3/6 P.P.

12 Volt Amplifiers

Made by MULLARD LTD: push pull EL91s, 12v Pos. or Neg earth. Brand new and boxed. See September P.W. for further details. PRICE 35/- plus 5/- post.

P.C.R. Communications R.X.

Covers long and medium waves, S.W. 6 to 18 Mc/s. Made by P.YE & PHIL-LIPS. 6 valves with built in speaker, there is ample room to build an internal Power Pack. Supplied with 50ft. of aerial wire and insulators. R.E.M.E. reconditioned and tested. PRICE £6.10.0. plus 10/- carriage.

RI466 V.H.F. Rx

6 valve receiver tunes 33 to 40 Mc/s, requires 250v and 12v L.T.P., I.F. 7 Mc/s. No circuit but connections supplied. In new condition. PRICE 32/6 plus 7/6 carriage.

Mains Transformers

Primary 180/250v 50 c/s Secondary 300-0-300 150MA 6.3v 6a, 5v 3a. Made by L.T.P. Ltd. and supplied brand new in makers boxes. PRICE 25/- plus 4/- post.

Silicon Diodes

50 PIV 2 amp, 2/6 each, 4 for 8/- post paid.

American H533 Headphones

These are a light weight head set of 600 ohms impedance and are fitted with soft rubber ear pads. Supplied in good condition but less cord and plug. PRICE 22/6 plus 1/6 post.

Head and Mike Sets

Moving coil, headphones fitted with ear muffs suitable 19 set etc: Brand new and boxed. PRICE 11/6 plus 1/6 post. Two pair post paid.

Mains Transformers

Primary 230v Secondary 64v 360 MA. Made by Gardeners Radio. Brand new and boxed, ideal for rewinds. PRICE 5/6 plus 1/6 post.

Drive Assemblies

Scaled 0 to 999, ideal for use with helical pots: or variable inductors. O/p shaft does 10 turns. American manufacture, brand new and boxed. PRICE 5/- plus 1/6 post.

SCR 522 Control Boxes

Fair condition 5/- plus 2/6 post.

ARC-3 Junction Boxes

Contains 8 24v relays, condenser, hash chokes etc: Ext. soiled clean inside. PRICE 10/- plus 2/6 post.

B7G Valve Holders

Skirted type, Brand new, American manufacture. 6 for 3/- plus 1/- post.

24 Core P.V.C. Cable

Each core colour coded. Ideal for connecting wire. PRICE 3/- per yard plus 1/- post.

SEND FOR FREE LIST

B. SLATER ESQ.,
34 LIFFORD STREET,
SHEFFIELD 9.

NEW VALVES!

Guaranteed Set Tested 24-HOUR SERVICE

1R5, 18S5, 1T4, 3S4, JV4, DA9F1, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94, SET OF 4, 14/-.

DA9F6, DF96, DK96, DL96, SET OF 4, 22/6.

0A2	4/9	DL35	6/6	PCL83	7/9
1D5	4/9	DL92	4/3	PCL84	7/-
1R5	4/9	DL94	5/1	PL36	7/9
185	3/3	DL96	5/6	PL81	6/6
1T4	2/3	EABC80	5/9	PL82	5/-
354	4/3	EBC41	6/3	PL83	5/-
3V4	5/-	EBF80	5/6	PL84	5/-
5Y3GT	5/-	EC81	3/-	PY32	8/6
5Z4G	6/9	ECC82	4/-	PY33	8/6
6K7G	1/3	ECC83	4/6	PY30	4/9
6K8G	3/9	ECC84	6/3	PY81	5/-
6Q7G	4/3	ECC85	6/-	PY82	4/11
6V6G	3/6	ECC86	5/9	PY83	5/6
8X5GT	3/3	ECC82	5/9	PY800	5/11
12K8GT	3/3	ECH42	7/3	U25	8/-
12K8GT	8/6	ECH81	5/3	U26	7/9
12K8GT	3/3	ECL80	5/9	U31	8/3
20F4	13/3	ECL82	6/3	U31	13/-
25L6G	4/9	EF41	5/9	UABC80	5/-
30PL1	7/9	EF80	3/9	UAF42	6/9
35L8GT	6/-	EF85	4/6	UBC41	6/-
35Z4GT	4/6	EF88	5/9	UBF80	5/6
85A2	5/9	EF89	4/3	UC84	7/11
CL43	8/6	EL41	7/-	UCC85	3/-
DA9C32	7/9	EL84	4/6	UCF80	8/3
DA9F1	3/3	EY51	5/6	UCH42	6/9
DA9F6	5/6	EY95	5/6	UCH81	5/9
DF3	7/6	EZ49	8/2	UCL82	7/9
DF91	2/3	EZ80	3/9	UCL35	7/9
DF96	5/6	EZ81	3/9	U41	6/3
DH77	3/6	PCC84	5/3	UP89	5/9
DK32	7/6	PCC89	8/6	UL11	6/6
DK51	4/3	PCF80	6/9	UL84	5/9
DK92	6/9	PCF82	6/-	URIC	5/9
DK96	6/-	PCF83	9/-	UY41	3/11
DL33	6/9	PCL82	6/3	UY85	4/9

Postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra. Any C.O.D. Parcel 4/3 extra. Office address, no callers.

GERALD BERNARD

83 OSBALDESTON ROAD,
STOKE NEWINGTON,
LONDON, N.16.

**FIRST-CLASS RADIO
AND T.V. COURSES...**
GET A CERTIFICATE!

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—YOU can secure a recognised qualification or extend your knowledge of Radio and T.V. Let us show you how.

FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 120 pages of information of the greatest importance to both the amateur and the man employed in the radio industry. Chambers College provides first rate postal courses for Radio Amateurs' Exam., R.T.E.B. Servicing Cert., C. & C. Telecoms. A.M.I.E.R.E. Guide also gives details of range of diploma courses in Radio/T.V. Servicing, Electronics and other branches of engineering, together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

SUCCESS OR NO FEE

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

FOUNDED 1885—OVER

150,000 SUCCESSSES

CHAMBERS COLLEGE

(Incorp. National Inst. of Engineering)
(Dept. 461), 148 HOLBORN
LONDON, E.C.1

ANOTHER HARVISON BARGAIN

Special offer of Manufacturer's Surplus
2 VALVE GRAM AMPLIFIERS

Valves UY85 Rectifier and UCL82 Triode/Pentode giving 3 1/2 watts output. Overall chassis size (inc. valves) 5 in. high x 3 1/2 in. wide x 2 in. deep. Each amplifier new and tested and supplied complete with valves, 3 ohm output transformer and knobs to tone and volume on controls.

ONLY 37/6 P. & P. 3/6.

Can be used with 80v. motor tap or 1.5k mains dropper 2/6 extra if required. *Being the limited number available and the extremely high value we regret we cannot enter into any correspondence.*

SPECIAL OFFER

HIGH GRADE 2 STAGE GRAM AMPLIFIERS
Made by very well known manufacturer

Using a chassis with tapped primary, full wave contact cooled rectifier, and Mullard ECL82 triode-pentode valve. 3 watt output. Separate tone and volume controls. Overall size 6 1/2 in. wide x 3 in. deep x 4 1/2 in. high. Each amplifier Brand New and tested, and supplied complete with valve, 3 ohm output transformer and knobs.

PRICE 49/6 P. & P. 4/-.

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS

2 1/2 in., 12/8; 3 in., 12/6; 5 1/2 in., 15/-; 8 in., 21/-; 10 in., 25/-; 12 in., 27/6; (12 in. 15 ohm, 30/-); 10 in. x 6 in. 28/-
Latest type E.M.I. 134 8 in. with high flux ceramic magnet, 11,000 gauss. Aluminium centre cone. 10 watts, 30 c/s to 10 Kc/s, 42/-.
P. & P. up to 6 in. 1/6; over 6 in. 2/6 per speaker.

SPECIAL OFFER !!

BRAND NEW HEAVY DUTY 12 IN. SPEAKERS
Response 45 c/s-13 Kc/s, 1 1/2 in. voice coil. Available in 3 or 15 ohm. Guaranteed full 15 watts British rating. Heavy cast aluminium frame. These are current production by world famous maker and as there are offered well below list price we are not permitted to disclose the name. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY. UNREPEATABLE AT 89/6, P. & P. 5/-.. Also 25 watt Guitar Model available at £5.50.

SPEAKER AND CABINET FABRIC

Oatmeal for speaker and cabinet covering. 52 in. wide and usually sold at 35/- yard.

OUR PRICE 13/6 per yard length.

Plus P. & P. 1/9 (minimum order 1 yard), Other fabrics available for cabinet covering, send S.A.B. for samples.

BARGAIN OFFER CORNER

ROLA CELESTION, Approx. 9 in. x 6 in. 3 ohm Middle register speaker, 10/6 P. & P. 2/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMER

Drop thru' type. Tapped primary 110v., 200v., 220v., 240v., 320-0-320v. at 90mA and 6.3v. at 3 amps. Generous core, stack size 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Weight 4 lbs. ONLY 15/-.. P. & P. 3/6.

AOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. For desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

TSI CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. Listed at 45/-.. Our price 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

T.C.C. SUPPRESSOR CONDENSERS. 250v. A.C. 0.05 + .005 x .1. In tubular can 1 1/2 in. long x 3/4 in. dia. 2 for 3/-.. Post free.

TRANSISTOR DRIVER and O/P TRANSFORMERS. (Tapped 3 ohms and 15 ohms output), plus 4 suitable Transformers giving approx. 1 watt output. 25/-.. P. & P. 2/6.

CONDENSERS. 5-50,000 pF. 12v. wkg. Size 3 x 1 1/2 in. dia. 2/- each. P. & P. 6d. each.

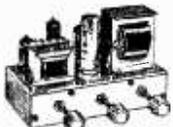
T.V. or AMPLIFIER, EDGE CONTROL PANELS. Two 500k Lin. pots; one 500k Log; one D/P mains switch. Brand new 3/6 panel. P. & P. 1/-.

CONTACT COOLED BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. 250v. at 125 mA. size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 7/6. P. & P. 1/-.

MATCHED PAIR OF 2 WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Stock size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair, plus 2/- P. & P. Worth 15/-.

TWIN TELESCOPIC AERIAL. Comprising two 3-section heavily chromed rods. Closed 12 in. each extending to 32 in. each. Completely adjustable from vertical to horizontal. Supplied complete with universal mounting bracket, approx. 36 in. of coax. and standard coax. plug. Suitable for P.M. or T.V. 12/6 plus 2/- P. & P.

**3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER
MODEL HA34**



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records A.C. Main operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2 in. w x 4 in. d x 4 1/2 in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves, heavy duty double-output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls.

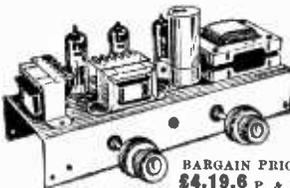
The HA34 has been specially designed for us and our quantity order enables us to offer them complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.5.0 P. & P.**

TAPE DECKS

COLLARO STUDIO DECK. 3 motors, 3 speeds, push button control. Up to 7 in. spools. **£10.10.0 P. & P. 6/4.**
B.S.R. MONARDECK. Single speed, 3 1/2 in. per sec., simple control uses 3 1/2 in. spools. **£6.15.0 plus 5/6 carr. and ins. (Tapes extra on both.)**

STEREO AMPLIFIERS

Incorporating 2 ECL82 and 1 EZ80 heavy duty double-wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.



£4.19.6 P. & P. 3/-

**6 TRANSISTOR AND DIODE
SUPERHET**

A first-class 2 waveband transistor superhet ● Printed circuit panel (size 8 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.). ● 3 preheated I.F. transformers. ● High-gain Ferrite rod aerial. ● All First-grade transistors. ● Car aerial winding. ● Push-pull output. ● All parts supplied with simple instructions. ● Set of parts if purchased at one time. **ONLY £4.5.0 P. & P. 2/6.**

Circuit diagram 1/6 (free with set of parts).

35 OHM SPEAKERS

Suitable for use with above. 2 in. Goodmans. Ideal replacement for most pocket portables. 8/6, 34 in. 12/6; 5 in. 17/8; 7 x 4 in. 21/- P. & P. 1/6 per speaker.

PORTABLE CABINET

Size approx. 9 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. Suitable for above using 3 1/2 in. speaker 25/- P. & P. 3/-

**COIL AND TRANSFORMER SET
FOR TRANSISTOR SUPERHET**

3 I.F. transformers one oscillator coil, one driver transformer and wound Ferrite aerial (med., long and car aerial coupling). 33/6 complete, post 1/-, 6 transistor printed circuit board to match, 8/6 Post 3d. Circuit diagram 1/6 extra.

**SPECIAL
TRANSISTOR BARGAINS**

ALL BRAND NEW
GET 15 (Matched Pair) 15/-; V15/10p. 10/-; OC71 5/-; OC76 6/-; AF117 7/6; ORP12 10/6
Set of Mullard 6 transistors OC44, 2—OC46, OC81D matched pair, OC81, 25/-
EDISWAN MAZDA
PXA101 5/6; XA108 6/6
R.F.1 Pack: 1—PXA102 Mixer: 2—PXA101 I.F. Amp.; (Equiv. OC44 and OC46) 10/8
R.F. 2 Pack: 2—PXA101 I.F.—PXA102 Osc.; 1—PXA102 Mixer 12/6
L.F.8 Pack: Consisting of PXB118 Driver. Matched pair FXC171. mounted complete with heat sink (Equiv. OC81D and OC81) 12/6
ALL TRANSISTORS POST FREE

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier. Size 7 in. w x 2 1/2 in. d x 5 1/2 in. h. This amplifier (which is used in a 28 gm. record player) employs heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate bass, treble and volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Ready built and tested. **PRICE 69/6 P. & P. 3/6**

ALSO AVAILABLE. Mounted on board with output transformer and 5 in. speaker, ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 89/6 P. & P. 4/6.**

QUALITY PORTABLE R/PLAYER CABINET

Uncut motor board. Will take above amplifier and B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or single Record Player Unit. Size 18 x 14 x 8 1/2 in. **PRICE £39.6 Carr. 5/-.**

EMBASSY PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER CABINET

Will accommodate amplifier, up to 7 1/2 in. speaker and B.S.R. or GARRARD autochanger or single player unit. Attractive rexine covered finish. Overall size 17 x 15 x 8 1/2 in. Supplied with uncut motor board. **PRICE 89/6 Carr. 5/-.**

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS

All Brand New in Makers' Original Packaging
SINGLE PLAYERS
B.S.R. TU/12 **£6.10.0 Carr. 4/6**
B.S.E. GUT with unit mounted pick-up arm **£4.18.8 Carr. 4/1-**
AUTO CHANGERS
B.S.R. UA14, £6.19.8; B.S.H. UA16, £6.19.6
Latest B.S.R. UA25 Super 8 1/2 in. **£8.2.6**
Standard Garrard Autolim **£6.10.0**
Garrard AT6 Mono **£10.10.0**
Carr. 5/- on each

NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAINS!

B.S.R. TDS. High output compatible Stereo Cartridge. Brand new. Complete with Stereo LP/78 sapphire stylus and universal mounting bracket. Original price 44/11. **OUR PRICE 29/6 P. & P. 1/-.**
EMMETTE STEREO 105 CARTRIDGE. Stereo/LP/78. Complete with two sapphires. Original list price 67/9. **OUR PRICE 24/- P. & P. 1/-.**
COLLARO HI-FI STEREO T/0 CARTRIDGE. Type "CV". Complete with universal bracket and stereo, L.P. and 78. Original list price 59/8. **OUR PRICE 25/- P. & P. 1/-.**

E.M.I. 4-speed Player and P.U.

FURTHER HUGE PURCHASE enables us to offer these at **67/6 P. & P. 4/6.**

Heavy 8 1/2 in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250 v. shaded motor with tap at 45v. for amplifier valve filament if required. Turnover LP/78 head.



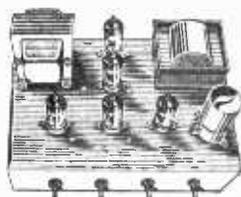
THE NEW HARVERSON KIT FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

A really excellent all purpose A.C. mains 200/240v. **AMPLIFIER KIT TYPE 851 'FOUR'** 3 VALVE, 4 WATT USING ECC83, EL84, EZ80 VALVES
Special features include:
● Heavy duty double-wound mains transformer with electrostatic screen. ● Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls, giving fully variable boost and cut with minimum insertion loss. ● Heavy negative feedback loop over 2 stages ensures high output at excellent quality with very low distortion factor. ● Suitable for use with guitar, microphone or record player. ● Provision for remote mounting of controls or direct on chassis. ● All this builds onto a chassis size only 7 1/2 in. wide x 4 in. deep. Overall height 4 1/2 in. ● All components and valves are brand new. ● Very clear and concise instructions enable even the inexperienced amateur to construct with 100% success. ● Supplied complete with valves, output transformer (3 ohms only), screened lead, wire, nuts, bolts, solder etc. (No extras to buy) **79/6 P. & P. 5/6**



Comprehensive circuit diagram, practical layout and parts list 2/6. (Free with Kit.)

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

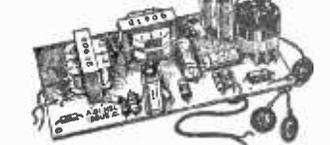


A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL34s in push-pull Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum.

Separate inputs for mike and gram. allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 8-15Ω speaker and independent volume controls and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EP86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/6. (Free with parts.)
All parts sold separately. ONLY £6.19.6 P. & P. 4/6.

Also available ready built and tested complete with standard input jack sockets. **£8.15.0 P. & P. 6/6.**
Carrying Case for above 28/6 P. & P. 4/-

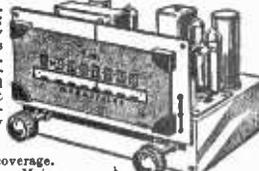
**HIGH GAIN 4-TRANSISTOR
PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT
Type TAI**



● Peak output in excess of 1 1/2 watts. ● All standard British components. ● Built on printed circuit panel size 6 x 3 in. ● Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. ● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. ● Transistors (GET 114) or 81 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p/p. ● 9 volt operation. ● Everything supplied, wire battery clips, solder, etc. ● Comprehensive, easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 1/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/- P. & P. 2/6**
Also ready built and tested, 52/8 P. & P. 3/6.
A pair of TAI's are ideal for stereo.

HARVERSON'S F.M. TUNER Mk. I

● F.M. tuning head by famous name brand. ● Guaranteed non-drift ● Permeability tuning. ● Frequency coverage. 88—100 Mc/s. ● Balanced diode output. ● Two I.F. stages and discriminator. ● Attractive maroon and gold dial (7 x 3 in. glass). ● Self powered, using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier. ● Valves used ECC85, two EP80's and EZ80 (rectifier). ● Fully drilled chassis. ● Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 4 1/2 in. ● All parts sold separately. Set of parts if purchased at one time **£5.18.6 plus 8/6 P. & P. and ins.** Circuit diagram and instructions 1/6 post free. Mark II Version as above but complete with main case, front panel and brackets, **£6.18.8 P. & P. 8/6.**
Mark III Version as Mark I but with output stage (ECL82) and tone control, **£7.7.0 P. & P. 8/6.**
Handsome Metal Cabinet. Choice of Grey, Black or Cream. To fit Mark I, 25/- P. & P. 2/6. To fit Mark II, 17/6 P. & P. 2/6.



SPECIAL PURCHASE TURRET TUNERS

By famous maker Brand new and unused. Complete with PC884 valve PCF80 valves, 34-89 Mc/s I.F. Biscuits for Channels 1 to 5 and 8 and 9. Circuit diagram supplied. **ONLY 25/- P. & P. 2/6.**

BRAND NEW CYLON P.M. TUNER HEAD
Permeability tuned. 88-100 Mc/s. Printed circuit. A completely screened unit ready for direct mounting in chassis. 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. O/P. Supplied complete with ECC85 valve and full circuit diagram. Aerial input circuit suitable for either 75 ohm unbalanced or 300 ohm balanced. Size only 3 in. w x 2 1/2 in. d x 1 1/2 in. h. (2 1/2 in. high with valve). Limited number only at 27/6 P. & P. 1/6.
Also available 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. trans. and disc. trans 11/6 pair. P. & P. 1/6.

GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD
88-100 Mc/s. 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. 15/-, plus 1/9 P. & P. (ECC85 valve, 8/6 extra).

SEE LEFT HAND PAGE FOR MORE ITEMS

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19 CHERRYWOOD 3985
Open all day Saturday Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station (Please write clearly)
PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.
SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

LASKY'S RADIO

Offer the Finest Value and HOME CONSTRUCTORS

We wish all our customers old and new the compliments of the season and cordially invite you to select your gifts from our huge selection of bargains.



NEW!

The SKYROVER MkII

Now supplied with redesigned cabinet edgewise controls, new colour tuning scale and cabinet in Sierra Tan. Controls: Waveband Selector, Volume Control with on/off Switch, Tuning Control. In plastic cabinet, size 10 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. with metal trim and carrying handle. Can now be built for **£8.19.6** P. & P. built for 5/- H.P. Terms: 20/- deposit and 11 months at 16/6.

The "SKYROVER" RANGE

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet, 6 waveband portable receiver. Operating from four 1.5 v. torch batteries. The SKYROVER and SKYROVER DE LUXE cover the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 31-94 M., 16M, 19M and 25M, with Band Spread Tuning for accurate Station Selection. The coil pack and tuning heart is completely factory assembled, wired and tested. The remaining assembly can be completed in under three hours from our easy-to-follow stage by stage instructions.

SPECIFICATION:

Superhet 470 Kc/s. All Mullard Transistors and Diode. Uses 4-U2 batteries, 5in. Ceramic Magnet PM Speaker. Easy to read Dial Scale. Band Spread Tuning. 500 MW Output. Telescopic Aerial & Ferrite Rod Aerial. **WAVEBAND COVERTAGE:** 180-576M; 31-94M and Band Spread on 19, 16, 15 and 25 metre Bands.

A simple additional circuit provides coverage of the 1100/1950 M. band (including 1500 M. Light programme). This is in addition to all existing Medium and Short wavebands. All necessary components with detailed construction data. **Only 10/- extra** Post Free. This conversion is suitable for both models that have already been constructed.

The "REALISTIC" Seven

★ 7-transistor Superhet. ★ 350 milliwatt output into 4in. high flux speaker. ★ All components mounted on a single printed circuit board. ★ Full medium and long wave cover. ★ Plastic cabinet with carrying handle, size 7 x 10 x 3 1/2 in. Blue/ Grey or all Grey. ★ Easy to read dial. ★ External socket for car aerial. ★ I.P. frequency 470 Kc/s. ★ Ferrite rod internal aerial. Operates from PP9 or similar battery. ★ Full comprehensive data supplied with each receiver. All coils and I.P.'s etc. fully wound ready for immediate assembly. An Outstanding Receiver. LASKY'S PRICE for the complete parcel including Transistors, Cabinet, Speaker, etc., and Full Construction Data. Can be built for **£5.19.6** P. & P. 4/6 PP9 Batt. 3/6. Data and instructions separately 2/6. Refunded if you purchase the parcel.



REALISTIC Seven DE LUXE

With the same specification as standard model—Plus a superior wood cabinet in contemporary styling. ALSO a full vision circular dial.

FOR ONLY **£1** EXTRA P. & P. as std. model.

RECORD PLAYERS

45 r.p.m. 6 volt Batt. operated. Complete with pick-up fitted crystal cartridge. Size only 7 1/2 in. x 6 in. Fitted auto. stop and start. New and perfect. **45 r.p.m. Model 49/6** P. & P. 2/6 2 speed model for 33 and 59/6 P. & P. 2/6 45 r.p.m. (as illustrated)



TRANSISTORS

ALL BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED

GET S1, GET S5, GET S6 2/6; 873A, 87-P 3/6; OC45, OC71, OC81D 4/6; OC44, OC70, OC76, OC81 (match pair) 10/6; 5/6; AF11, OC75, OC170, OC230 6/6; OC23, OC42, OC43, OC73, OC82D 7/6; OC201, OC204 15/-; OC205, OC206 19/6; OC28 24/6.

TRANSISTORISED TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

Powerfully amplifies the incoming call. The pick-up is suction fixed to phone. Battery-operated at negligible cost. Fitted with on/off switch and vol. control. Size: 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Complete with PP3 battery. LASKY'S PRICE 69/6. P. & P. 2/6.

GUITAR PICK-UPS

CGM5 Crystal-high imp. Size only 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Clips to finger board—no screws. Complete with cable. LASKY'S PRICE 15/11. P. & P. 1/- CGM3. Fully adjustable pick-up position carrier. Simply fixed. Separate tone and volume control. Heavy chrome finish. Pick-up size 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. control size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Complete with long lead and jack plug. LASKY'S PRICE 59/6 P. & P. 1/6

The SKYROVER DE LUXE

Tone Control Circuit is incorporated with separate Tone Control in addition to Volume Control, Tuning Control and Waveband Selector. In a wood cabinet size 11 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. covered with a washable material with plastic trim and carrying handle. Also car aerial socket fitted. Can now be built for **£10.19.6** P. & P. 5/- H.P. Terms: 25/- deposit and 11 months at 20/-.

Data for each receiver 2/6 extra. Refunded if you purchase the parcel. Four U2 batteries 3/4 extra. All components Available Separately.



The "Sixteen" Multirange METER KIT

This outstanding meter was featured by *Practical Wireless* in the Jan. '64 issue. Lasky's are now able to offer the complete kit of parts as specified by the designer.

RANGE SPECIFICATION: D.C. volts: 0-2.5-25-50-250-500 at 20,000 Ω/V; A.C. volts: 0-25-50-250-500 at 1,000 Ω/V. D.C. current: 0-50μA, 0-2.5-50-250 mA. Resistance: 0-2,000 Ω, 0-200k Ω, 0-20M Ω Basic movement: 40μA f.s.d. moving coil. With universal shunt full scale deflection current is 50μA. Size/finish: Black plastic case, 3 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Controls: 12 position range switch; separate slide switch for A.C. volts—D.C. ohms; ohms zero adjustment; pot. meter; meter zero. External connections: Two 4mm. sockets for test lead plugs. Power requirements: One 1.5V. and one 1.5V. batteries. Complete with all parts and full construction details.

Data and circuit available separately 2/6 refunded if all parts bought. Pair of Batteries, 2/5 extra.

LASKY'S PRICE **£5.19.6**

P. & P. 5/- H.P. Terms: 21/- deposit and 5 months at 21/-.



NEW SINCLAIR SUPER MINIATURES

THE MICRO-6 Self-contained pocket radio. Size only 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 in. A marvel of modern miniaturisation—truly amazing performance. Without a doubt the most advanced transistor circuit ever offered to home constructors—yet may be built in an evening. Complete with earphone and detailed construction data. Mercury cell 1/11 extra (2 required). Can be built for only **59/6** All parts sold separately.

THE SLIMLINE The new 2-transistor pocket radio. Size only 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Micro alloy transistorised and printed circuit. All components available separately. **49/6** Easy to assemble. CAN BE BUILT FOR

THE X10 10 watt power amplifier fitted with integrated pre-amplifier. Requires only 1 mV. for an output of 10 watts undistorted. Frequency response is flat ± dB from 5 c/s. to 20 kc/s. Size only 6 x 3 x 1 1/2 in. Weight 5 oz. Built on printed circuit. Operates from 12 v. D.C. at 75 mA. quiescent. Circuit uses **£5.19.6** Post 7 M.A.T.s and 4 RF power transistors. KIT PRICE

E.M.I. 4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER New, unused and individually boxed fitted with lightweight pick-up with ACOS G.P. 732 stereo cartridge. Cabinet space required 13 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. A 5in. metal turntable is fitted. For use on 200/250 volt A.C. Mains, with Auto-stop. The stereo cartridge will play all types of Mono Records, 78's L.P.'s etc., but if desired a G.P. 67 LP/78 Mono cartridge will be supplied. LASKY'S PRICE 79/6 P. & P. 3/6 in lieu of the G.P. 73 at no difference in cost.

Requires only 1 mV. for an output of 10 watts undistorted. Frequency response is flat ± dB from 5 c/s. to 20 kc/s. Size only 6 x 3 x 1 1/2 in. Weight 5 oz. Built on printed circuit. Operates from 12 v. D.C. at 75 mA. quiescent. Circuit uses **£5.19.6** Post 7 M.A.T.s and 4 RF power transistors. KIT PRICE **£5.19.6** Free

LASKY'S FOR D.I.Y. CONSTRUCTION BARGAINS

Service in Great Britain to both & HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS

NOTE! THERE WILL BE NO INCREASE IN OUR PRICES ON IMPORTED GOODS WHILE STOCKS LAST



SPEAKER OFFERS !!!

FANE 12in. Type 122/17
Shown right. Listed at £11.17.6
Power handling 25 watts—15 ohms imp. Flux density 17,000 gauss. Special Aniro-tropic magnet. Limited stock.



LASKY'S PRICE
£5.19.6 P. & P. 5/-

WHARFEDALE WNA. 12
12"—15Ω impedance. Flux density 14,000 oer/da. Max. input 30 watts peak. Frequency range 25—4,000 cps. Cone fitted with roll surround.

WHARFEDALE SUPER 5
5"—mid-range and high frequency speaker. 15Ω impedance. Frequency range 300—17,000 cps. Aluminium voice coil.
These two speakers provide an ideal matched pair for a full range Hi-Fi speaker system. Both brand new and individually boxed.

LASKY'S PRICE £12.19.6 THE PAIR
(P. & P. 10/- extra.)

THE HARROW CV1 VARIABLE CROSSOVER

Gives variable volume control of Woofer and Tweeter. Strong metal construction. Size 4 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/2in. Screw tag connections.
LASKY'S PRICE £22/6 P. & P. 1/6.

NOW IN STOCK THE NEW STUDIO RANGE OF CELESTION HI-FI SPEAKERS

TRANSISTORISED MICROPHONE MIXER

The Harrow will mix 4 high impedance channels; mikes, tape rec's, tuners, grams, etc. 9 v. battery operated. Neatly styled, size only 6 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2in. Standard jack sockets Complete with PP3 batt. full circuit diagram and operating instructions

Model TM4 Mono 59/6 P. & P. 2/6

Model SM5 Stereo 72/6 P. & P. 2/6

"HARROW" POWER PACK

Battery eliminator—converts your battery portable to A.C. mains. Replaces 6 v. 4 1/2 v. or 9 v. batteries. State voltage required when ordering. Size only 3 x 2 x 2 1/2in.

LASKY'S PRICE 29/6 P. & P. 1/6

LAFAYETTE TAPE

Famous American Brand—Fully Guaranteed

5in. Double play, 1,200ft., Mylar base	15	0
5in. Long play, 900ft., Acetate base	10	0
5in. Standard play, 600ft., P.V.C. base	8	6
5 1/2in. Long play, 1,200ft., Mylar base	15	0
5 1/2in. Double play, 1,800ft., Mylar base	22	8
5 1/2in. Long play, 1,200ft., Acetate base	12	6
5 1/2in. Standard play, 800ft., P.V.C. base	11	6
7in. Standard play, 1,200ft., Mylar base	12	6
7in. Long play, 1,800ft., Mylar base	19	6
7in. Double play, 2,400ft., Mylar base	25	0
7in. Long play, 1,800ft., Acetate base	15	0
3in. Message tape, 150ft.	3	6
3in. Message tape, 800ft., P.V.C. base	4	11
3in. Message tape, 300ft.	7	6
3in. Triple play, 450ft., Mylar base	12	8
4in. Triple play, 900ft., Mylar base	22	8
5in. Triple play, 1,800ft., Mylar base	42	6
5 1/2in. Triple play, 2,400ft., Mylar base	55	0
7in. Triple play, 3,600ft., Mylar base	75	0

P.&P. 1/- extra per reel; 4 reels and over Post Free

THE NEW "KUBA" IMPORTED AM/FM



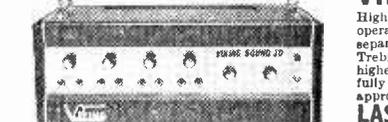
STEREO RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Magnic-eye tuning indicator. Ferrite rod aerial. The very latest printed circuitry. Provision for multiplex adaptor. 3-valves—line-up: EUC85, ECH801, ECC83, ELL80, EAF801. Full vision tuning scale also

Long, medium and short waveband coverage plus VHF/FM. Piano key wave-change. Separate flywheel tuning on AM and F.M. Bass, treble and balance controls.

High quality guitar and P.A. amplifier. A.C. Mains operated—30 watt output. 8 inputs. Fitted with 4 separate volume controls for mixing, also Bass and Treble controls. 15 ohm out. British made—highest quality components used throughout—fully guaranteed. In strong portable case, size approx. 20 x 9 x 6in. Carr. & Pack. 7/8 extra.

LASKY'S PRICE 29 1/2 GNS. Carriage & Insurance 12/6 extra.



VIKING "SOUND 30"
High quality guitar and P.A. amplifier. A.C. Mains operated—30 watt output. 8 inputs. Fitted with 4 separate volume controls for mixing, also Bass and Treble controls. 15 ohm out. British made—highest quality components used throughout—fully guaranteed. In strong portable case, size approx. 20 x 9 x 6in. Carr. & Pack. 7/8 extra.

LASKY'S PRICE 35 GNS.

THE BH-14 AMPLIFIER High quality 14 watt power amplifier with bass and treble controls and separate volume controls on each output. Output 3 or 15 ohms. Valve line-up: 2 x EL24 1 x EP86, ECC83 and EZ21. Frequency res. 15 c/s—20 Kcs. Ideal for the hi-fi enthusiast or for guitar amplifier. Gold hammer finish with Perspex front panel. Complete kit of parts with detailed construction data. Instruction book avail. sep. 1/6.

LASKY'S KIT PRICE 9 GNS. Post and Packing 7/6

AVAILABLE READY BUILT AND TESTED. **LASKY'S PRICE 11 GNS.** P. & P. 7/6



AUTOCHANGER SCOOP!!!

LASKY'S CAN NOW OFFER B.S.R. AUTOCHANGERS AT LOWEST EVER PRICES

All brand new and fully guaranteed—complete with cartridge and stylus.

UA18 4 speed, mains	£4.19.6
UA14 4 speed, 9 v. battery operated	£5.19.6
UA20 4 speed, mains	£6.19.6

Add 5/- carriage and packing on each.

THE TRANSISTOGRAM

A portable battery operated fully transistorised Record Player Made by famous British manufacturer, fully guaranteed. Size 6 1/2 x 12 x 10 1/2in. weight 10lb. Operates on 6 D2 batt. 4 speeds—16 2/3, 33 1/3, 45 and 78 r.p.m. Goldring Cygnat player unit with lightweight pick-up fitted with CM-60 turnover ceramic cartridge. Output 500mw to 5in. ceramic magnet speaker, fitted into lid. Cabinet constructed of wood, covered in two tone (pale blue-grey), leatherette. High quality amplifier with tone and volume controls. Plays 7, 10 and 12in. records. New, boxed and guaranteed—ex. batts. Today's value 12 Gns.



Carriage and Insurance 7/6
LASKY'S PRICE £6.19.6

CRYSTAL PICK-UP CARTRIDGES LOWEST EVER PRICES!

All complete with Stylus L.P. and Standard (and Stereo where shown) fully guaranteed. Standard Fitting will fit most P.U. Arms and Heads. Postage 1/- each extra.

STEREO	MONO
Acoustereo 73/1, 2 sapphires	25 0
Acoustereo 73/2, Diamond LP/stereo and sapphire Std.	29 6
Ronette Stereo O.V. Turnover, 2 sapphires	25 0
Ronette Stereo type 103 and 106, 2 sapphires	25 0
Ronette Stereo type 105 and 106 Diamond LP/stereo and sapphire Std.	35 0
Garrard Magnetic T.O.M.2	15 0
Acos G.P.59	14 0
Acos G.P.65/3	15 0
Acos G.P.65/1	17 0
Acos G.P.67/1	14 0

AND EVEN LOWER PRICES!

Moono C.T.1	4 11
Collaro Type C, stereo, 2 sapphires	15 0
Collar S.C.I. Diamond LP/stereo	17 6
Sonotone ST, stereo, 2 sapphires	19 11
Sonotone 2TA, mono, 2 sapphires	15 0

Postage 1/- each extra.

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.
Near Praed St. PADDINGTON 3271/2
BOTH OPEN ALL DAY SAT. Early Closing Thurs. Mail Orders to Dept. X.W., Edgware Rd.

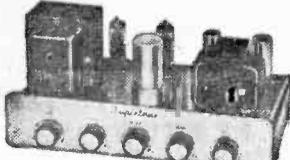
33 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1.
Nearest Stn., Gooch St. MUSEUM 2605

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C4
Telephone: Fleet Street 2833
Open all day Thursday. Early closing Sat.

LASKY'S FOR SPEEDY MAIL ORDER SERVICE

THE TRIPLETON HI-FI MAJOR

PRICE ONLY **£15.18.9** COMPLETE
Guaranteed 12 Months



A 12 watt quality amplifier incorporating negative feedback, with a pre-amp for mic. and provision for m/c./gram mixing. Frequency response ± 1 dB 15-20,000 c/s. Distortion only 0.1%, with noise and hum ~ 80 dB. Separate Bass, Midrange and Treble lift controls. Valve line-up, 12AX7, 12AX7, EL84, EL84 and EZZ4 sub-panel output with matching to 3 or 15 Ω . Fully isolated power supply from 200/250v. A.C. Input, with take-off power for tuner etc. Size 12 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6in. high.

De Luxe Case: 14in. x 6in. x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 30/- extra.

New R.C.S. VALVES 90 day Guarantee

1R5	6/-	6Q7G	6/-	6BC41	8/-	6PC184	5/-
1R5	6/-	6U7	5/-	6BC81	5/-	6PL31	10/-
1T4	3/-	6V90	5/-	6BF90	5/-	6PL43	8/-
2B4	7/-	6X4	5/-	6CH42	9/-	6PY60	7/-
3V4	7/-	6X5	6/-	6CH31	9/-	6PY81	8/-
5U4	6/-	12AT7	6/-	6CL80	8/-	6PY92	7/-
5Y3	6/-	12AU7	6/-	6CL92	10/-	6SP1	3/-
5Z4	6/-	12AX7	7/-	6EP183	7/-	6U2	7/-
6A6S	4/-	12K7	5/-	6EP184	7/-	6UC41	5/-
6AT6	6/-	12K8	14/-	6EP86	10/-	6UC81	5/-
6BA6	7/-	12Q7	7/-	6EP89	8/-	6UH95	5/-
6BD6	5/-	12Y6G	9/-	6EY1	7/-	6UH81	9/-
6BE	3/-	35Z4	5/-	6EY6	6/-	6UL39	10/-
6C5	5/-	954	2/-	6E240	6/-	6EP89	8/-
6C6	5/-	6A4F96	6/-	6E240	7/-	6EL41	9/-
6G7G	6/-	35Z4	5/-	6E241	7/-	6UY1	5/-
6K6	5/-	DK96	6/-	6MU14	7/-	6UY86	7/-
6K7G	5/-	DL90	6/-	6P097	7/-	6UU9	7/-
6K8G	5/-	EAB080	5/-	6PC084	8/-	6VR160	7/-
6N7M	5/-	EB91	4/-	6PC680	5/-	6W81	6/-

I.F. TRANSFORMERS 7/6 pair
465 K/s Star Tuning Miniature Cas. 3 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. dia.
High Q and good bandwidth. Data Sheets.

NEW ELECTROLYTICS

TUBULAR	TUBULAR	CAN TYPES			
1/250V	2/-	50/350V	5/8	800V	9/-
2/300V	2/8	100/25V	2/-	16450V	5/-
4/450V	2/8	250/20V	3/-	16/800V	12/-
8/450V	2/8	500/12V	8/-	16 x 16 x 16/500V	7/8
16/450V	3/-	1,000/10V	3/-	30/450V	5/-
32/450V	3/8	5,000/5V	5/-	32/2/32/350V	6/-
50/25V	1/8	8/4450V	3/8	32/2/32/450V	6/-
25/250V	2/-	8/16/430V	3/8	30/50/50/30/50V	6/-
50/25V	2/-	10/16/430V	4/8	34/120/350V	11/8
50/80V	2/8	32/350V	4/8	100/270/270V	12/8

TELESCOPIC CHROME AERIALS, 12 to 33in. 6/6.
TRIPLETERS Bands I, II, III, 12/6. COAX PLUGS, 1/4-
LEAD SOCKETS, 2/-, PANEL SOCKETS, 1/-.
OUTLET BOXES (surface or flush), 4/- each.
BALANCED TWIN FEEDER yd. 6d., 80 or 300 ohms.
TWIN SCREENED per yd. 1/-, 80 ohms only.
Wirewound Ext. Speaker Control, 10 D 9/-, 25 D 9/6.
WIRE-WOUND POTS, 3 WATT. Pre-set Min. TV Types. All values up to 10 ohms to 25K. 3/--6c. 30K, 4/-, (Carbon 30K to 2 meg. 3/-).
WIRE-WOUND 4 WATTS POT. Long spindle. Value, 50 ohms to 50K. 6/6, 100K, 7/6.
PHILIPS TRIMMERS, 0-10 pF., 3-30 pF., 1/-.
TRIMMERS, Ceramco, 50, 50, 70 pF., 9d., 100pF. 10pF., 1/8; 250pF., 1/8; 500pF., 70pF., 1/8. TV etc. TRIMMERS, 1000pF., with knob, 2/-.
RESISTORS, Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. 1/4 w. 1 w. 4d.; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-.
High Stability, 1/4 w. 1/8, 2/-. Preferred values 10 Ω to 10 meg. Ditto 5% 10 Ω to 2 meg., 9d.
BRISTOLERS C21. 3/6; C22, 2/6; C23, 1/8.

5 watt } WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS } 1/3
10 watt } 10 ohms—10,000 ohms } 2/-
16 watt } } 3/-
12.5K to 25K 10 w. 3/-. }
Toggle Switches, 3 p. 3/-.; 4 p. 3/6; 4 p.d.t., 4/-
Min. Slide d.p.d.t., 3/6.

Volume Controls 80 ohm COAX
4Inch or Log Tracks
Long spindles, Midget
5 K ohms to 2 Meg.
L.S., 3/-, D.P., 4/8.
Stereo L/S 10/8; D.P. 14/6
1m. log + 1m.A./log, 7/8

20 ohm
Semi-slid spaced 3in.
40 yds. 17/6-
60 yds. 26/-
6d. yd.

Ideal 625 lines. U.H.F.
Low loss 9dB
100ft. 500 Mc/s. 1/6 yd.

MAINS TRANSFORMER 200/250 v. A.C.
Postage 2/- each transformer
STANDARD 250-0-250, 80mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a. tapped 4 v. 4 a. Rectifier 4.3 v. 1 a., 5 v. 2/6
3 a. or 4 v. 2 a., 22/8, ditto, 1.5a. 0-350 10/8
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA, 6.3 v. 1 a. 10/8
MIDGET, 220 v. 45 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 15/8
SMALL, 250-0-250, 45 mA, 6.3 v. 2 a. 17/8
STD., 250-0-250, 65 mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 17/8
HEATER TRANS., 8.3 v. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. 7/6
Ditto, tapped 1.4, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. 1 a. 10/6
Ditto, sec. 6.3 v. 4 amp. 10/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE, 2 amp. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30 v. 22/6
AUTO TRANSFORMERS, 150 w. 2/-
10 w. output matching taps 3, 7, 15, 31, 62/6
MULLARD "610" Mains Transformer 33/6
MAINS POWER PACKS. Ready built with Transformers, Rectifiers, Condensers, providing H.T. and L.T. output.
200 v. 20 mA. D.C. 6.3 v. 1 a. A.C. 25/8
220 v. 50 mA. D.C. 6.3 v. 2 a. A.C. 35/8
250 v. 80 mA. D.C. 6.3 v. 4 a. tapped 4v and 6.3 v. 1 a. tapped 5 v., 4 v., 3 a. 45/6

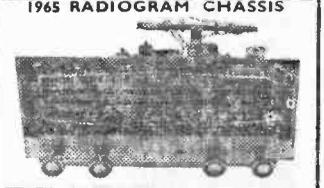
INTERVALVE TRANSFORMERS. 251 or 451, 9/-.
O.P. TRANSFORMERS. Heavy Duty, 5/6. Multi-ratio, 7/6. Multiratio heavy duty push-pull, 10 w. 15/6. Battery, 4/6, 500 mA. DL96, 3v4, etc., 5/8. 10 w. output matching taps 3, 7, 15, 31, 62/6.
F.F. CHOKES. 15/10H, 60/85 mA, 5/-; 10H, 85 mA, 10/8; 10H, 150 mA, 14/-.

C.R.T. BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS for heater cathode short circuit or tubes with falling emission. Full instructions supplied, mains input Type A optional 25% and 50% boost 2v. or 4v. or 6.3v. or 10.8v. or 12.6v. State Voltage required. Price 10/6.

TINNED COPPER WIRE 14 to 22 swg., 4lb. 3/6.
ENAMEL COPPER WIRE 16-22, 27, 34-39, 3/6; 32-40, 4/8; D.O.C. 28, 34, 36 swg., 2oz. 3/6.
FULL WAVE BRIDGE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS. 2, 6 or 12 v. 14 amp. 8/9; 2 a. 11/3; 4 a. 17/6.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Tapped at input 200/250 v. for charging at 2, 6 or 12 v., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ amp. 15/6; 2 amps. 17/6; 4 amps. 22/6. Circuit included.
4 AMP CAR BATTERY CHARGER with ammeter, Leads, Fuse, Case, etc., for 6v. or 12v., 58/8.

BOOKS list S.A.E.
Boys' Book of Crystal Sets... 2/6
"W.W." Radio Valve Data... 7/6
High Fidelity Speaker Enclosure... 5/-
Valve and TV Tube Equivalents... 9/6
TV Fruit Finding... 5/-
Mullard Amplifier Manual... 8/6
Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5... 5/- each
Practical Radio Inside Out... 3/6
Master Control Chart... 1/6
Transistor Controlled Models... 7/6
International Radio Stations... 2/6

4 TRANSISTOR PUSH-PULL
Size **AUDIO AMPLIFIER**
A ready built miniature push-pull amplifier with Driver and output transformers, 4 transistors. Ideal for use with record players, intercoms, BABY ALARM etc. Complete with full 4/6 instructions and circuit.
Price 47/6 9v. Batt. 2/3. 24in. Speaker 15/-
1965 RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



THREE WAVEBANDS FIVE VALVES
S.W. 16m - 50m. LATEST MULLARD, etc.
M.W. 200m - 50m. ECH81, EP89, EM81, L.W. 800m - 3,000m. EL84, E250
12-month Guarantee
A.C. 200/250 v. Short-Medium Long/Gram. Ferrite Aerial A.C.V. 3 ohm output 5 watts. Tape Sockets. Glass shield, horizontal winding size 13 7/16 in. Aligned and calibrated, isolated Chassis size 13 1/2 in. x 7 in. high x 5 1/2 in. deep.
£9.15.6 Carr. & Ins. 4/6.

Post 1/- (unless otherwise stated)
C.O.D. 2/- extra. Full list 17/-

BAKERS

'Selhurst'

25 WATT 5 Gns. 12" GUITAR HEAVY DUTY



15 OHM VOICE COILS
Response 20-10,000 cps
Bass Resonance 80 cps
Genuine Musical Instrument Loudspeaker

BAKERS
12in. STALWART 15w. 5 gns. 3 or 15 ohm voice coils. Unlimited applications. Response 48-13,000 cps. Magnet 12,000 lines.

BAKERS 12in. STANDARD 20w. 7 gns.
More powerful magnet 14,000 lines special suspension. 40-14,500 cps. Recommended wherever a high standard of reproduction is desired.

BAKERS 12in. BASS 25w. 12 gns.
New 1964 high power model. Aluminium coil former with magnetic damping 25-15,000 cps. Ideal for all electric guitars.

BAKERS 15in. AUDITORIUM 35w. 18 gns.
Improved magnet alcomax with heavy listed assembly weight 16lbs., 17,000 lines, 20-12,000 cps. Heat protected coil former.
Full repair service. Specialists made to order. Order types up-dated.

LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHM. 2 1/2, 3, 4, 5in. 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000.

STENTORIAN HF1012. 20in. 3 to 15 ohm 10 v. 82/-; 10in. HF812, 76/-; crossover CX3000, 32/-; EXTENSION SPEAKER CABINET, 5in., 15/8; 6in., 18/8; 8in., 19/8; 10in., 25/8; 12in., 30/8.

TWIN GANG TUNING CONDENSERS. 255 pF. 1in. x 1 1/2in. x 1 1/2in., 10/-; 500 pF. Standard with trimmers, 9/-; midget, 7/6; with trimmers, 9/-; 500 pF. slow motion tuning standard, 9/-; Transistor gang 208-175 pF. with trimmers, 10/8. SMALL 3 gang 500 pF. 1 1/4". SINGLE 305 pF. 7/8. SINGLE 10 pF. 25 pF. 60 pF. 75 pF. 100 pF. 150 pF. 9/8. Solid dielectric 100, 300, 500 pF. 8/6.

CONDENSERS. 0.001, 7kV. T.C.C. 5/8; 20kV. 9/6; 0.1, 7kV. 9/6; Tubular 500 v. 0.001 to 0.05, 9d.; 0.1, 1/-; 0.25, 1/8; 0.5/550V, 1/8; 0.1/350V, 9d.; 0.1/1,000V, 1/8; 2000v., 0.01, 1/8; 0.1, 3/8. CERAMIC CONDS. 500v. 1 pF. to 0.01 mfd., 8d. SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 10%, 5pF. to 500pF. 9d.; 400 pF. to 3,000 pF. 1/-. Close tolerance (+ and -) 22pF. to 47pF. 1/-. Ditto 1% to 50pF. to 815pF. 1/-. 1,000pF. to 5,000pF. 1/9.

MERGUSON QUALITY AMPLIFIER 4 watts.
5 1/2 x 5 1/4in. Mullard Valves, Mains Transf., 200/250v. Volume and tone controls. Sensitivity 200 m.v. Response 25 to 20,000 cps. Price 49/6 ea. or 2 units matched for Stereo 89/6.

WAVECHANGE SWITCHES
3 p. 2-way 2 w. long spindle... 6/6
2 p. 2-way or 2 p. 6-way long spindle... 8/6
4 p. 2-way or 4 p. 3-way long spindle... 8/6
3 p. 4-way or 1 p. 12-way long spindle... 3/6

Wavechange "MARKITS" Waferers available 1 p. 2-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way, 1 w. wafer switch, 8/8; 2 w. wafer switch, 12/6; 3 w. wafer switch, 18/-; additional wafers up to 12, 3/6 each extra. Valveholders, EA50, 6d.; B12A, CRT, 1/3. C.R.T. 15, 18, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000.

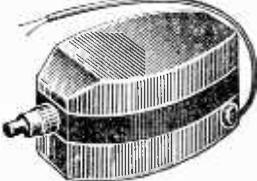
HIGH GAIN TV PRE-AMPLIFIERS
B.C.C. Channel 1 to 5. Gain 18dB. ECC84 valve. Kit price 29/6 or 49/6 with power pack. Details 6d. (PCC84 valve if preferred). Colls only 8/6.
BAND III I.T.A.—Same prices. Tunable channels 7 to 13. Gain 17dB. Circuit and colls only 9/6. Chassis 4/6.

THE ORIGINAL

RADIO COMPONENT

A MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL READERS
OPEN ALL DAY (Wed. 1 p.m.)

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER 200/250 v. A.C.



Leaflet S.A.E.

PLASTIC RECORDING TAPE

Double Play 7in. reel, 2.400ft. 25/6	Spare Plastic Reels
5in. reel, 1.200ft. 15/6	
Long Play 7in. reel, 1.800ft. 15/6	3in. 1/6
5in. reel, 1.200ft. 12/6	4in. 2/-
5in. reel, 900ft. 10/6	5in. 2/-
Standard 7in. reel, 2.000ft. 12/6	5 1/2in. 2/-
5in. reel, 600ft. 8/6	7in. 2/6

"EASISPLICE" Tape Splicer 5/-

Leader tape 4/6; Splicing tape 3/-.

CRYSTAL SET BOOKLET 1/-.
CRYSTAL DIODE G.E.C. 2/-. OASI, 3/-.
HIGH RES. PHONES, 4,000 ohms, 15/-, 2,000 ohms 12/6. **MOVING COIL PHONES**, 100 ohms, 10/-.
SWITCH CLEANER. Fluid squirt spout, 4/6 tin.

"6+1"

TRANSISTOR RADIO

First class components to make a 6 transistor 2 waveband superhet chassis. Ideal for portable or table radio. All parts including BVA transistors, ferrite aerial, with car aerial coil, printed circuit, 8in. x 2 1/2in., but EXCLUDING Speaker and cabinet. **£4.5.0**
 Speakers, 35 ohms, 6x4in., 2/-
 5in., 17/6; 3 1/2in., 15/6.

BULGIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS. Non-reversible P7, 2-pin, 4/3; P7, 3-pin, 4/6; P194, 6-pin, 8/6.
JACKS. Standard open circuit, 2/6. Closed circuit, 4/3. Ground type, 3-pin, 1/3. Ground lead jack, 3/6.
JACK PLUGS. Standard Type screened, 3/-; Grounding 3-pin, 3/6; Phone Plugs, 1/-; Sockets, 1/-.
ALADDIN FORMERS and cores, 4in., 8d.; 1in., 10d. 0.5in. Formers, 5937 or 8 cans TV1 or 2, 2in. sq. x 2 1/2in., or 4in. sq. x 1 1/2in. 2/- with cores.
SLOW MOTION DRIVES, 6.1, 4/3; 36:1, 10/6.
BLOOM IRON, 25W, 24/-, 65W, 29/-.
ANTOX SUB MIN IRON, 15w, 300 or 250 v., 32/6.
BENCH STAND for above, 12/6. Spares in stock.
Paxolin Panels, 10 x 8 x 1/4in., 2/-.
Miniature Contact Cooled Rectifiers, 250V, 60mA, 7/6; 250V, 85mA, 9/6; Selenium Rect., 300V, 84A, 5/-; K3/25, 600V, 5mA, 5/-; RMA RM5, 15A/10, 14A/15, 10/- each; P.C.1, 20/-; TV etc. Silicon Sub Min. Rectifiers, 250V, 450mA, 10/-; 250V, 150mA, 5/6.

465 kc/s. SIGNAL GENERATORS

Price 10/6, ready made with valve 1855.
POCKET SIZE 2x4x1 1/2in. One resistor to change. Full instructions supplied. Battery 8/6 extra. Details Free

Coils Wearite "P" Type, 4/- each. Osmor Midget "C" type, adj. dust core, from 4/- each. All ranges, list S.A.E.
Rebaco DRR2. L. and Med. W.D. T.R.F. with reaction, 4/6. Med. wave D.R., 3/6.
Ferrite Aerials, M., 8/6; M. and L., 12/6.
Osmor Ferrite Rod Aerials, L. and M. for transistor circuits, 10/- each.
Ferrite Rod, 8 x 1in., 6 x 1in., 6 x 1/2in., 3/- ea.
H.F. Chokes, 2/6. Osmor QCI, 6/9.
T.R.F. Coils, A/H/F, 7/- pair; HAX, 3/6.
Screwdrivers, 5d; 2d; 1d. Test Prods, 2/9.
Neoside Trimming Tool, 1/9.
Neon Mains Tester Screwdriver, 5/-.
Multicores Solder, 4d. yd. Dispenser, 2/6.

Blank Aluminium Chassis, 18 s.w.g. sides, riveted corners, lattice fixing holes, 2 1/2in. sides, 7 x 4in., 4/9; 9 x 7in., 5/9; 11 x 7in., 6/9; 13 x 9in., 8/6; 14 x 1 1/2in., 10/6; 15 x 14in., 12/6.
Aluminium Panels, 18 s.w.g., 12 x 12in., 6/6; 14 x 9in., 4/-; 12 x 8in., 3/-; 10 x 7in., 2/6; 8 x 6in., 2/-; 6 x 4in., 1/6.

MARTIN TAPE PRE AMPLIFIERS (PLAY BACK THROUGH YOUR OWN AMPLIFIER For Collaro 2 Track Decks 8 gms. COMPLETE RECORDING & PLAY BACK AMPLIFIERS For 2 Track Collaro £11.11.0

TAPE DECKS
 Collaro Studio 2 Track £10.15.0
BSR TD 2 Track Tape Deck £7.5.0
Collaro Record/Erase Heads, 2 track Upper or lower 35/-pr. 4 track £5.10. 0

MAINS DROPPERS. Midget adjustable slide 0.3A, 1,000 ohms, 6/-; 0.2A, 1,200 ohms, 6/-; 0.15A, 1,500 ohms, 6/-; 0.1A, 2,000 ohms, 6/-.
LINE CORD, 3-way 100 ohms ft., 1/- ft.
MIKE TRANSFORMERS, 50-1, 3/9. P.V.C. Covered Wire, single or stranded, 2d. yd. Steevink, 1 or 2 mm., 2d.; 4 mm., 3d.; 6 mm., 5d. yd.

B.T.H. TAPE MOTORS, 115 v. A.C., 28w, pair for 230 v. (in series), 12/6. Post Free.

SPEAKER-FRET. Tyran, various colours 52in. wide from 10/- ft.; 25in. wide from 5/- ft. Samples 1/-.
Expanded Metal, 12 x 12in., 6/-.
Panel mounting fuse holder, 2/-.
Fuses 1 1/2in. 60mA-5A. 6d. Insulated side cutters, 3/6. Bib Strippers, 3/6

RADIO AND TELEVISION SPARES

All leading makes, volume controls, etc., line output transformers, etc. B. V. A. valves (current and obsolete types). Send S.A.E. for quotation.

WEYRAD P50

COILS AND TRANSFORMERS FOR 2-WAVE TRANSISTOR SUPERHET
 Low and Medium aerial—RA2W 6in. rod 208 pF tuning, with car aerial coil, 12/6
 Osc. Coil P50/1AC 176 pF tuning 5/4
 1st and 2nd I.F. P50/2CC 470 kc/s 5/7 each
 3rd I.F. P50/3CC 6/-, Spare Cores, 6d.
Wave Transformer—L.P.D.T. 9/6
Wavechange Slide Switch d.p.d.t. 3/6
Printed Circuit—P.C.A. Size 2 1/2 x 8 1/2in.
 Ready drilled and printed 9/6
Volume Control, 53-DF 4/6
35 ohm Speakers, 3in., 15/6; 5in., 17/6; 6 x 4in., 21/-; 6 Mullard Transistors and Diode 25/-
J.B. Tuning Gang with trimmers 10/6
Constructor's Booklet 2/-
3 ohm O.P. Trans. O.P.T.1 10/6

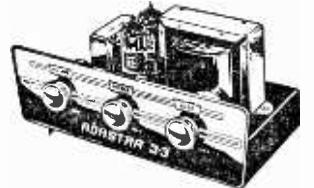
NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS
 OC71 6/-, OC72 7/6, OC81D 7/6, OC81 7/6, OC44 8/-, OC45 8/-, OC71 10/6, AF117 9/6.
Sub Miniature Condensers, 0.1 mFd. 30v., 1/3, 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100mFd. 15 volt, 2/6 ea. Transistor Holders 1/3.
SINCLAIR "SILMINE" (L.H.10) Earphone, ferrite aerial, 3 x 1 1/2 x 1/2in. Kit 49/6. No aerial required.
SINCLAIR MICRO-6 Kit, 59/6.

Transistor 4 Channel Mixer with 4 separate input-output controls 59/6.

"THE POWER MITE" 45/- 200/250V.

PM9 Mains Unit 9 volt for Transistor Radios. Same size as P.P.9. also Miniature PP3 model, 19/6.

ADASTRA 3-3 AMPLIFIER 3 WATTS



A.C. 200 250v. Valves ECL56 and E280. 3 watts output. Controls; bass, treble and volume. Separate front panel with de luxe finish. Quality mains transformer. Enamelled chassis 6in. x 5in. x 3in. Price £5.9.6. Details S.A.E.
 "Performs agreeably well" (The Gramophone)

BUILD YOUR OWN RECORD PLAYER

FROM £9.19.6

AND SAVE POUNDS!!



4-speed Autochanger or Single Player units with Brand New 2-tone de Luxe Cabinets 17x15x8 1/2in. Strong handle, gilt finish clips and hinges. Used by Famous Maker for 20 kns. models. Ready cut out motor board 14 x 13in. Front baffle with high flux loud-speaker and 3 watt valve, amplifier built on metal chassis. Quality 3 ohm output, transformer, low hum level circuit. Volume and Tone controls. All items fit together perfectly. Special instructions enable assembly in 30 minutes, only 5 wires to join! 12-month written guarantee. Available separately or package deals as below.

- AUTOCHANGE KITS COMPLETE** (as above)
 B.S.R. Mocarath ... £10.19.6 P.P. 9/6
 Garrard Autolium ... £11.19.6 P.P. 3/6
SINGLE PLAYER KITS Complete (as above)
 B.S.R. Junior ... £8.19.6 P.P. 5/6
 Garrard SRP10 ... £10.19.6 P.P. 5/6
OR SEPARATELY
 Cabinet with board 14 x 13in. £3.9.6 P.P. 3/6
 Amplifier with speaker ... £3.17.6 P.P. 2/6
AUTOCHANGERS
 B.S.R. UA25 Superlim ... £5.19.6 P.P. 4/6
 Garrard Autolium ... £6.17.6 P.P. 4/6
SINGLE PLAYERS
 Garrard SRP10 ... £5.5.0 P.P. 4/6
 E.M.I. auto stop/start ... £4.15.0 P.P. 4/6
 B.S.R. Junior ... £3.7.6 P.P. 3/6

TRANSCRIPTION UNITS
 Garrard 4HP ... £15.15.0 P.P. 5/-
 Phillips AG1016 ... £12.5.0 P.P. 4/-
 Garrard AT6 ... £10.10.0 P.P. 5/-

BA 'GAIN XTAL PICK-UP ARM

Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover Head, 20/-

Replacement sapphire styli 5/-, diamond 15/-
 Mono ACOS Xtals 15/-; Stereo Ronette 25/-

BA 'GAIN SINGLE PLAYER KIT 200/250V. A.C.

£5.15.0 (less cabinet) Post 5/-

With 2-stage Amplifier; 3 watt; 2 valves, UCL82, UY85. High-fux 6in. speaker; 4-speed B.S.R. Turntable, 16, 33, 45, 78 r.p.m.; Crystal Pick-up for LP/ST. Records, 7in., 10in., 12in. Cut out Mounting Boards 121 x 9 1/2in.

ARDENTE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS

- D3035, 7.5 CT.1 Push-pull to 3 ohms output 11/-
 D3034, 5.5-1, C.T. Push-pull Driver 11/-
 D3065, 11.5-1 Output to 3 ohms, etc. 11/-
 D239, 4.5-1 Driver, 2in. x 1 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. 11/6
 D240, 8.5-1 Driver, 1 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. x 1 1/2in.
ARDENTE TRANSISTOR VOLUME CONTROLS
 VCL1545, 95 with switch dia. 9in. 5/3
 SUB-MIN. EARPHONE Xtal or magnetite 7/6
 SUB-MIN. JACK AND PLUG 2.5 or 3.5mm. 3/8 pr.

MINIATURE PANEL METERS

Size 1 1/2in. sq. Precision jewelled bearings, 2% accuracy, silvered dials, black numerals and fine pointers, zero adjustment screw on front of meter.
 1 mA ... 27/6 500µA ... 33/6
 5 mA ... 27/6 500µA ... 32/6
 300V ... 27/6 "S" Meter 35/-

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER TK 20a
 0-1000V. A.C./D.C. ohms 0-100k, etc., 49/6.
 0-150 mA pocket size with 2in. scale.

- CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS**, 8/6
 High output. Size 1 1/2in. dia. x 1 1/2in.
ACOS MIC. Insert, 1 1/2in. dia. x 1 1/2in. 8/6
ACOS 39-DELUXE STICK MIKE, 25/-
STL QUALITY STICK MIKE, 25/-
TELEPHONE TAPE MIKE, 10/6
GUITAR XTAL MIKE, 13/6
PROFESSIONAL MAGNETIC 25/-
TAR MIKE with Vol. and Tone Controls, 25/-
MOVING COIL MIKE, high or low impedance, 90/-
FLOOR STAND, 47/-

COMPONENT SHOP 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD WEST CROYDON

SPECIALISTS

Telephone: THO 1665

Exports welcome. Send remittance, and extra postage, no O.O.D.

Buses 133 or 68 pass door. S.R. Station, Selhurst

ELECTRONICS

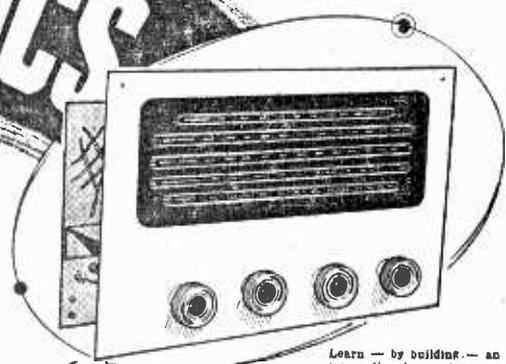
LEARN - THE PRACTICAL WAY . . .

your career . . .
hobby . . .
own business . . . ?

The demand for good Electronic Engineers is increasing almost daily throughout the world. Electronics is now the most rapidly expanding of all industries with its applications reaching into almost every sphere of human activity. If you are looking for a new career with new opportunities, then now is the time to choose—Electronics. If you are already employed in this field—then now is the moment to seek high qualifications to secure the top jobs which are waiting to be filled. Most of all, the great potential of electronic development means unlimited scope for the future and will ensure a secure occupation for you—unlikely to be affected by possible future recessions in other industries.

The British National Radio School has had 25 years' experience of HOME STUDY coaching 'or students wishing to master the fascinating subjects of Electronics—whether the object be career or as a hobby or new interest. The School is entirely independent and specialises ONLY in the teaching of electronic subjects. It employs only fully qualified staff to conduct and supervise each individual course taken by a student and it is this close and personal contact between Tutor and Student which we believe makes possible the successful completion of a course of study.

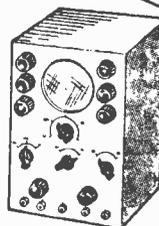
A special feature of our system is that all courses start right from the beginning and no previous knowledge or experience is necessary or expected. Training is carried out in easy step-by-step stages using the most modern methods of tuition. The great advantage of the home study method is that it provides a complete self-contained course giving everything needed for the subject concerned and enabling work to be done in the comfort of one's own home and over any period of time desired.



Learn — by building — an international receiver in the top quality class . . . nine transistors . . . I.W. M.W. TWO SHORT WAVE Bands and VHF FM . . . incorporates every receiver design of the type.



20,000 ohm/v. it modern multi-range test meter



cathode ray oscilloscope shows how circuits work . . .



Transistorised signal generator of new design and wide frequency coverage . . .



Complete picture way library of theory books and practical manuals NO MATHEMATICS!

BUILD AND EXPERIMENT WITH ALL THE ABOVE—AS—YOU—LEARN . . .

This is a new complete experimental course comprising a mixture of theory and practical work using a very full range of electronic components and apparatus. Starting right from the beginning—or at a later stage if needed—the course enables the student to build up all the basic electronic circuits—amplifier; oscillator; rectifier; detector; etc.—and finally to the design, construction, testing and servicing of a latest design fully transistorised receiver using nine transistors and covering long and medium wave and TWO SHORT WAVEBANDS plus VHF/FM reception. It is of real luxury quality throughout—operates from a B.V. battery and can be used anywhere in the world. Every present-day technique in circuitry is covered and the course also includes multi-range test meter; signal generator and oscilloscope. By the end of the course the student will be able to deal with any type of servicing work with confidence and will also have a very useful workshop of equipment. Nearly 100 interesting and absorbing EXPERIMENTS are carried out during this comprehensive course enabling anyone to gain full mastery of electronics.

EXAMINATION COURSES

- CITY & GUILDS TELECOM. TECHNICIANS CERT.
- CITY & GUILDS FULL TECHNOLOGICAL CERT.
- A.M.Brit.I.R.E. EXAMINATION
- RADIO AMATEURS LICENCE EXAMINATION
- P.M.G. CERTIFICATES FOR RADIO OPERATORS.
- R.T.E.B. SERVICING CERTIFICATES.

OTHER COURSES

- MATHEMATICS
- TELEVISION
- TRANSISTORS
- SERVO-MECHANISMS
- COMPUTERS
- RADAR & NAVIGATIONAL AIDS

FREE



POST NOW

TO: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, RADIO HOUSE, READING BERKS.
Please send me your free Brochure, giving details of your Courses, without any obligation, to —

NAME

ADDRESS

I am interested in.....

} Block Caps Please

} courses above PW 1/65

(We do not employ representatives)

British National Radio School

Practical Wireless

Vol. XL No. 695 JANUARY, 1965

Editorial and Advertisement
Offices:

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

George Newnes Ltd., Tower House
Southampton Street, W.C.2

© George Newnes Ltd., 1965

Phone: Temple Bar 4363

Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

including postage for one year

To any part of the world £1.9.0

Contents

Editorial	833
Round the World of Wireless	834
A Ferrite Rod D.F. Aerial ...	836
Beginner's Superhet Six ...	839
Photoconductors	844
Simple Timing Device	849
On the Short Waves	850
Two-band 'Phone Transmitter	852
Adding a "Magic Eye"	859
A Pair of Printed Circuit Pre-	
amplifiers	860
A.M. Interference Suppression	866
Preparing for the R.A.E. ...	869
Books Reviewed	874
Bread-board Wiring	877
Practically Wireless	885
Understanding Semiconduc-	
tors	886
Trade News	893
Club News	894
Letters to the Editor	897

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature. Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to The Editor, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the designs of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent.

Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL WIRELESS is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. PRACTICAL WIRELESS incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

Is C.B. the answer?

FOR some years, a Citizens' Band has been authorised in the U.S.A. An operator does not have to pass technical or Morse tests, but simply obtains a special licence from the F.C.C. This permits operation of low power equipment on 27Mc/s.

The introduction of a similar licence in this country has been sometimes mooted as a possible means to siphon off many would-be and actual pirates into more legitimate channels.

Superficially, it would seem that a good case can be made out for such a Citizens' Band, on its own merit, disregarding the question of piracy. Those in favour often quote the C.B. radio of the U.S.A. But what, in actual fact, is the situation in America? A recent report from the American Correspondent in a national newspaper is revealing:

Young radio hams are ruining television reception for thousands of viewers in New York, says the Federal Communications Commission. Their chatter causes jiggling lines on the picture tube. Their bad language is coming over loud and clear on the sound tubes. "We're getting 900 complaints a month—the situation is serious and is getting worse," said a spokesman.

Allowing for the rather quaint phraseology, this report lays bare the way C.B. radio has gone. It shows that even with power limitations, inexperienced and/or irresponsible operators can play havoc with their fellow citizens' pleasures.

In setting up C.B. radio, the F.C.C. have created a kind of electronic Frankenstein. And in view of the widespread abuses have now found it necessary to tighten up considerably on the issue of licences and to insist on restrictions in operating conditions.

Perhaps one mistake was to allow the Citizens' Band to degenerate into a sort of third rate amateur band. This was *not* the original intention. And, far from easing any problems caused by illicit transmitting, the so-called Citizens' Band has only served to aggravate the problem. It is clear then that C.B. is no magic formula, no panacea.

Going back to that report, note that the opening words are "Young radio hams". Now, we all know that C.B. operators are *not* radio hams, but nothing will convince the general public (and newspaper writers) that they are not. Thus the good name of amateur radio gets linked with the bad boys of C.B.

We feel therefore, that although the basic idea of a British C.B. may seem attractive, it could well rebound on us and worsen existing problems. But if we ever do get a C.B., the authorities must learn from the lesson of the U.S.A. and clamp down from the start on those who only want the facility as an easy way to play at being radio amateurs.

Christmas 1964

The Editor, staff and contributors join in wishing
all readers a Happy Xmas and a successful New Year

Our next issue dated February will be published on January 7th



ROUND THE WORLD of WIRELESS

NEWS AT HOME
AND ABROAD

FAR EAST TELEPHONE CABLE COMPLETE

BRITAIN'S newest cables, the C.S. Cable Enterprise, arrived at Singapore during October at the end of her maiden voyage from Britain. She was joined there a day later by the cablelayer C.S. Mercury, and from here the two ships left a few days after to make the final lay of the South East Asia section of the Commonwealth telephone cable (SEACOM).

Both these ships belong to Cable and Wireless Limited, whose task it has been to lay the 2,000 nautical miles which form SEACOM. During final operations, C.S. Cable Enterprise provided navigational cover and marked the route with buoys which C.S. Mercury followed to lay the last 700 miles of cable.

Terminal points on the cable are at Singapore, Jesselton and Hong Kong and because of the monsoons of the South China Sea, operations had to be completed before November.

With the completion of SEACOM and its inauguration at the beginning of February, communication facilities will be greatly improved throughout the area and with the eventual extension of the link to Australia and thence via COMPAC and CANTAT to international telephone circuits, the region will be further opened up to the world.

New R.S.G.B. President

THE Council of the Radio Society of Great Britain has appointed Mr. E. W. Yeomanson to the office of President of the Society for 1965.

Mr. Yeomanson has been a member of the Council since 1958 and until this appointment was Executive Vice-President.

Mr. Yeomanson, who holds an amateur transmitting licence with the callsign G3IIR, has been in the telecommunications industry for 30 years.

R.S.G.B. COMPETITION AWARDS

AS usual at this year's, International Radio Communications Exhibition, a number of trophies for equipment construction ability were awarded to winners of the various competitions.

The "Home Constructors' Plaque" this year was awarded to H. Rogers, G3NHR, for his 1.8 and 144Mc/s transmitter. The "Manufacturers' Plaque" went to T. Withers (Electronics) Ltd., for their T.W. Communicator and Sven Weber won the "Horace Freeman Trophy" with his audio frequency peak level meter and 435Mc/s tunnel diode amplifier. The "Amateur" Amateur Award—open to contestants having no professional connections with the electronics industry—was presented to L. J. Hodgkinson, G3LLJ.

Other awards (for members of the RSGB outside Region 7) went to M. D. Mason, G6VX and Basil O'Brien, G2AMV whose entries were a linear amplifier and an electronics keying unit respectively.

Apart from the constructional contests, a Hammerlund HQ 170A receiver was awarded to the holder of a lucky entry card, who this year was Mr. Horace Freeman, late RSGB Advertisement Manager.

The winner of the RACAL RA.71 receiver competition, the proceeds of which were donated to the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, was Mr. Buckby of 62 Wheater Avenue, Corby, Huntingdonshire. His guess of 1911 as the number of solder joints in the receiver was the nearest made to the actual number of 1910.

"Practical Wireless" Film Show

IN order to give readers every opportunity of obtaining entry to the annual PRACTICAL WIRELESS Film Show, those interested in attending this year are invited to send for their free tickets now.

As in previous years, the Film Show will be held in collaboration with Mullard Limited at the Caxton Hall, Westminster. It will be held on February 5th.

Although the programme has been arranged to interest the amateur radio enthusiast, the selection will make it an entertaining as well as informative evening, with refreshments provided.

Films to be shown include "Electromagnetic Waves" and "The New Panorama Tubes".

Last year the P.W. Film Show attracted more readers than ever, attendance being well over the 400 mark. This year as many if not more are expected to attend and so only immediate application to the PRACTICAL WIRELESS offices, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope can guarantee a seat.

DEMONSTRATION OF MICROWAVE POWER TRANSMISSION

AN impressive demonstration of microwave power transmission was recently staged by the Raytheon Company at their laboratory in Burlington, Massachusetts.

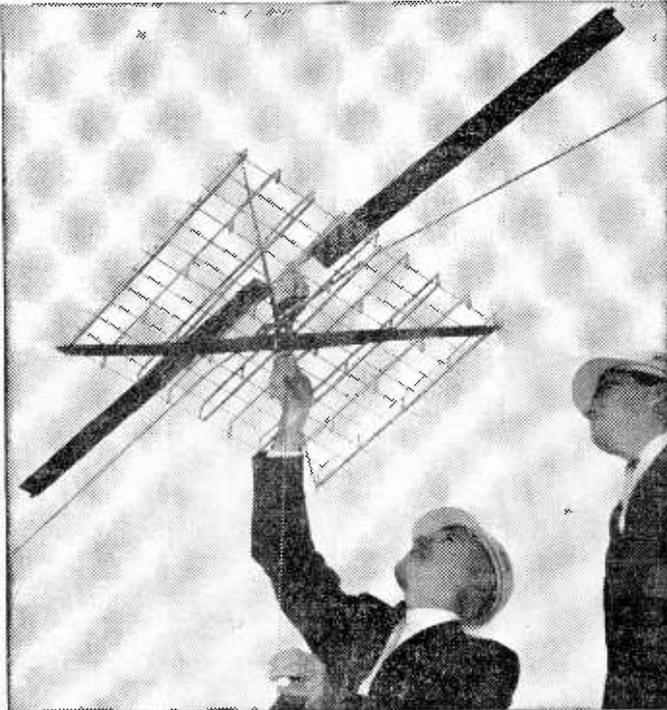
During a demonstration for visiting officials of the U.S. Air Force's Rome Air Development Centre (RADC), the 6ft. rotor-span "helicopter" shown under

inspection in the accompanying photograph, climbed 50ft. into the air under the power of invisible energy provided by a microwave generator on the ground. (The vertical wires in the photograph are merely guide lines.)

The microwave energy was beamed towards the helicopter by a saucer-shaped transmitting aerial situated directly beneath it.

The helicopter's square platform, mounted under the rotor, is in fact the "receiving" aerial, made up of thousands of tiny diodes, each less than half-an-inch long. This array collects the transmitted beam and the diodes rectify the microwave energy into an immediate source of direct current electricity. This electricity is then used to power the small motor which turns the rotor blades of the helicopter.

This demonstration served to provide an intermediate indication of Raytheon's progress with an RADC commission to develop a helicopter device using power transmitted continuously from the ground without the use of wires. Apart from the academic interest in wireless power transmission raised by the demonstration, it seems as though practical applications for "flying platforms" on the lines of the experimental helicopter, could be developed and used for television transmissions, missile detection, aviation beacons, navigational and weather aids, and surveillance. Continued development will, of course, be necessary to make it possible for a flight vehicle to keep itself continuously in the path of the microwave power without the use of guy lines.



Raytheon's "helicopter" used in a recent demonstration of microwave power transmission.

I.E.E. Christmas Holiday Lecture

THE annual Christmas Holiday Lecture for older school children arranged by the Institution of Electrical Engineers will be delivered this year by Dr. D. H. Parkinson, D.Phil., of the Royal Radar Establishment. The lecture, which is intended for boys and girls of the fifth and sixth forms, will be given in the lecture theatre at Savoy Place on Wednesday, December 30th, at 2.30 p.m., and will be repeated the following day at the same time.

Dr. Parkinson will talk on "Superconductivity" (an electrical condition appearing in certain elements, compounds and alloys when cooled to temperatures nearing absolute zero) and will illustrate his lecture with slides, films and demonstrations.

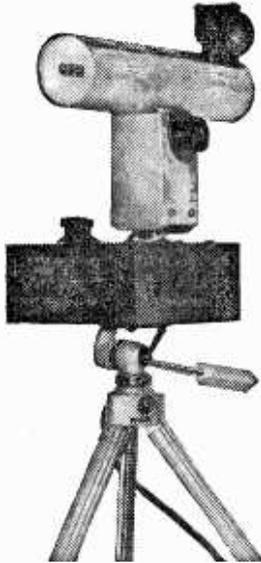
Admission to the lecture is free, and application for tickets stating for which afternoon they are required should be made to the Secretary, the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

AIRLINES ORDER MORE EQUIPMENT

TWO recent orders for Marconi radio equipment have come from two of the world's leading airlines, Qantas of Australia and British United Airways.

The equipment to be supplied to Qantas is the latest Marconi doppler navigator. This equipment will be installed in their fleet of Boeing 707 aircraft, operating their new trans-Pacific route. The doppler equipment is transistorised and forms part of the widely-used Marconi Company's Sixty Series of aircraft radio equipment.

The other contract also involved Sixty Series equipment, and Vickers VC-10 aircraft, currently operating B.U.A.'s flights to South America, are provided with navigation and communication facilities by this Marconi equipment for the 7,900 mile flight.



A FERRITE ROD D.F. AERIAL

for 1.5 - 3 Mc/s

BY F. C. JUDD

THE basic principle of finding the direction and ultimately the location of a radio station was discovered early in the history of radio and has since remained almost unchanged.

The different applications are far too numerous to mention here, but in addition to straightforward location of radio stations the "loop" system of direction finding is now widely used by yachting

and motor cruising enthusiasts on open sea and to this end there are several types of ferrite loop d.f. sets available for operation in conjunction with the longwave coastal beacon stations. These beacons are extensively used for position location and homing.

The loop aerial can also be used very effectively for reducing interference from unwanted radio signals or electrical noise and is equally effective in locating electrical noise sources.

The interest in radio direction finding is also quite prominent with members of various radio societies and R.S.G.B. groups who annually sponsor direction finding contests. These are usually for the 160m amateur band, for which the d.f. aerial described in this article was designed.

Earlier types of d.f. loop usually consisted of several turns of wire on a square frame, the number of turns depending on the frequency of operation. The loop was therefore tuned to resonance at the required frequency.

An unscreened loop of this kind was quite favourable for general reception, but not very accurate for d.f. For this purpose it was better to "screen" the loop so as to neutralise the self capacity of the winding. This type of loop is, however, large and not greatly sensitive.

Nowadays the ferrite rod aerial is used almost universally for domestic receivers because of its much greater sensitivity. This type of aerial also has highly directional properties and can be made to operate in exactly the same way as a wire loop type aerial. Even an unscreened ferrite rod aerial will provide a reasonably accurate bearing so long as it is not influenced by other conductors or by poor balancing within its own circuit.

Any loop aerial behaves somewhat like a half wave dipole aerial, i.e., it has a polar response like a figure of eight. In the case of the ferrite aerial maximum pick up is *broadside to the rod* with minimum pick up at each end. These are referred to as the maxima and minima (null) respectively and will be explained in more detail later.

Ferrite rod d.f. aerials are very easy to make and consist of the rod, a tuned winding and a coupling winding. The ferrite rod should be as long as possible, 8 to 10 inches, and of a grade suitable for the highest frequency of operation. The diameter is not greatly critical but should be $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. for best results.

COMPONENTS LIST

- Resistors:**
 R1 10k Ω R3 1k Ω
 R2 68k Ω
 All 10% $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon.
- Capacitors:**
 C1 0.01 μ F C2 0.01 μ F
 VC1 50pF variable
 VC2 300pF maximum variable
- Miscellaneous:**
 L1, 2 Aerial coil, see text. L3, 4, 5, Transistor tuning coil (Denco range 3, yellow). Tr1 OC44. S1 Single-pole on/off switch. Ferrite rod. 70 Ω coaxial cable.

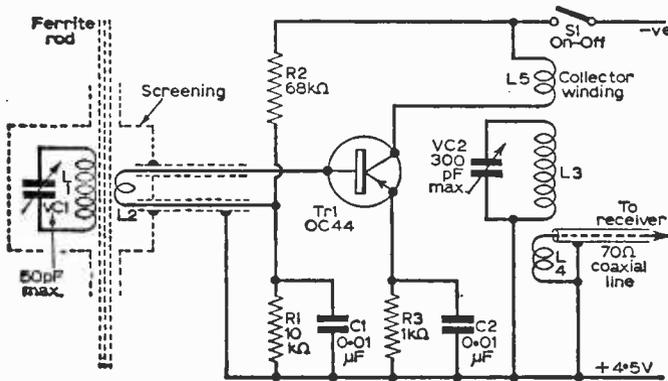


Fig. 1: The circuit of the transistor r.f. amplifier with the ferrite rod aerial arrangement on the left.

Fig. 2: Here the mechanical construction of the d.f. loop is illustrated. Few dimensions have been given as neither these nor the general layout are critical.

Mullard *Ferroxcube* grade B2 is suitable for medium and long-wave with B3 for below 200 metres or, of course, for either of the three bands. Direction finding below about 3Mc/s is not very practicable with loop or ferrite rod aerials.

The ferrite direction finding aerial shown in the photograph on the cover was designed for operation from 1.5 to 3Mc/s in order to cover the 160 metre amateur band of 1.8 to 2Mc/s. It is intended for use with any receiver covering the same frequency range.

The aerial, its attendant r.f. amplifier and turning box, etc., are mounted on a collapsible tripod as shown in the photograph. The circuit of the ferrite d.f. aerial and its r.f. amplifier is shown in Fig. 1. Although the

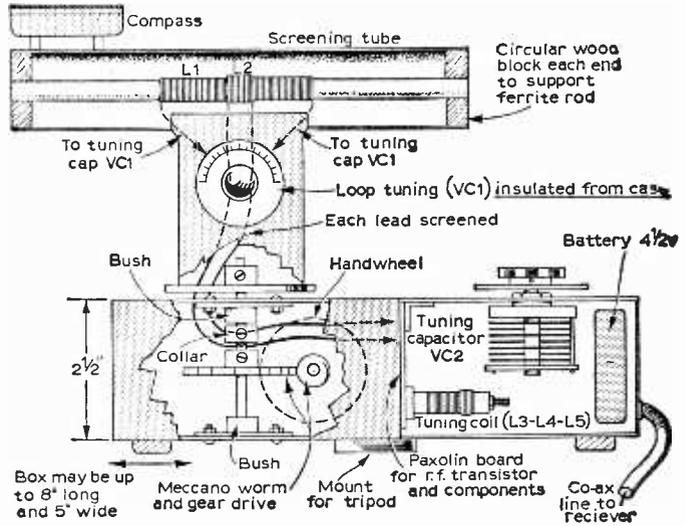


Fig. 3: Winding details of the ferrite rod aerial.

loop alone would operate directly with a sensitive communication receiver, the transistor r.f. amplifier does provide a very useful gain.

General constructional details are shown in Fig. 2 but aside from continuity of the screening, etc., the actual electrical layout is not critical. It is important, however, to wind the aerial coils as shown in Fig. 3 and to screen the tuning capacitor VC1.

It is equally important to completely screen the r.f. stage because any direct signal pick up here would result in inaccurate bearings. *On no account use steel or tinfoil in the construction of the screening tube or the r.f. amplifier box.* Only aluminium dural, brass or copper can be used. Details of the slotted ferrite aerial screen are given separately in Fig. 4.

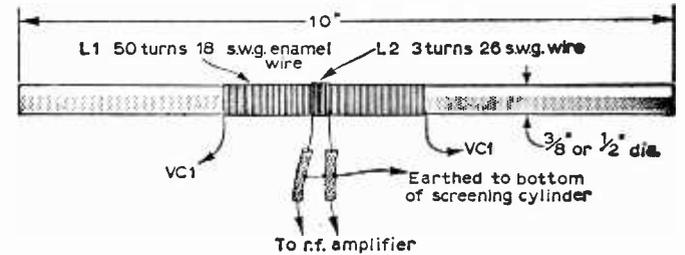
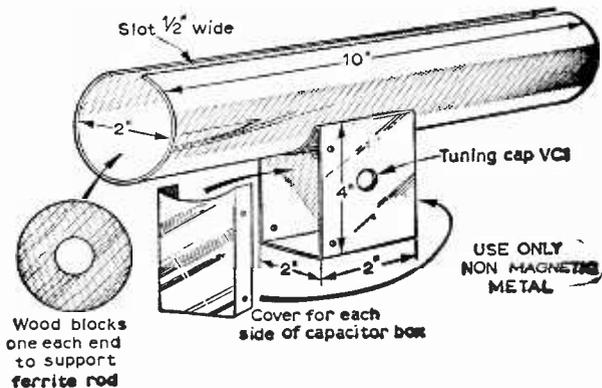


Fig. 4: A detailed construction diagram for the slotted ferrite aerial screen and its support.



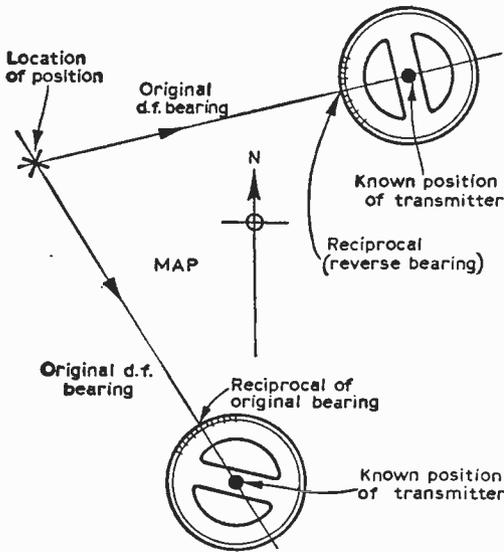


Fig. 5: Fixing a map position from two stations of known locations.

The tuning gear consists of various Meccano parts as shown in Fig. 2 although, if desired, the worm and gear etc., could be dispensed with and the aerial turned by hand.

The aerial coil L1 should be tightly wound and the winding secured with cello tape or a cellulose fixative. The link coupling coil L2 is wound over the exact centre of the main winding. Each leg of the link winding is screened as shown and the screening braid bonded to earth at either end.

The tuning capacitor VC1 is isolated from earth and must therefore be mounted on an insulating bush or small panel let into the side of the screening box.

The compass used for the prototype was a small aircraft type although any small hand compass or car compass could be used. The compass will not be affected by the ferrite rod providing it is mounted as shown in Fig. 2.

The aerial and the r.f. stage tuning capacitors are separate and are therefore tuned separately. Initial tests should be carried out on strong signals from local stations because the tuning of both the aerial and r.f. stage is very sharp. It will be found advantageous to use a changeover switch so that the receiver can be switched to the normal receiving aerial or the d.f. aerial.

It is easier to find and tune a station on an open aerial first, but remember that when taking a bearing all other aeriels must be disconnected and not connected to earth or any other equipment.

Checking the Accuracy of the Loop

There are numerous causes of inaccuracies and of these other aeriels, in fact any conductors that

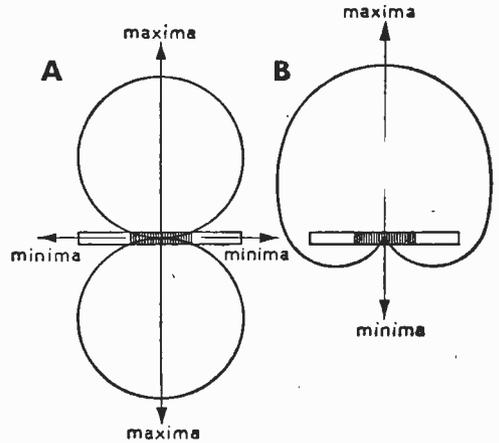


Fig. 6 (a): The cosine pattern of the normal ferrite aerial; (b): the cardioid pattern obtained when a sensing aerial is coupled to the d.f. aerial.

can re-radiate are most likely to produce them. Don't forget that the compass can also be affected by nearby magnetic metals such as drainpipes and even more so by loudspeaker magnets etc. For this reason the co-axial line between the d.f. aerial and the main receiver should be about six feet long so as to keep the compass clear of magnetic fields etc.

One important check is to make sure that the receiver and co-axial line etc., are not picking up signals when the r.f. amplifier of the d.f. aerial is switched off. Any pick up except from the d.f. aerial itself will result in inaccurate bearings.

Make initial tests by taking "fixes" on stations whose locations are accurately known. A d.f. is taken on the null or minimum signal. Check these with a map and protractor and see that the reciprocal of the bearing obtained comes back to your own position.

Don't forget to add approximately 10° to the compass reading to allow for the difference between magnetic North and true North. The diagram of Fig. 5 shows how a fix on your own position is taken.

For finding the true position of a station whose location is unknown it is necessary to take a fix at each of two different places. The distance between these two places will depend on the distance of the station and its general direction.

This is where a sensing aerial can be useful although it is not absolutely necessary. A sensing aerial is coupled to the d.f. aerial so as to alter the pick up pattern from co-sine (figure of eight) to cardioid as shown in Fig. 6.

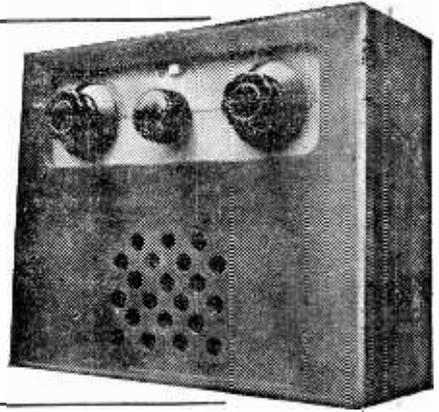
Signals from the sense aerial are added in phase to those from the d.f. aerial so that when this is tuned only one maxima and one null is obtained. Either can be used to determine the general direction of the station.

The sense aerial is then disconnected and a minima obtained on the station. This will not show

—continued on page 865

Separate oscillator and aerial tuning makes alignment of this circuit easy.

BEGINNER'S SUPERHET SIX



THIS receiver is designed to avoid the difficulties which often arise in aligning aerial and oscillator stages. It is usual to employ a ganged capacitor for aerial and oscillator tuning and efficiency falls off badly if tracking of these circuits is not correct.

This difficulty, which can be particularly troublesome for an inexperienced constructor, is overcome by using separate oscillator and aerial tuning capacitors. This arrangement gives maximum efficiency and the trimming and padding capacitors otherwise required are eliminated.

in the long wave position C1 and C4 are added and this allows tuning to 1,500m for the Light Programme. This system avoids the need for separate aerial windings, etc., and gives very good signal strength.

The remainder of the circuit is of straightforward type and neutralising is not used in the intermediate frequency stages. This further

by R. F. Graham

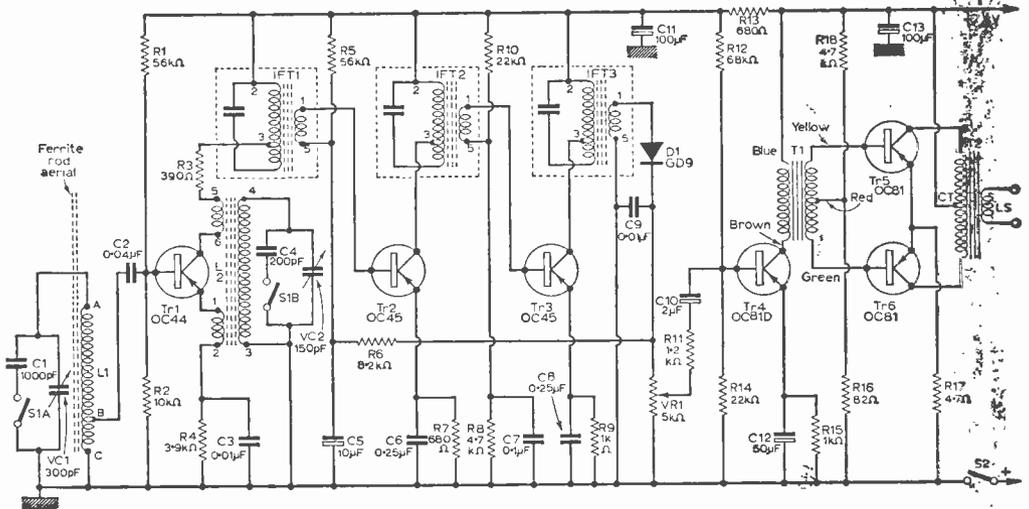


Fig. 1: The complete superhet circuit.

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1, VC1 being the aerial tuner and VC2 the oscillator tuner. The aerial is wound so that the whole medium wave band is covered. When the wavechange switch is

reduces the number of components. Automatic volume control is applied to Tr2 through R6 in the normal way. Tr4 is an OC81D, followed by a matched pair OC81s for Tr5 and Tr6.

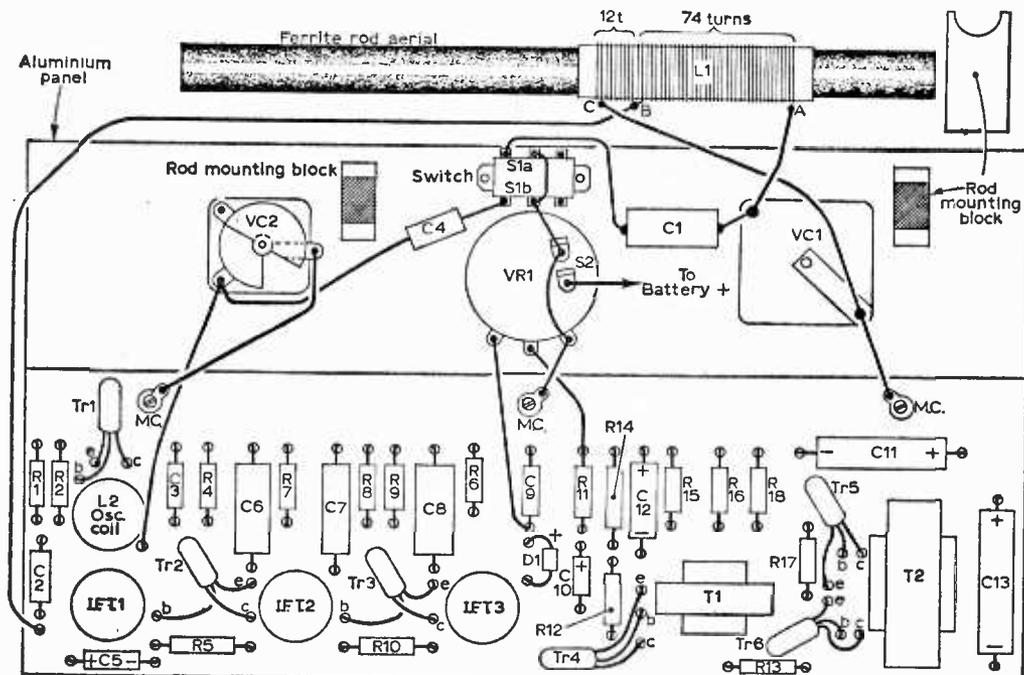


Fig. 2: Connections between the front panel (controls and aerial) and the chassis, and the layout of components.

Ferrite Aerial

This is shown in Fig. 2. Paper is wound round the rod and the 26s.w.g. enamelled wire is fixed 1in. from the rod end at point "A". This can be done with adhesive tape. Seventy-four turns are then wound on side by side and the small loop "B" is made. Another 12 turns are wound on in the same direction and the wire is secured at "C" with tape.

End "A" goes to the stator (fixed plates) tag of VC1. Tapping "B" is extended by a lead soldered to C2. End "C" is taken to the rotor (moving plates) tag of VC1 and to metal panel earth line.

The rod is mounted on two pieces of wood about 1½in. x ½in. x ½in. These are cut to fit the rod (Fig. 2) and are held by countersunk wood screws through the metal panel. String or thread through small holes binds the rod to the mounts.

Construction

The receiver is wired on a paxolin board 8in. x 2½in. and ¼in. thick. Aluminium 8in. x 3½in. has a flange about ½in. wide bent along one edge. The flange is bolted to the paxolin board. The variable capacitors, volume control and switch fit to the aluminium panel and the finished receiver is fitted in its cabinet by two screws through the panel into the cabinet front.

Space under the paxolin accommodates the speaker and battery. A 3½in. unit (overall) can be fitted or an oval unit. A very small speaker is not recommended.

If a suitable cabinet is to hand the positions of VC1, VC2, volume control and wavechange switch may be adjusted to suit. No changes to wiring on the paxolin panel will be needed.

Circuit Board

The positions of holes can be found by placing the paxolin under Fig. 3 and marking with a sharp-pointed tool. All the small holes are then made with a ⅛in. drill. A ⅜in. drill can be used for the three 6B.A. bolts and to clear the oscillator coil and i.f. transformer pins. Each of these components has two can tags which pass through holes.

T1 is held by its wire ends. T2 is secured by lugs which pass through slots and are bent over. These slots can be made by drilling ⅛in. holes side by side.

It is best to drill all holes before mounting any parts and to clear away dust and fragments. When all holes have been made from Fig. 3, components can easily be inserted.

The volume control, switch and variable capacitors are mounted on the panel as in Fig. 2. The slide switch needs a slot, made by drilling holes and cleaning up with a small file.

The flange on the panel is drilled to match the paxolin board and three 6B.A. bolts hold these items together. A tag is placed under each bolt head and under the nuts. Construction is easier if the ferrite rod VR1 and the variable capacitors are left off until last.

Top of Circuit Board

This is shown in Fig. 2. All the resistors except R3 may be added first. The colour coding is given in the components list to avoid any errors here. The wire ends are bent to pass through the circuit board holes. The bend should not be immediately against the resistor body. R16 and R18 must be 5% tolerance.

Capacitors C5, C10, C11, C12 and C13 are electrolytic and their positive and negative ends are placed as in Fig. 2. All the other capacitors can be inserted either way round.

The oscillator coil has a coloured spot between pins 1 and 6 and this must face transistor Tr1, Fig. 2. The transistors are left off until other wiring is completed.

Under the Circuit Board

A 22s.w.g. (or similar) bare tinned copper wire is soldered along the three tags and provides an earth return for numerous leads. For connections elsewhere 26s.w.g. tinned copper wire with 1mm sleeving is most convenient. Connections are shown in Fig. 3.

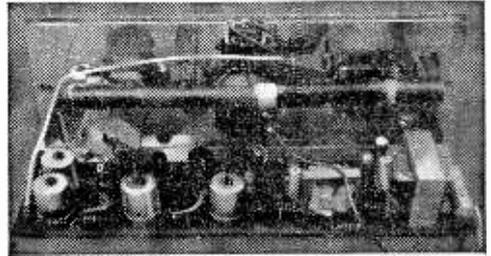
The oscillator coil and i.f.t. can tags should first be earthed. The resistor and capacitor ends can then be bent over, cut and soldered. Insulated sleeving is only required where wires cross. R3 is soldered from pin 5 of the oscillator coil to pin 3 of IFT1.

As leads are placed and soldered they can be marked with coloured pencil. If this is done systematically there is no danger of overlooking any connection.

Transistors and Diode

With the transistors specified a red spot shows the collector lead. The base lead is centrally placed and the remaining lead is emitter. In Figs. 2 and 3 C, B and E show collector, base and emitter connections.

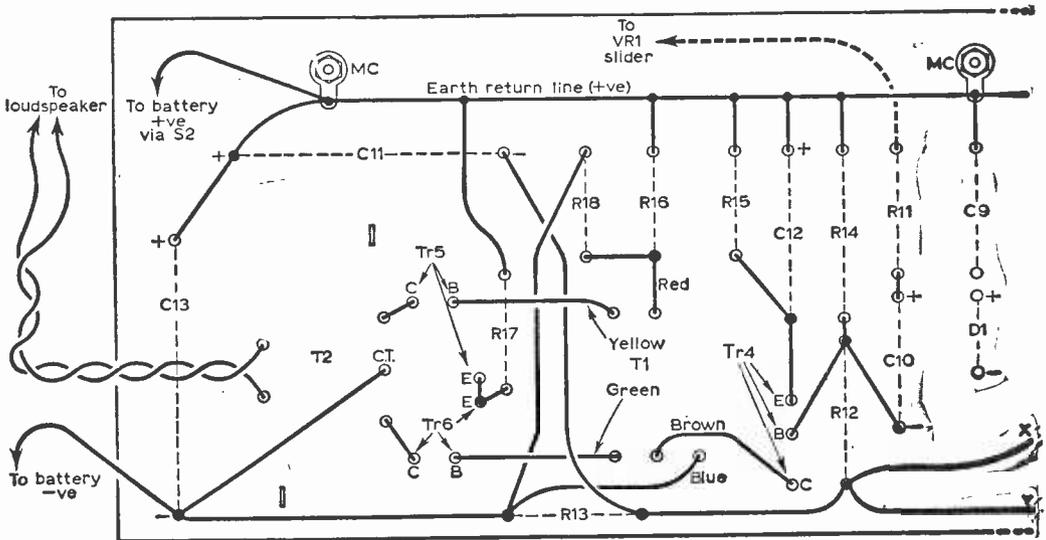
All transistors may be mounted with their leads quite long and this reduces chances of damage due to heat while soldering. Tr1 has a 1/4in. piece of sleeving on its base lead. The wires are then



The chassis and panel completed, ready for mounting in the cabinet.

pushed through the holes shown, bent over and soldered. Excess is snipped off. Radio-type cored solder is used and a small electric iron is best. It should not be necessary to hold the iron in contact with the joint for more than about a second or so.

Transistors Tr2 and Tr3 each have a 1/4in. piece of sleeving on the base lead. With Tr4, Tr5 and



Tr6 the leads can be left full length if wished. Sleeving is needed on each base lead to prevent shorts to emitter or collector leads.

The negative end lead of diode D1 is about 1/4 in. long and is soldered to pin 1 of IFT3. The positive end goes to C9.

Panel Wiring

This is shown in Fig. 2. A lead passes from pin 4 of the oscillator coil, through hole "X" in Fig. 3, to the fixed plates tag of VC2. C4 is also soldered on here. VC1 fixed plates go to "A" on the aerial and C1.

The slider (centre tag) of VR1 is wired to R11. One outer tag goes to the on/off switch, wave-change switch and chassis, Fig. 2. The other outer tag is connected to the junction of diode D1 and C9.

Thin red flex provides the positive battery connection from the on/off switch. Black flex from the negative end of C13 is for battery negative. These leads are about 9 in. long and are taken into the pins of a non-reversible 7 1/2 V battery twin plug and are soldered. Correct polarity is absolutely essential.

A length of thin twin flex is soldered to the secondary tags of T2 and to the speech coil tags of the speaker. Best reproduction is not to be expected until the speaker is fitted in a cabinet.

Controls

A piece of thin card about 3 in. x 8 in. is secured to the aluminium panel by means of the nuts holding the capacitors and volume control.

Viewing the set from the front, medium waves are tuned with the slide switch knob to the left (switch open). The other position brings in C1 and C4 for 1,500m.

Both variable capacitors are set fully open and the knobs are secured with their pointers to the left. When tuning, both knobs are moved approximately in step. However, VC2 is the more critical, so it is easier to tune with this, then adjust VC1 for best volume. When tuning positions for a few stations have been marked it will be clear how tuning operates and adjustment will be found very simple. No aerial and oscillator circuit alignment has to be undertaken as with ganged tuning.

When a station has been tuned in, the cores of IFT1, IFT2 and IFT3 are adjusted for best volume. This is best done with a weak station. The i.f.t.s are intended for 470kc/s but results will be similar if they are by chance adjusted to some other frequency.

No neutralising is used in the i.f. amplifier. As a result oscillation may arise when the i.f.t.s are exactly in tune. If so, slightly "stagger" them until this is cured. That is, screw one core in slightly and another out slightly.

It may be preferred to add neutralising later. If so, connect a 1.2kΩ resistor to pin 1 of IFT1. Take a 56pF (2%) capacitor from the free end of the resistor to pin 1 of IFT2. Also solder a 3.9kΩ resistor to pin 1 of IFT2. Solder a 18pF (2%) capacitor to the free end of the 3.9kΩ resistor and to pin 1 of IFT3. These components are best under the circuit board. The i.f.t.s can

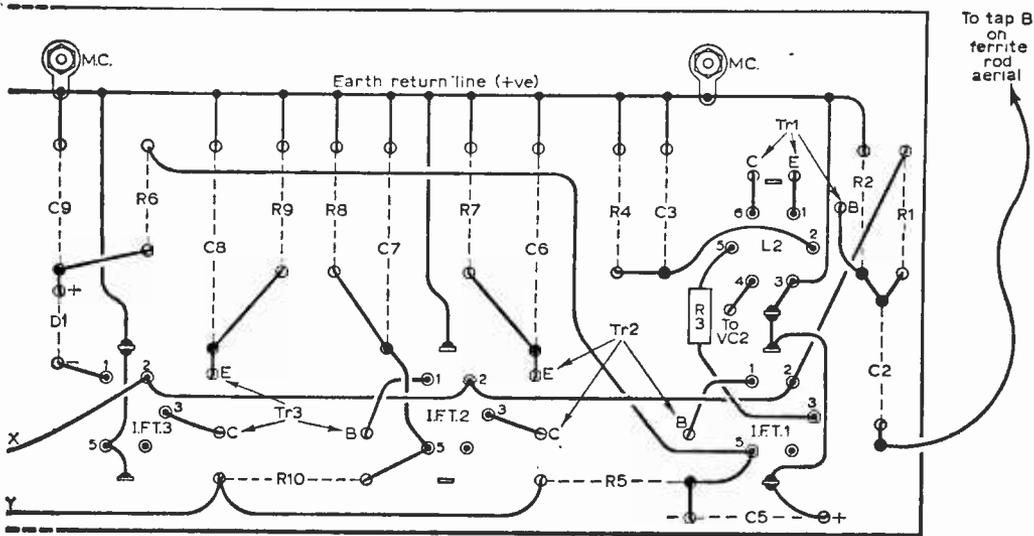


Fig. 3b: The wiring; mixer, i.f. and detector.

COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors:

R1	56k Ω green-blue-orange-silver
R2	10k Ω brown-black-orange-silver
R3	390 Ω orange-white-brown-silver
R4	3.9k Ω orange-white-red-silver
R5	56k Ω green-blue-orange-silver
R6	8.2k Ω grey-red-red-silver
R7	680 Ω blue-grey-brown-silver
R8	4.7k Ω yellow-violet-red-silver
R9	1k Ω brown-black-red-silver
R10	22k Ω red-red-orange-silver
R11	1.2k Ω brown-red-red-silver
R12	68k Ω blue-grey-orange-silver
R13	680 Ω blue-grey-brown-silver
R14	22k Ω red-red-orange-silver
R15	1k Ω brown-black-red-silver
R16	82 Ω grey-red-black-gold
R17	4.7k Ω yellow-violet-gold-silver
R18	4.7k Ω yellow-violet-red-gold

All 10% (last band silver) $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon, except R16 and R18 which are 5% (gold band)

Capacitors:

C1	1,000pF silver mica 1%
C2	0.04 μ F 150V
C3	0.01 μ F 150V
C4	200pF silver mica 5%
C5	10 μ F electrolytic 6V
C6	0.25 μ F 150V
C7	0.1 μ F 150V
C8	0.25 μ F 150V
C9	0.01 μ F 150V
C10	2 μ F electrolytic 6V
C11	100 μ F electrolytic 12V
C12	50 μ F electrolytic 6V
C13	100 μ F electrolytic 12V
VC1	300pF variable (Jackson 2094)
VC2	150pF variable (Jackson C804)

Potentiometer:

VRI 5k Ω with single-pole switch (S2)

Semiconductors:

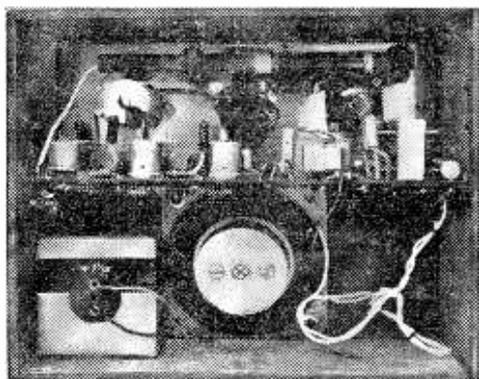
Tr1	OC44	Tr3	OC45
Tr2	OC45	Tr4	OC81D
Tr5	OC81	} Matched	
Tr6	OC81	} pair	
DI	GD9 or equivalent		

Inductors:

IFT1, 2	I.F. transformers (Osmor PW/2)
IFT3	I.F. transformer (Osmor PW/3)
L1	Aerial coil—see text
L2	Oscillator coil (Osmor PW/1)
T1, T2	Driver and output transformers suitable for OC81's and a 3 Ω loudspeaker (Osmor QXD1 and QXO2 respectively)

Miscellaneous:

S1	2-pole slide switch or any other small change-over type
S2	Single-pole on/off switch, on VRI
26 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire for L1. Ferrite rod 6in. x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diameter. 3 Ω loudspeaker, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter. Piece of aluminium $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 8in. Piece of paxolin $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 8in. Two knobs $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter, one 1in. in diameter.	



A rear view inside the cabinet of the finished receiver.

then be readjusted for best results.

If the receiver is wanted for medium waves only omit the wavechange switch, C1 and C4. If a vehicle aerial or other outside aerial is ever used a 25-turn coupling winding can be placed on the ferrite rod about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from "C". One end of the winding is taken to the external aerial and the other to the nearest earth return tag.

A capacitor of 0.1 μ F or 0.2 μ F may be wired from Tr4 collector to earth return to reduce the hiss and heterodynes sometimes heard with some medium wave transmissions after dark.

VC1 and VC2

These may be air spaced or solid dielectric. The former is better for VC2 because it is likely to be smoother in action. A 150pF short wave miniature variable capacitor is ideal. A 100pF capacitor will cover to about 500m if the oscillator coil core is well in. If to hand a 300pF capacitor may be used with a 300pF fixed capacitor in series.

If VC1 is 300pF this covers medium waves with a little to spare. If to hand a miniature ganged capacitor could be used for either VC1 or VC2.

Cabinet

This is made from $\frac{3}{8}$ in. or $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wood. Internal dimensions are 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. deep. An opening 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high is cut in the front to clear switch and knobs.

The speaker opening may be circular, covered with speaker gauze. Or several rows of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. or similar holes may be drilled. The battery is a H1187 or equivalent.

Joining edges of wood are smeared with adhesive and the pieces are fixed together with panel pins. When the adhesive is hard the cabinet can be cleaned up with glasspaper and it may then be varnished, painted or covered with one of the popular fabric materials. A small carrying handle can be screwed to the top. The receiver is fixed by screws through the aluminium panel into the front. Tuning positions can be marked on the card.

Current drain is about 7mA to 10mA with very low volume, rising to 15mA to 25mA or so with good volume. If a heavy current flows when first connecting the battery, switch off and look for a short-circuit or other defect.

PHOTOCONDUCTORS

BY B. R. GAINES

Audio Volume Control with the K42

PART 2

ALTHOUGH a photoconductor is essentially a non-linear device in that its resistance even at constant illumination decreases slightly with increasing applied voltage, at low voltages the departures from non-linearity are so slight that the cell can be used to control small-signal audio-frequencies without introducing distortion.

The basic circuit of a light-operated volume control is shown in Fig. 10. The photoconductor forms the lower leg of a potential divider across the signal voltage. When illuminated it has a resistance of about 100Ω and there is an attenuation of 1,000 times of 60db—when in darkness it has a resistance greater than $10m\Omega$ and the attenuation is negligible. If this arrangement is to be used as a volume control it is required that the photoconductor should change logarithmically when a control is advanced linearly (as in the usual 'log

pot'), because the ear responds to stimuli in this way.

A plot of the resistance of a K42 illuminated by a 6.3V 60mA lamp bulb close to its glass window in a light-proof box is shown in Fig. 12, the resistance-scale being of the logarithmic or decibel form. The voltage across the lamp was varied by a resistor VR1 in series with the 6V supply. Curve J shows the variation of photoconductor resistance with lamp voltage, and curve K shows the variation with the lamp series resistance. To get a "log pot" law a control would have to give a straight line on this diagram, and it will be seen that the lamp-voltage curve departs greatly from linearity. The lamp series-resistance curve K however, is much straighter because of the "constant current" characteristic of incandescent lamps, hence a linear series resistor provides the required control.

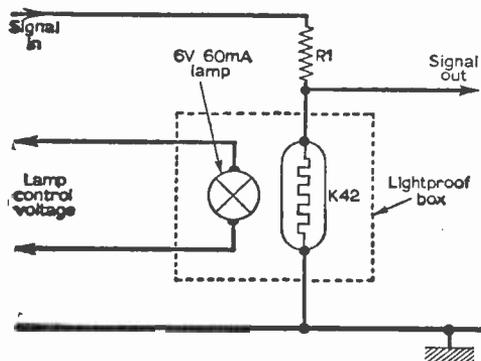


Fig. 10: The basic circuit of a light-operated volume control.

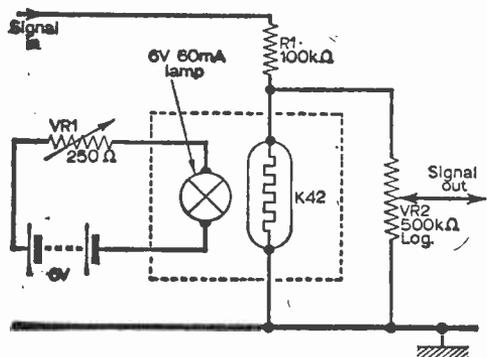


Fig. 11: A practical remote volume control circuit.

Remote Volume Control

A practical circuit for a remote volume control is shown in Fig. 11. VR2 is the normal volume control in the amplifier and is set so that with the lamp off the signal is at the maximum required level. VR1 is the remote control: decreasing the resistance of this allows more current to flow

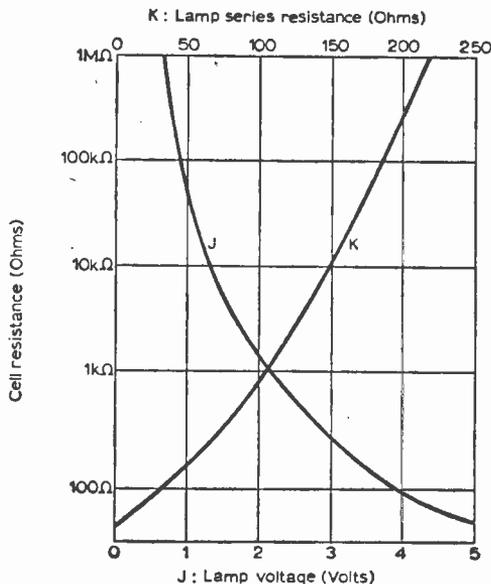
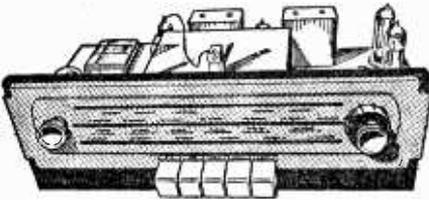
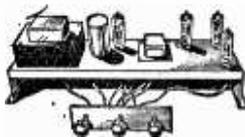


Fig. 12: Resistance graph of the K42 illuminated by an incandescent lamp.

BRAND NEW AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIO GRAM CHASSIS AT £13.13.0 (Carriage Paid)



Chassis size 15 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. high. New manufacture. Dual 14 1/2 x 4 in. in 2 colours, predominantly gold. 200-250V. A.C. only. Pick-up, Ext. Speaker, Ae. E., and Dipole Sockets. Five push buttons—OFF L.W., M.W., F.M. and Gram. Aligned and tested. O.P. Transformer. Tone Control. 1000-1900 M.; 200-580 M.; 88-98 Mc/s. Valves E280 rect.; ECR81, 6F8, 6AU6, 6X4, ECR85. 10 x 6 in. ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER 85/- to purchasers of this chassis. TERMS: (Chassis) £2.10.0 down and 5 monthly payments of £2.4.0. Cheap Room Dipole for V.H.F., 12/6. Feeder 6d. per yard. ALTERNATIVE DESIGN. L.W. 1000-1900 M.; S.W. (9-15 Mc/s); M.W. 190-475 M.; V.H.F. 87-100 Mc/s.; Gram position. Otherwise similar to above chassis. Price £13.13.0 (carr. paid). TERMS: £3.10.0 down and 6 monthly payments of £2.4.0. Circuit diagram 2/6.



PUSH-PULL O.P. AMPLIFIER £5.5.0 (8/- Carr.)

Brand new 200-240 A.C. mains. Bass, treble and vol. controls, with valves E280, ECR83 and 2-F144's giving full 8 w. Chassis 12 x 3 1/4 x 3 1/2 in. With o.p. trans. for 2-3 ohm speaker. Front panel (normally screwed to chassis) may be removed and used as "flying panel"

LAFAYETTE BRAND TAPE

FULLY GUARANTEED AT		RECORD LOW PRICES	
MYLAR BASE		ACETATE BASE	
5in. Double play, 1,200 ft. ..	18/-	5in. Stand. play, 600ft.	8/-
5 1/2 in. Double play, 1,800ft.	22/8	5in. Long play, 900ft.	10/-
7in. Stand. play, 1,200ft.	12/8	5 1/2 in. Long play, 1,200ft.	12/8
7in. Long play, 1,800ft.	19/8	7in. Long play, 1,800ft.	15/-
7in. Double play, 2,400ft.	26/8		
TRIPLE PLAY		MESSAGE TAPES	
3in. 450ft.	12/8	3in. Stand., 150ft.	3/6
4in. 900ft.	22/8	3in. L.P., 225ft.	4/11
5in. 1,800ft.	42/8	3in. D.P., 300ft.	7/8
5 1/2 in. 2,400ft.	58/-	3in. Triple, 600ft.	14/-
7in. 3,600ft. (Unboxed)	75/-		

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel; 4 reels and over Post Free

SELF-POWERED VHF TUNER CHASSIS. Covering 88-95 Mc/s. Mullard permeability tuner. Dims. 8 x 6 x 6 in. high. Valves ECR83 and 2-EP89's plus 2 diodes with E280 rectifier. Mains transformer. Fully wired and tested ONLY £8.17.6 (carr. paid). Room dipole 12/6. Feeder 6d. per yard.



6-TRANSISTOR PORTABLE — Fully Built

The "SCALA" for only £7.10.6 carr. paid. 8 1/2 x 2 x 5 1/2 in. high. Choice of colours. Rexine. M.W. and L.W. Ferrite aerial Battery 2/9 extra. Printed circuit. Nicely styled. A professional job 3 1/2 in. speaker. Fully tunable M.W. and L.W. Superhet circuit.



BATTERY ELIMINATOR

For 4 Low Consumption Valves (96 range) 90v. 15 mA and 1.4v. 125mA 42/8 (4/- post). 200-250v. A.C. Also for 230mA 1.4 v. and 90v. 15mA at same price. Two separate units to replace existing batteries. 4 x 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. and 3 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.

ALL ITEMS ARE NEW AND FULLY BUILT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH. Delivery by return. Terms available on items over £5. Send 6d. (stamps will do) for 20 page illustrated catalogue. C.O.D. 2/- extra. ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS. VALVES 3 MONTHS. Regret overseas orders cannot be executed.

GLADSTONE RADIO

NOTE NEW ADDRESS:— (CLOSED) 66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants. WED. 2240 (2 mins. from Station and Buses). Aldershot 2240

"REALISTIC" 'SEVEN'

7 Transistor Superhet. 350 Milliwatt output. 4-inch speaker. All components mounted on a single printed circuit board size 5 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. in one complete assembly. Plastic cabinet, with carrying handle, size 7 x 10 x 3 1/2 in. External Socket for car aerial. Ferrite rod aerial. Price for the complete parcel including Transistor, Cabinet, Speaker, etc. and full Construction Data: **£5.19.6** P. & P. 4/6.



PP9 Battery 3/9. Data and instructions separately 2/6. Refunded if you purchase the parcel. Any parts supplied separately.

4 TRANSISTOR MINIATURE PUSH-PULL AUDIO AMPLIFIER HIGH IMPEDANCE

PRINTED CIRCUIT. 4in. x 2 1/2 in. 1 1/2 in. over transformers. Output for 3-ohm speaker. Suitable for microphone, record player, guitar and intercom. 9 volt battery required. Frequency range 100 cps. to 25 Kcps Push-pull output class B. Instruction sheet provided. Fully wired ready for use. Two types. 200 mw. 29/8; 1 watt. 41/-. P. & P. 2/6.

SINGLE RECORD PLAYER USING EMI DECK AND PICK UP

4 speed, 200/240V A.C. Valves, rectifier and ECL82. Cab. size 12 x 11 1/4 x 5 1/2 in. attrac. coloured imitation leather finish. Takes 7" & 10" records. £7.19.6 carr. paid.

ALTERNATIVE TYPE OF SINGLE RECORD PLAYER available using BSR GU7 motor and pick up on one plate. Valves 6Y85 and UCL82. Cab. size 13 1/2 x 15 x 5 1/2 in. red or blue rexine. Takes 7" in. 10in. & 12 in. records Price £8.9.6, carr. paid.



E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER & P.U. (separate)

8 1/2 in. metal turntable. 200-250 v. motor. Turnover head. Our price 29/8 (P. & P. 4/6).

2 1/2 WATT AMPLIFIER—SPECIAL OFFER TO CLEAR STOCKS

Our price ONLY 39/6 (post 5/-); a few hundred only; valves 6F81 and ECL82 with metal rectifier; 6 x 4 x 1 1/2 in. high (8in. over ECL82). Mains trans. and o.p. with vol. and tone controls; on-off; co-ax. input.

GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIERS AND PLAYERS

1 1/2 watt type. With 6in. x 4in. speaker. Baffle 13 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. 200-240V. A.C. ECL82 and Rectifier. Tone and Volume On/Off switch. Two knobs. Ready to play. 49/6, post 5/-. 4 watt type. Valves 6Y85, 6F80 and UL84. 200-240v. A.C. Covered baffle 13 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. (6in. speaker), 3 front controls; bass, treble, on-off/vol. 60/-, post 5/-. Double wound mains transformer. Cabinet to fit either type with plain motor board £3 carr. pd. Complete record player in beautifully styled cabinet, fully built (NOT A KIT), £10.15, wired autochanger, or with Garrard Antofilm 4-speed autochanger, £11.5.0. Single player in Cab, 13 1/2 x 13 1/2 in. B.S.R. Monarch 4-speed deck, £8.17.6

QUALITY PUSH-PULL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER

Chassis 10 x 7 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. high over trans. Used, guaranteed and in excellent order. Valves E240, ECR83 and 2 x 2-E141's; 8 watts. Mains trans. tapped 200-250 volts. O.P. Trans for 3, 8 or 15 ohms. Choke smothering On/Off/vol. and tone controls. For tuners, Record Players, etc. £8.16.0. P. & P. 6/-. We can modify for Guitar input for 15/- extra.

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER

Fully built. Front panel 12 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Chassis size 10 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Valves 6F86, ECR83 and 2-E184's. Controls (1) MIC. Vol. (2) Tuner/P.U. Vol. (3) Play back or monitor. (4) Tone. 2 jack sockets for Tuner/P.U. and MIC-switch for superimposed. Separate power pack containing transformer and rectifier. For Collaro studio deck only. Price £8.14.0 (6/- P. & P.).

4-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS

BSR-UA14	£8.19.6
GARRARD AUTOSLIM	£6.10.0
STEREO	£7.6.0
AUTOSLIM DE LUXE A76	£10.18.6
STEREO	£11.10.0

Carr. 5/- each

13 x 8 in. LOUDSPEAKER 49/6 (post 3/6).

Three ohm. Ceramic magnet of latest type. BRAND NEW.

CM21. CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

With 3.5 mm. jack plug. 12/6 (Post 1/6).

HEATER TRANSFORMER

Mains input giving 6.3v. 2 amp. Size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. (2 1/2 in. over winding). 5/6 each. Less 10% for 12, or 20% for 50. P. & P. 2/- for 1 to 6, post free more than six.

Make Your Ability PAY

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES exist today for "getting on" . . . but only for the fully trained man. Let ICS's tuition develop your talents and help you to success.

STUDY IS EASY with ICS guidance. The courses are thorough. Printed manuals, fully illustrated, make study simple and progress sure.

YOUR ROAD TO SUCCESS can start from here—today. Complete this coupon and post it to us, for full particulars of the course which interests you. **MODERATE FEES INCLUDE ALL BOOKS.**

Take the right course now . . .

ADVERTISING & ART

- Copywriting
- Layout & Typography
- Commercial Illustrating
- Oil & Water Colour

BUILDING & CIVIL ENGINEERING

- Architecture, Bricklaying
- Building Construction
- Builders' Draughtsmanship
- Builders' Quantities
- Interior Decoration
- Quantity Surveying
- Heating & Ventilation
- Carpentry & Joinery

COMMERCE

- Book-keeping
- Accountancy & Costing
- Business Training
- Office Training
- Purchasing, Storekeeping
- Secretaryship
- Shorthand & Typing
- Computer Programming
- Small Business Owners
- DRAUGHTSMANSHIP**
- Architectural, Mechanical
- Drawing Office Practice

ELECTRONICS

- Computer (Ednc. Subj.)
- Electronic Technicians
- Industrial Electronics

FARMING

- Arable & Livestock
- Pig & Poultry Keeping
- Babbites & Chinchillas

GENERAL EDUCATION

- G.C.E. subjects at Ordinary & Advanced Level
- Good English
- Foreign Languages

HORTICULTURE

- Home Gardening
- Park Gardening
- Market Gardening

MANAGEMENT

- Business Management
- Hotel Management
- Industrial Management
- Office Management
- Personnel Management
- Public Relations (I.P.R.)
- Works Management
- Work Study
- Foremanship

MECHANICAL & MOTOR ENGINEERING

- Engineering Maths.
- Diesel Engines, Welding
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Workshop Practice
- Refrigeration
- Motor Mechanics, etc.

POLICE

- Entrance Examination
- Police Promotion

PHOTOGRAPHY

- Practical Photography

RADIO, TV & ELECTRICAL

- Servicing & Engineering
- Radio Construction (with Kits)
- P.M.G. Certificates
- Telecommunications
- Electricians'
- Electrical Contractors

SELLING

- Company Reps.
- Sales Management
- Marketing

WRITING FOR PROFIT

- Television Scriptwriting
- Short-story Writing
- Free-lance Journalism

INTENSIVE COACHING for all principal examinations

- G.C.E., Secretaryship, Accountancy, Engineering, Work Study, Management, Radio, Architecture and Surveying. Special course for G.C.E. French Oral Test.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

Start today the ICS way!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

(Dept. 172)
Intertext House, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.11

Send FREE book on.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Occupation.....

1.65

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE

NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

SETS 1R5, 1R5, 1T4, 3B4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL52, DL94: Set of 4 for 15/-, DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96: 4 for 23/6.

1A7GT	7/6	7B7	8/-	D1738	8/-	EF39	3/8	PC084	5/6	U47	8/6
1D5	6/0	7C5	7/6	DF91	8/6	EP41	6/6	PC089	9/6	U49	9/6
1H5GT	8/5	7C6	7/6	DF96	6/-	EP42	4/6	PCF80	6/6	U50	5/-
1N5GT	8/-	7H7	5/6	DH176	3/6	EP80	4/3	PCF82	6/6	U52	4/6
1R5	4/9	7Y4	5/-	DH177	3/6	EP85	5/-	PCF84	7/6	U54	8/6
1R5	3/9	12A16	4/3	DH181	12/6	EP86	6/3	PCF86	9/6	U78	3/6
1T4	2/6	12A17	3/6	DK32	8/-	EP89	4/3	PCF90	6/6	U191	8/6
2P	19/6	12A17	4/9	DK91	9/-	EP91	2/6	PCF805	9/6	U281	8/6
3A5	6/9	12A1X	7	DK92	6/6	EP92	2/6	PCL82	6/6	U291	9/6
3Q4	4/10	12K7GT	4/3	DK96	6/6	EP133	7/6	PCL83	9/-	U301	12/-
3B4	4/9	12K8GT	8/9	DL33	7/3	EL35	11/6	PCL84	7/6	U801	15/6
3V4	5/6	12L7GT	4/3	DL35	6/9	EL41	7/3	PCL85	8/6	U4020	5/6
5U4G	4/6	19B5GGG	6/9	DL92	4/9	EL44	4/6	PEN4A	8/6	UABC80	6/6
5Y3GT	5/-	20L1	12/6	DL94	5/6	EL95	5/6	PEN18A	17/6	UAF42	8/-
6V4G	7/-	20P4	13/6	DL96	6/6	EL94	7/11	PEN383	9/6	UBC41	6/-
6AL5	2/-	20P5	11/9	EAB080	8/-	EM80	6/6	PEN3520	15/-	UBC81	7/2
6AQ5	6/-	30L4GT	4/6	EAF32	6/6	EM41	7/6	PEN4VA	8/6	UBF89	8/6
6AT6	3/6	30C18	9/6	EB91	2/-	EM84	6/3	PEN4VA	8/6	UBF89	8/6
61A6	6/-	30FL1	9/6	EBC33	5/-	EM87	7/-	12/6	UCC84	8/-	
61E6	5/3	30L15	9/6	EBC41	7/3	EY61	6/-	PEN383	9/6	UCC85	6/9
61GGG	12/6	30L34	13/6	EBF90	6/-	EY86	5/6	15/-	UCF80	8/6	
61H6	5/-	30P19	13/6	EHP33	7/6	EZ40	5/6	PL36	8/9	UCI42	4/9
61J6	5/6	30PL1	8/-	EBF89	6/-	EZ41	7/6	PL81	7/6	UCH81	6/6
6E13	3/6	30PL13	9/-	EBL21	10/6	EZ80	4/-	PL82	5/6	UCL82	7/6
6F14	9/-	30PL14	12/3	EB040	4/6	EZ81	4/6	PL83	5/6	UCL83	8/3
6J7G	4/6	35A3	14/6	EC81	3/9	FVA1500	6/3	PL84	5/6	UP41	7/3
6K7G	1/6	35AGT	6/3	ECC82	14/6	GC23	14/6	PL85	7/6	UP42	4/9
6K7GT	4/-	35Z4GT	4/11	ECV83	7/-	GZ37	8/9	PY32	9/6	UP89	6/3
6K8G	4/3	53K0	8/6	ECC44	6/3	KT32	5/-	PY33	9/6	UL41	7/6
6K8GT	7/9	AC7VP2	1	ECV85	6/3	KV76	8/-	PY80	5/3	UL44	15/-
6P28	9/6	12/6	ECF80	6/3	ME1400	15/-	PY81	6/9	UL84	8/3	
6Q7G	4/9	AZ31	6/6	EPF42	6/3	ME14	5/-	PY82	5/6	U17	6/6
6Q7GT	7/9	B36	4/6	ECF86	10/9	MVS/PEN	8	PY83	5/9	UY21	7/6
6L7GT	5/-	CL33	9/6	ECH25	6/-	12/6	PY88	7/3	UY41	4/9	
6N87GT	3/9	CY1	12/6	ECH42	8/3	N18	4/10	TD4	7/9	UY85	5/-
6V6G	3/9	DAC3	3/3	ECH81	6/-	N38	16/6	TD10	9/6	VP4B	12/6
6V6GT	6/6	DAF91	3/6	ECL80	6/3	OL3	4/6	U22	4/9	W76	3/6
6X4	3/9	DAF96	6/-	ECL82	7/-	PC95	6/9	U25	8/6	W77	2/6
6X5GT	6/6	DC90	6/6	ECL86	9/-	PC97	7/-	U28	8/6	W729	16/6

READERS RADIO

24 COLBERG PLACE, STAMFORD HILL, LONDON N.16
STA. 4587

Post 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d extra.
Any C.O.D. Parcel 4/3 extra.

A MERRY CHRISTMAS EXPRESS ELECTRONICS

FOR THE FOLLOWING BRAND NEW UNITS

AMPLIFIERS

TRIPLETONE HI-FI MAJOR	12 watt	...	...	£15.18.6
TRIPLETONE CONVERTIBLE	5 watt	...	...	£6.19.6
LINEAR	...	...	...	£6. 6.0
LINEAR DIATONIC	...	...	...	£12.12.0
LINEAR CONCHORD	...	...	...	£16.16.0
ADASTRA 3-3...	...	...	...	£4.19.6
LEAK TL12	...	...	...	£18.18.0
LEAK VARISLOPE PRE-AMP	...	...	...	£15.15.0
LEAK TL50	...	...	...	£33.12.0
QUAD	...	...	...	£22. 1.0
QUAD STEREO/MONO PRE-AMP	...	...	...	£25. 0.0

LOUDSPEAKERS

GOODMANS AXIETTE 8in.	6 watt	...	...	£5. 5.0
GOODMANS AXIOM 10in.	10 watt	...	...	£6. 6.0
GOODMANS AXIOM 201	15 watt	...	...	£10.15.0

BAKERS 'SELHURST' 3 or 15 ohm

JUNIOR 8in	...	...	...	£5. 5.0
STALWART 12in.	...	...	...	£5. 5.0
BASS GUITAR 12in.	...	...	...	£5. 5.0
STANDARD Heavy Duty 12in.	...	...	...	£7. 7.0
BASS Heavy Duty 12in.	...	...	...	£12.12.0
AUDITORIUM 15in.	...	...	...	£18.18.0

RECORD PLAYERS

GARRARD SRP10 4-speed	...	...	...	£4.17.5
GARRARD AUTOSLIP 4-speed	...	...	...	£6. 7.6
GARRARD AT6 TRANSCRIPTION	...	...	...	£9.17.6
GARRARD 4HF TRANSCRIPTION	...	...	...	£14.17.6
GARRARD A LAB SERIES	...	...	...	£17.10.0
GARRARD 301 LAB SERIES	...	...	...	£19. 5.0

DELIVERED FREE U.K.

S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

EXPRESS ELECTRONICS

32 SOUTH END, CROYDON, SURREY

Telephone: Croydon 9186

through the lamp making it brighter, thus decreasing the resistance of the photoconductor and hence the signal voltage to the amplifier. If VR2 is not to be used it should be replaced by a 500kΩ fixed resistor to limit the output resistance of the divider when feeding directly into a valve grid. This circuit has the advantage that switching off the lamp leaves the amplifier in its normal operating state, so that power is taken from the battery only when the volume is turned down by remote control.

Even though the cells have a fairly slow response time they are still sufficiently sensitive to 50c/s to pick up the slight ripple on mains-driven bulbs and a d.c. supply to the bulb must be used. The photoconductor must also be protected from ambient lighting so that it responds only to the light of the lamp. They may be mounted close together in a light-proof box or the lamp may be taped to the glass window of the K42 with black p.v.c. tape and the whole unit cocooned in this tape. If ambient light leaks into the photocell its resistance will fall and full volume will not be obtained.

Obviously this circuit has a disadvantage over the usual volume control in that it requires a lamp dissipating some 200mW to control audio-voltages of negligible power. This is inefficient but has the great advantage for purposes of remote control that the controlling leads carry no signal voltage and may be as long as required since hum pick-up and brief switching transients on these leads do not get into the audio side. Also the slow response of light bulb and cell provides freedom from potentiometer noise.

ductor resistance is 100kΩ and the volume control is attenuating by only 10. Thus an input voltage swing of 200 has produced an output voltage swing of only 2!

The circuit of Fig 13 stabilises the output at about 1V which represents 60mW into a 15Ω load or 300mW into a 3Ω load. To make the circuit capable of stabilising any level of output above this figure a variable resistor (VR1) is placed in series with the lamp bulb (Fig. 14). The greater this resistor the greater the output from the amplifier necessary to maintain 1V across the bulb. Thus this control acts as the volume control determining the stabilized output; the normal volume control on the amplifier performs a different function which will be explained in the next paragraph.

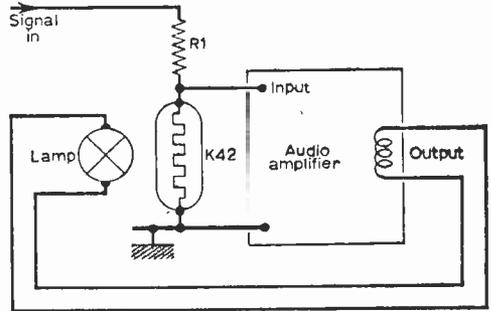


Fig. 13: A volume compressor circuit.

The table below gives the approximate values of VR1 for various maximum output powers into 3Ω and 15Ω loads.

Power	Load	
	3Ω	15Ω
60mW	—	0
300mW	0	60Ω
1V	40Ω	150Ω
3V	100Ω	300Ω
10V	250Ω	600Ω

Volume Compressor

It is often required to produce a constant output signal from a source which is fluctuating greatly in intensity, e.g. to reduce output variations in a public address system due to differences in the placing or vocal intensity of speakers. There are valve volume compression circuits which achieve this, but they are generally very complicated and difficult to set up. By driving the volume control lamp from the output of the power amplifier it is controlling (Fig. 13) a volume compressor *par excellence* can be constructed such that a thousand to one change of input voltage causes only a three to one change in output voltage, at any power from 60mW upwards.

The reason for this great compression of dynamic range may be seen by reference to curve J of Fig. 12 which shows the variation of photoconductor resistance with lamp voltage. Suppose R1 is 1MΩ and the input signal to the amplifier via the volume control is such that there is 2V output across the lamp, then the photoconductor resistance is 1kΩ and the volume control is attenuating by 1,000.

Now suppose the input signal falls so that the output across the lamp is 1V, then the photocon-

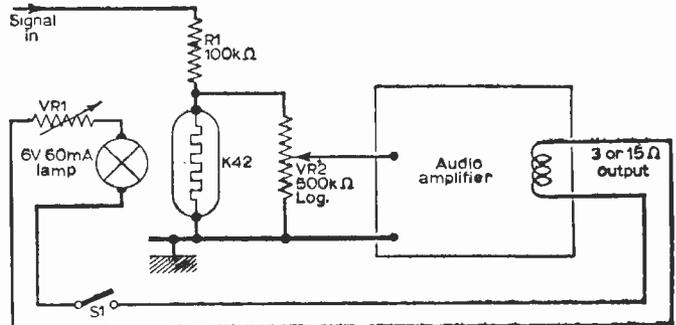


Fig. 14: A volume compressor for variable output levels.

In setting up the final circuit (Fig. 14) the constructor must decide what is the lowest signal which must give full output from the amplifier. The latter must then itself have the sensitivity to give the required output on this signal before all the control circuits are added, since these circuits only attenuate large signals and do not amplify smaller ones. The control VR2 is used to adjust the amplifier sensitivity so that it just gives the required output power on this minimum signal; it controls the range of compression not the output volume.

To set up the circuit the lamp is switched off, the minimum signal fed in and VR2 adjusted to give the required output into the loudspeaker. Then the lamp is switched on, a signal near maximum fed in and VR1 adjusted to give about the same output. Any signal below the minimum will not be compressed and will be amplified normally at maximum sensitivity. Any signal above minimum will come out at the pre-set volume. Since the gain of the system is greatest on low inputs the signal to noise ratio will be increased on these by the volume compression achieved. This trading of noise for compression limits the range of compression which is realisable in practice.

Automatic Attack/Decay Control

Automatic volume controls which when switched on "swell up" the sound at a pre-determined rate, and when switched off allow the sound to decay at some pre-determined rate, are used in electronic musical instruments to control the "attack/decay" envelope of the notes: variations of this on a sound of given pitch make all the difference between gentle bowing of a violin and the percussive "ting" of a bell. Also in sound studios similar automatic controls are used to fade sound effects in and out gradually rather than suddenly switching them on.

This type of control is of great help to the amateur tape-recorder trying to mix several inputs with only one pair of hands—instead of having to turn a volume control by hand when he wants to bring in a sound effect, he can just flip a switch and the automatic control will do the rest. As with the volume compressor there are valve circuits to perform this task, but they are complex and generally introduce distortion—here again the K42 circuit scores in simplicity and versatility.

The volume control of Fig. 10 is used again but with the lamp driven by an automatically controlled voltage from a d.c. power amplifier. The output from this amplifier is an almost exponentially rising or decaying voltage which compensates for the non-linearity in the lamp/photoconductor system and produces a constant rate of change of sound in decibels per second — this giving the required audio effect. The rates of rise and fall of this voltage may be pre-set and determine the time taken for the sound to attack and decay.

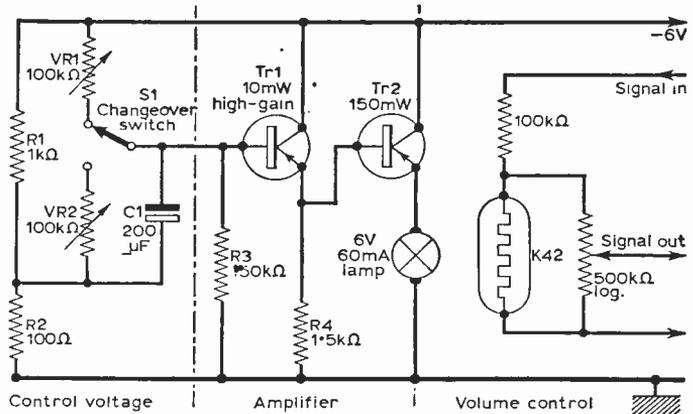


Fig. 15: A circuit for automatic attack/decay control.

The circuit of the automatic attack/decay control may be considered in three stages (Fig. 15):

- (1) The lamp-driven volume control which is the same as that of Fig. 10 and needs no further explanation.
- (2) The two transistor d.c. power amplifier which consists of two emitter followers in cascade. This configuration gives no voltage gain, but matches the very low resistance of the lamp to the high output impedance of the control circuitry.
- (3) The control voltage circuit which provides a varying voltage whose rates of rise and fall can be pre-set as required.

The d.c. amplifier circuit is very simple and should present no difficulty in construction provided the correct types of transistors are used. Tr2 provides the power for the lamp and must be capable of dissipating 150mW, any audio transistor with this power rating and medium to high gain is suitable, e.g. NKT223, NKT224, OC81, etc. Tr2 should be in good condition and high-gain, NKT223, NKT224, OC71, etc. — a poor transistor will work but the longest attack/decay times will be unobtainable. When the input to the amplifier is disconnected the output voltage should be less than 0.3V and the lamp should not glow. When the input is connected to the 6V negative rail the lamp should glow brightly.

The control voltage is provided by alternately charging a large capacitor C1 through resistors VR1 and VR2 by means of the changeover switch S1. The resistors are made variable so that the time taken for the sound to swell up or die away may be pre-set. From Fig. 12, curve J, it may be seen that the photoconductor attains its maximum resistance with a lamp voltage of 0.7V and is not affected by voltages below this. Therefore the control voltage must vary above 0.6V and to ensure this C1 is returned not to earth but to a potential divider consisting of R1 and R2 whose junction is about 0.6V negative to earth.

Consider the switch S1 switched to VR2 and C1 completely discharged: the input voltage is then

—continued on page 890

SIMPLE TIMING DEVICE

By S. W. Andrew

below are the approximate value of Rx for various timing durations:

sec.	1	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	15	20	25	30
Rx (kΩ)	16	30	50	61	82	100	115	127	150	175	200	230

Longer durations are not practical as the charging current is quite small, i.e. not much greater than the leakage current in C1. Since the leakage current is dependent on temperature and past history of the capacitor it can vary quite a lot, causing great inaccuracies in the duration.

The unit was constructed in a die-cast instrument box but any suitable chassis can be used. The layout is not critical but if a metal chassis is used it should be earthed. The components list is given only as a guide. The values of R2, R3 and R4 may have to be changed to suit individual relay requirements. S1 can be replaced with a 0.25MΩ potentiometer and a calibrated scale. ■

A TIMING device was required which would be able to operate a relay carrying mains supply to a photographic enlarger. Many methods were considered but as the range of the unit was quite small, 1 to 30 sec., a resistance-capacitance charging circuit was used. The design, being very basic, can be adapted to suit individual requirements. It uses familiar components all of which are likely to be found in the spares box. The following description of the circuit is given for the benefit of readers with only a limited knowledge of electronics.

The basis of the unit is the charging of capacitor C1 via resistance Rx. Charging voltage is derived from a converter-type mains transformer used to isolate the unit from the mains. The secondary voltage, about 200V, is half-wave rectified by diode D1 and applied via rotary switch S1 to C1 and Rx. Thus C1 begins to charge towards 200V. When it reaches a certain potential, measured to be 79V, neon tube V1 conducts for a very short period. This pulse partly charges C2, which then discharges via R2 and the coil of relay RL1, causing the relay contacts S3 to close for a short period. When S3 closes, a second path is completed via D2, R3 and RL1 which keeps the relay energised. When RL1 is de-energised a voltage appears at socket SK1 which is used to drive a relay switching off and on the photographic enlarger R5 and a small neon pilot lamp V2 give visual indication of the unit's functioning. The off/on switch S2 is a two-pole two-way, the second half placing R6 across C1 when the unit is off in order to discharge C1 ready for the next cycle of operation.

The duration of the output is selected by a 12-way switch S1. Indicated in the table

COMPONENTS LIST

- Resistors:**
 R1 220Ω R4 220kΩ
 R2 3.3kΩ R5 6.8kΩ 1W
 R3 5kΩ 5W Rx See text
 All 10% 1/2W unless otherwise stated.

- Capacitors:**
 C1 50μF electrolytic 100V
 C2 64μF electrolytic 100V

- Valves:**
 V1 OA3 V2 Small pilot neon

- Switches:**
 S1 Single-pole, 12-way rotary
 S2 2-pole, 2-way toggle

- Miscellaneous:**
 T1 Mains transformer, converter-type. Primaries, 240V. Secondaries, 200V 20mA
 RL1 Single-pole change-over relay. 1kΩ coil resistance
 D1, 2 Silicon power diodes, 200V 100mA
 SK1 Output socket
 0.5A fuse and holder. Pilot lamp holder. International Octal valve-holder. Chassis, wire, etc.

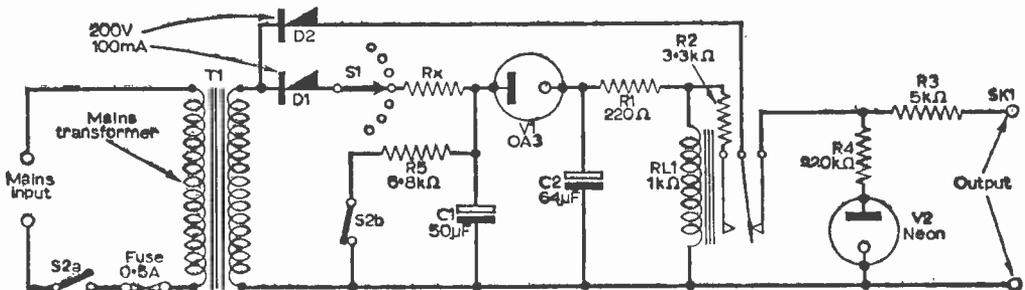


Fig. 1: In this circuit of the timer unit, all switches are shown in the "unit off" position.

on the Short Waves

MONTHLY NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

All times are in G.M.T.

All frequencies are in kc/s.

The Broadcast Bands—by John Guttridge

SOME technical information has recently come to hand on the transmitting facilities of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation at Sackville on the Canadian Atlantic coast.

Here there are three 50kW transmitters which can operate on any of the short wave bands from 6,000 to 21,000. Special variable frequency oscillators maintain the operating frequency within 25c/s. The transmitters are capable of full modulation by any audio frequency in the 30 to 10,000c/s range.

Each transmitter can be tuned to any one of 13 aerial systems. The directional properties of these antennae can be reversed to cover different areas. For example, the European beam is reversible to cover New Zealand, Central America and Mexico.

Some of the antennae are of a dual-frequency type which enable two transmitters operating simultaneously in adjacent short wave bands to be connected to the same antenna through a common transmission line.

The whole antenna system is designed to withstand pressures corresponding to an indicated wind velocity of 120 m.p.h. and an ice coating $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick on all members.

Three stations from which I have recently received verifications are *Radio Nacional de Espana* (General Yague 1, Madrid, Spain), *Radio Vaticano* (Vatican City, Vatican State) and *Radio Tirana* (Rue Conference de Peza 3, Tirana, Albania).

That from the Vatican was best, giving date, time and meter band. The Spanish card gave the frequency and date only. Radio Tirana simply sent a carbon copy letter saying the report was correct. English transmissions from this station are from 2000—2030 and 2130—2200 on 9,390/7,090 and 1,088 medium wave.

A check on stations operating in the 31m band brought the following results. On 9,450 the home service of *Radio Moscow* was heard with station identification at 1615. The Moscow home service was also heard at 2100 on 9,615. Between 1700—1730 there was an unidentified language transmission on 9,480 from Moscow and between 1730—1800 Arabic was being transmitted on 9,500.

At 1615 *Cairo Radio* (Maspero, Cairo) uses 9,475 for its transmission to the Sudan. Reception was slightly better on this frequency than the 25m band alternative of 11,915. Cairo was also heard in Arabic on 9,495 around 1730. The programme appeared to be the *Voice of the Arabs* service and, although the signal was strong, suffered from c.w. interference.

Radio South Africa can be heard throughout the evening until close down at 2115 on 9,525. Reception is variable, mainly because *Radio Moscow* also has a transmitter on this frequency.

Well known as the home of the European service of the Swiss Broadcasting Service, Berne, Switzerland, is 9,535. From 2100 this channel begins to fade out, although the alternative outlet of 6,165 gives a first-class signal. News in French can be heard at 2130.

Several transmitters make use of 9,540. After 1900 the *Voice of America* puts in a very good signal in its Russian service. Around 2200 *Radio Free Europe* is the dominant station, although there is strong interference from another station, as yet unidentified.

During the evening *Radio Sofia*, Bulgaria, uses 9,560 for several of its European transmissions, including the half-hour English transmissions at 1930 and 2130. During the 1930 transmission a 54,444 SINPO rating is not unusual. Most of the Sofia transmissions on 9,670 are also carried on 6,070.

Five kilocycles further on—9,565—the *Voice of America* Tangier transmitter comes through well, although Sofia occasionally splashes over to spoil the signal. During the evening the *Voice of America* transmitter carries the English programme with Music, U.S.A., at 1915 and news at 2000.

At 2000 two stations clash on 9,575. These are R.A.I., Via del Babuino 9, Rome, Italy, and *Radio Mayrink Veiga* (Rua Mayrink Veiga 15, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil). By 2100 the Italian station has closed down, with the result that the Brazilian may be clearly heard. Radio Mayrink Veiga, by the way, asks those wanting a QSL verification of their report to enclose the return postage.

The European service of the BBC uses 9,580 at 2100 for a news broadcast and commentary in English.

On weekdays and Saturdays 9,590 is used by the English service of *Radio Nederland* (P.O.B 222, Hilversum). Reception is variable and the alternative frequency of 11,730 is more reliable.

Up to 2115 the General Overseas Service of the BBC can be heard on 9,625. A good frequency to try after 2115 is 9,410.

From 2000—2145 the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation transmits in English and French to Europe on 9,630. This is the best of the three frequencies used. Of the others 11,720 is quite good but 15,320 is often inaudible, especially after 2100.

Radio Nacional de Espana has a Spanish language broadcast from 1620—2120 on 9,695. Reception is good, spoiled only by a weak jamming transmitter. Fair reception is given also on the alternative frequencies of 6,140/7,105.

Finally a note about *Radio Australia* (P.O. Box 428G, G.P.O., Melbourne). This station now

comes crashing in during the afternoon on 9,570. Signal strength on the SINPO rating is usually 4.

This month I have mentioned a few of the stations coming through well in the 31m band. Don't be surprised if you get different results—that is the nature of short wave. I shall be interested to hear of any changes you find.

The Amateur Bands—by David Gibson G3JDG

A SOMEWHAT disappointing month on the 1.f. bands, which should have yielded better things considering the activity which was about in the form of contests. There was the VK/ZL c.w. contest, VU2/4S7 contest phone and c.w., the RSGB 7Mc/s DX phone contest, CQ world wide DX contest on phone, and the YL/RL party on c.w. Yet, in spite of all this activity things didn't come through at all as planned, at least not at this QTH.

On Top band 1800—2000kc/s many G stations were monitored on both phone and c.w., some quite a distance i.e. Somerset, but the furthest one to arrive was GW3HUM 579. Another very loud signal signed itself G3LYW and was using SSB. It is surprising really that more stations don't use this mode of transmission on Top band, especially in view of the power limit of 10W. A point of interest is that RTTY is not permitted. Eighty metres seems to be getting more like Forty as regards noise. One or two excursions into this band proved very frustrating and the only stations who managed to filter through at this QTH were SM5BX, DJ9TN, OK2PS and G3BZU. DJ9PB/P (the P signifying portable) put in a very creditable signal, and was going great guns. After this, Eighty was given a rest, but a chance listening early one morning at 0500—0630 hours G.M.T., was rewarded by some real DX from ZL4BX and ZL4LM, both SSB about 5 and 6. Needless to say, the big rig was hurriedly switched on, but alas no success in raising either of these stations.

With so much more activity on Twenty the usual procedure at G3JDG is to listen for about half an hour on Forty and then either switch off in disgust or switch to Twenty. However, this month it was decided to stick at it and see if there really was anything about. The result was a battle royal to nurse through a VK call sign, which after much effort turned out to be VK4SS. Having now got the hang of it, other signals were sorted out from the QRM (commercial type prominent) which included VQ2SD, OK1AFM, YU3ABZ, OK100, SM5BOU, SP6OQ and ITIAGA on Sicily. A new one for the book OX3LP (Greenland).

The VK/ZL contest was very disappointing as regards logging anything, the only VK other than VK4SS heard at all at any time was VK2ADE. Much of Europe came in and another Greenland station on phone was OX3HM. Looks like the polar regions are hotting up—as far as Ham radio is concerned of course.

My remarks in this column about the Fifteen metre band have not gone unnoticed, and even if I can't hear anything it doesn't mean to say that everyone else if afflicted with 21Mc/s deafness. A "G3" colleague in Watford writes to say that on Sunday, 18th October, from 1625 to 1707 hours GMT, the following stations were in evidence: WA2KRM, W1CHG, W4SJT, PY5RB, WA4UEJ/MM, CN8AK, VQ2JM and CR4AB.

Ten Metres

A terrible confession this month! The cubical quad, which gave such sterling service during the summer months was brutally dismantled and a two element wire beam (rotatable) was put up in its place at the same height (12ft). This gives less gain but nevertheless seems to work quite well. G stations worked with it were G2CZM, G3FIB, G3GXJ (SSB), G3MXQ, G3RRK, G3JDB, G3SFZ, G3AYC, G3EUJ, G3PAO, G3AEQ. G6FS was heard many times and called without success. DX-wise on this band it's been a poor month with only four stations to report. ZE1AN, ZE1JD, ZE1EV and ZC4AK, all on the same Sunday morning. ZE1AN in Bulawayo was a very FB signal and Tom made it a three-way with himself, G3JDG and G3TMI in Canterbury. The interesting thing is that although G3TMI was completely inaudible ZE1AN literally hundreds of miles away was a good 5 and 6/7.

Perhaps an explanation about the ZC4 station is necessary since last month I reported that all ZB4 (Cyprus) callsigns had been withdrawn. This is perfectly true, but this does not affect the sovereign base areas, they merely change their callsigns from ZB4 to ZC4.

Here and There

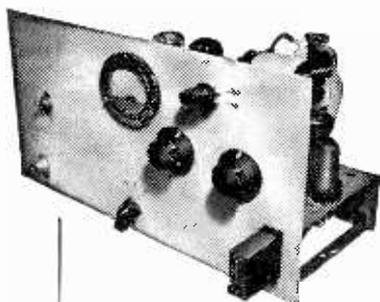
Many stations classified as rare DX, often are small portable rigs operated on some remote island so small that they may not even be shown on some maps. A round-up to check which islands are inhabited by a box emitting r.f. and which are not, revealed the following. On Jan Mayen Island, LA2QJ/P and LA9PI/P are fairly active. The South Shetland Islands are put on the radio map

The H.F. Bands

Twenty metres, always good for DX somewhere didn't quite live up to it this time, although much activity is nearly always in evidence. At the time of writing, the band starts to open up at about 0400 hours GMT and returns to graveyard like conditions at around 2000 hours GMT. W's were plentiful and many were received, far too many to mention. Those who were 5 and 8/9 were K3VAB, W4HZ1, W2WY, W4AF, WB2CPW and WA8FQU.

—continued on page 894

a simple Two-band 'Phone



Transmitter

BY G30GR

THIS transmitter has been found very satisfactory, and can be built almost entirely from receiver type components. Change-over switching is included, so that it is only necessary to add an aerial, receiver, and microphone. Many transmitters in the power range up to 10W cover the 160m band only, but in the present circuit 80m is also included. As end-fed aerials are often used on 160m, the same aerial will be even more effective on 80m, while with the latter band greater ranges can usually be covered.

Fig. 1 is the circuit, and the method of working is straightforward.

Switching

The control switch has three positions, for transmit, receive and net. Section S1a applies h.t. to the oscillator in both transmit and net positions. With the switch at net, only the oscillator is working, so that the signal can be tuned in on the receiver, to find if the channel is clear. (This position is also used for tuning-up if a variable frequency oscillator or VFO is employed with the transmitter as described later.)

With the switch in the central position, the aerial is connected to the receiver by section S1b, so that the same wire may be used for both reception and transmission. R14 is a bleeder, to discharge C10 and C11 when the equipment is switched off.

With the switch in the last position, S1a applies h.t. to the oscillator. S1b takes the aerial to the power amplifier tank coil L1, while S1c shorts the receiver aerial circuit to earth. Section S1d applies h.t. to the modulator and p.a. stage V2.

The single pole on/off switch connected to L1 is for 160/80m, half the coil being shorted out for 80m working.

Metering

This is reduced to the simplest possible method, by including a 100mA or similar meter in the cathode circuit of V2. With the transmitter switched to net, grid current through R3 from the cathode is indicated, and should be between 1mA and 2mA. The reading at this current is small, but the 807 operates well over a wide range of grid currents.

When the 3-way switch (S1) is on transmit, grid, screen grid, and anode currents all pass through the meter, thus showing the total d.c. input.

Oscillator

V1 is employed as a Pierce oscillator, and thus needs no coils or tuning. The crystal holder is to the right of the panel, so that crystals can be plugged in easily. C1 isolates h.t. from the crystal, while the trimmer TC1 allows oscillation, and thus the drive to V2, to be adjusted.

V1 may be used as a buffer when operating the transmitter with a VFO.

Modulator

This consists of the high gain twin triode V3, followed by a single 6V6. No audio gain is included, because modulation was found satisfactory with a crystal microphone at a normal distance. The modulating power can be adjusted by moving the microphone nearer or farther away.

The 6V6 has an audio output of about 4.5W and good modulation is obtained. The audio choke L2 is actually the primary of a speaker matching transformer, the secondary being ignored. This transformer should be rated at 80-100mA, and is of the type intended for use with mains output pentodes.

With modulation of this kind, the anode of V4 cannot swing negative, so that over-modulation (and consequent splatter) is avoided. If excessive modulation is attempted, audio distortion will become severe, and this is a sign that the audio input should be reduced.

RFC2 and L1

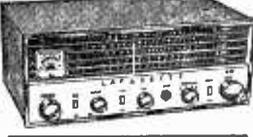
RFC2 is an anti-parasitic choke, made by winding six turns of 20s.w.g. enamelled wire on 100Ω ½W carbon resistor, the winding being stretched out to about ¼in. long. This is then soldered by short leads to the cap clip of V2.

L1 is 60 turns of 26s.w.g. double cotton covered wire, on a 1½in. diameter former. This is close wound, and the ends pass through small holes. The centre turn is prised up, a piece of card is slipped under it, and it is scraped so that a lead can be soldered on. The coil is supported by a bracket screwed to the frame of the twin-gang capacitor VC2.



LAFAYETTE HA-63 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

7 valves + Rectifier. 4 Bands. 550 Kc/s-31 Mc/s. 'S' Meter-BFO-ANL-Bandspread Tuning 200/250v. A.C. Brand New. £27.10.0. carr. 10/-.



LAFAYETTE HE-40 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER
4 Bands 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. 'S' Meter-BFO-ANL-Bandspread Tuning - Built in speaker. 200/250v. A.C. Brand New. 19 Gns. Carriage 10/-.

S.A.E. FOR DETAILS OF ALL EQUIPMENT

Part Exchange Welcome
2 WAY RADIOS
New improved Lafayette Model. 9 transistor. Range up to 5 miles. £21 pair. P. & P. 3/6.

LAFAYETTE 46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYZER
2 pF, 2,000 mFd. 2 ohms. 200 megohms. Also checks impedance. Turns ratio. Insulation 200/250v. A.C. Brand New £15. carr. 5/-.

LONDON AGENTS FOR CODAR EQUIPMENT

12v. D.C. D/P AERIAL C/O RELAYS - CERAMIC INNS. 10/6. P.P. 1/3.



RK140 STEREO TAPE DECKS WITH BUILT-IN PREAMPLIFIER
4 Transistors. 4 Valves. Will record or playback 1 Track Stereo or Mono at 7 1/2 or 3 1/2 IPS. 7 in. spool size. Twin meter level indicators. 4 Inputs. Output 500 MW. 40-18,000CPS., response. Size 15 x 10 x 6 1/2 in. 200/250 volt A.C. operation. Brand New 42 Gns. P. A. 15/-.



Transistor 4-channel Microphone Mixer. 4/9/6



RCA AR.88 RECEIVERS
L.F. Model 75-550 Kc/s and 1.5-30.5 Mc/s Guaranteed Perfect Order £35. carr. 30/-.
D. Model 550 Kc/s-32 Mc/s. Guaranteed 'As New Condition'-£265. carr. 30/-.

LAFAYETTE HE-30 RECEIVERS. 9 valves, 550 kc/s-30 Mc/s. Semi Kit form. £27.10.0. Carr. 10/-.

LAFAYETTE TE-20A R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR
120 Kc/s-300 Mc/s on 6 ranges. Variable R.F. and A.F. outputs. Large clear scale. Size 7 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. 220/250v. A.C. Operation. Brand New £12.19.6. carr. 5/-.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
Brand New Guaranteed. Fully Shrouded. Input 230v. 50/60 c/s output 0-230v.
1 Amp £4.10.0. 8 Amp £4.10.0
2.5 Amp £5.17.6. 10 Amp £16.10.0
5 Amp £9.10.0. 12 Amp £18.15.0
2.5 Amp Portable. 20 Amp £32.10.0.
Metal Case with Meter Fuses etc. £8.17.6.



ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE F
Generator Bell Ringing, 2 Line Connection. With Wood Carrying Case. Fixed Batteries Supplied Fully Tested. £4.10.6. Pair Carr. 5/-.



CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS
First grade quality. Moving Coil panel meters. available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows. Type M.B. 38P. 1 2 1/2 3 1/2 in. square fronts.



2mA	..	22/6	10V. DC	..	22/6
5mA	..	22/6	20V. DC	..	22/6
10mA	..	22/6	50V. DC	..	22/6
50mA	..	22/6	100V. DC	..	22/6
100mA	..	22/6	150V. DC	..	22/6
150mA	..	22/6	300V. DC	..	22/6
200mA	..	22/6	500V. DC	..	22/6
300mA	..	22/6	750V. DC	..	22/6
500mA	..	22/6	15V. AC	..	22/6
750mA	..	22/6	50V. AC	..	22/6
100-500A	..	22/6	150V. AC	..	22/6
100-1000A	..	22/6	300V. AC	..	22/6
500-5000A	..	22/6	500V. AC	..	22/6
1mA	..	22/6	"S" Meter 1mA	..	22/6

POST EXTRA Larger sizes available—send for lists. ILLUMINATED "S" METER. 1 1/2 in. square front. Cal. in 5 units. 6V. lamp. 29/6. P.P. 1/- Ditto 2 1/2 in. square 39/6. P.P. 1/-

LAFAYETTE HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES
16 Ω - 25-15,000 Cycles. Air Cushioned Headband with cables and overload Junction Box. Brand New Guaranteed. 82/6. P. & P. 2/6.



TS-76 20,000 O.P.V. PUSH BUTTON MULTI-TESTER
Large air plastic scale, simple operation. D.C. voltage up to 1,000v. A.C. volts. up to 1,000v. Resistance up to 10 megohm. Current up to 250mA. Decibels. 20 to + 36db. Size 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. Complete with leads, batteries and instructions. ONLY £5.5.0. P. & P. 2/-.



V.H.F. RECEIVERS R.1949

Aircraft version of S.27
3 bands covering 77-143 Mc/s. FM or AM. Fitted "S" meter-BFO-ANL etc. Power requirements 250v. H.T. and 6.3v. L.T. Supplied fully tested and checked. £17.10.0 Carr. 10/-.

RECORDING HEADS
Reuter: 1 track, set of 2. 18/6
Mintek: 1 track, set of 3. 12/6
Bramatic: 1 track, set of 2. 9/6
Post Extra.

HEADSETS
D.L.R.S. LOW IMP 10/6
R.C.A. LOW IMP 15/6
Channels padded moving coil with jack plug 22/6
Ditto with Mic. 25/-
All New - Post Extra

MULTI-METERS
Brand New—Fully Guaranteed. Lowest ever prices. Supplied with leads, batteries and instructions.



MODEL NE-201
30,000 o.p.v.
0/25/100/250/500/1,000V. D.C.
0/10/50/250/500V. A.C.
0/50μA/10/250mA
0/5K/500K/5 Meg Ω
89/6. P. P. 2/6.

MODEL AR-425
20,000 o.p.v.
0/10/50/250/500/1,000V. A.C. and D.C.
0/50μA/10/250mA
0/10K/100K/1 Meg Ω
250PF - 0.2mFd
0-500 Henrys
92/6. P. P. 2/6.

MODEL PT-34
1,000 o.p.v.
0/10/50/250/500/1,000V. AC and D.C.
0/1/100/500mA DC.
0/100K Ω
5Pf - 2mFd
£5.19.6. P.P. 2/6.

MODEL NE-400
10,000 o.p.v.
0/33/30/120/300/600/1,200V. DC.
0/12/60/120/300/1,200V. AC.
0/120 Ω A/30/300mA DC
0/2K/200K/2 Meg Ω
100PF - 2mFd
79/6. P.P. 2/6.

MODEL 244J
2,000 o.p.v.
0/10/50/500/2,500V. DC
0/10/50/500/2,500V. AC
0/2 Meg Ω
0/250mA
-20 to +38db
49/6. P.P. 2/6.

MODEL ITI-2
20,000 o.p.v.
0/5/25/250/500/2,500V. DC
0/10/50/500/1,000V. AC
0/50 Ω A/25/250mA DC
0/60K/5 Meg Ω
0.1 - 3mFd
82/6. P.P. 2/6.

MARCONI TF144G/4 STD SIGNAL GENERATORS
85 kc/s-25 Mc/s. Perfect order. £25. Carr. 30/-.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

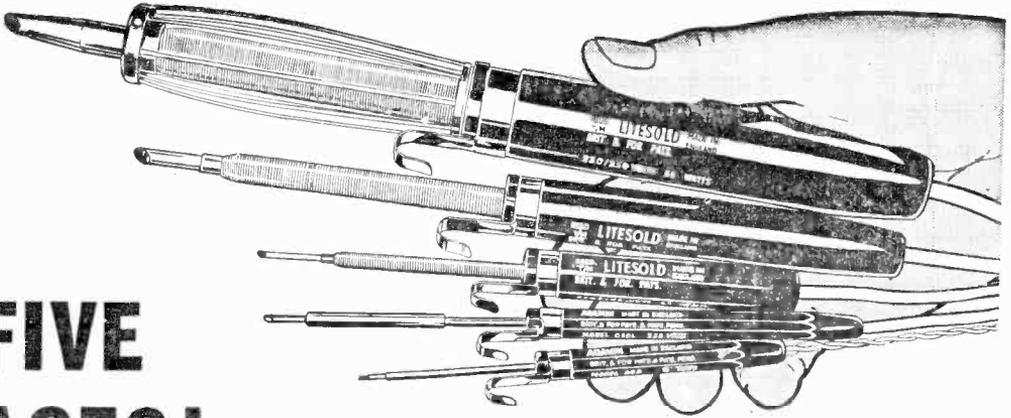
250 P.I.V.	750mA	8/-
200 P.I.V.	6 amp	5/6
1,000 P.I.V.	850mA	7/6
800 P.I.V.	500mA	5/6
400 P.I.V.	3 amp	7/6
400 P.I.V.	500mA	3/6
150 P.I.V.	165mA	1/6
70 P.I.V.	1 amp	3/6
95 P.I.V.	3 amp	5/6

Post extra

MINE DETECTOR No. 4A
Will detect all types of metals. Fully portable. Complete with instructions. 39/6 each. Carr. 10/- Battery 8/6 extra.

BEST BUY!
Send 1/- P.O. for full catalogue and lists.
Open 8a.m. to 6p.m. Every day. Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.

GW. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED
Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2



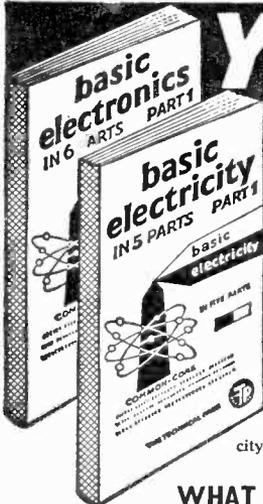
FIVE ACES!

This is a hand that can't be beaten. Five models from our tremendous range of soldering instruments. Superb performance. Amazingly compact. Developed to simplify YOUR soldering. Copper bits for greatest speed. Permatip bits for long life. May we deal you in?

Brochure P.W.10 post free on request

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD., 28, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey

Telephone: CROYdon 8589



YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The New 'Picture-Book' way of learning **BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.)** **BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)**

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial method—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time; and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the Pictorial Approach to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in electricity, Radio and Electronics.

WHAT READERS SAY

"After reading section on Filter Circuits once, I understood more about them than in a whole year from the obscurities of other manuals." L.G. West Wickham. "I must say they are the best books on the subject as they explain in simple language what other books make hard going of." C.B. Hartlepool. "They have a wonderful system of imparting the subject to the beginner." H.C.L. Leicester. "What a contrast to the many text books I have attempted to struggle through." J.G. Rugby. A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

To Selray Book Co.

60 Hayes Hill, Hayes, Bromley, Kent

Please send me Without Obligation to Purchase, Basic Electricity/Basic Electronics on 7 Days Free Trial. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 8 days or send down payment of 15/- (Basic Electricity) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 10/-. Down payment of 15/- (Basic Electronics) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 12/6. Alternatively, I will send 68/- (Basic Electricity—5 parts). 81/- (Basic Electronics—6 parts) post free. This offer applies to United Kingdom only.

Tick against set required (only one set allowed on free trial).

BASIC ELECTRICITY BASIC ELECTRONICS

Signature _____
(If under 21, signature of parent or guardian)

Name _____

BLOCK LETTERS BELOW

FULL POSTAL Address _____

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

Power Supply

The 5U4G rectifier valve requires a 5V 3A secondary, but a 5V4G may be used and run from a 5V 2A secondary. If a 100-125mA smoothing choke of low d.c. resistance is to hand, this can replace R15.

With a 250/0/250V transformer, the h.t. line voltage dropped to 210-220V, at 100mA, so a 275V transformer is preferable, though the 250V type is satisfactory. The h.t. drain is around 90mA with a crystal, or about 110mA with the VFO. As

resting intervals follow periods of transmitting, a 100mA secondary can be used, though a 125-150mA secondary would be better if available.

The 6.3V winding should be able to deliver 2A, for crystal operation, or 3A if the VFO is to be added.

Above Chassis

A chassis approximately 13½ in. x 5½ in. is suitable, with an aluminium, hardboard, or ply-

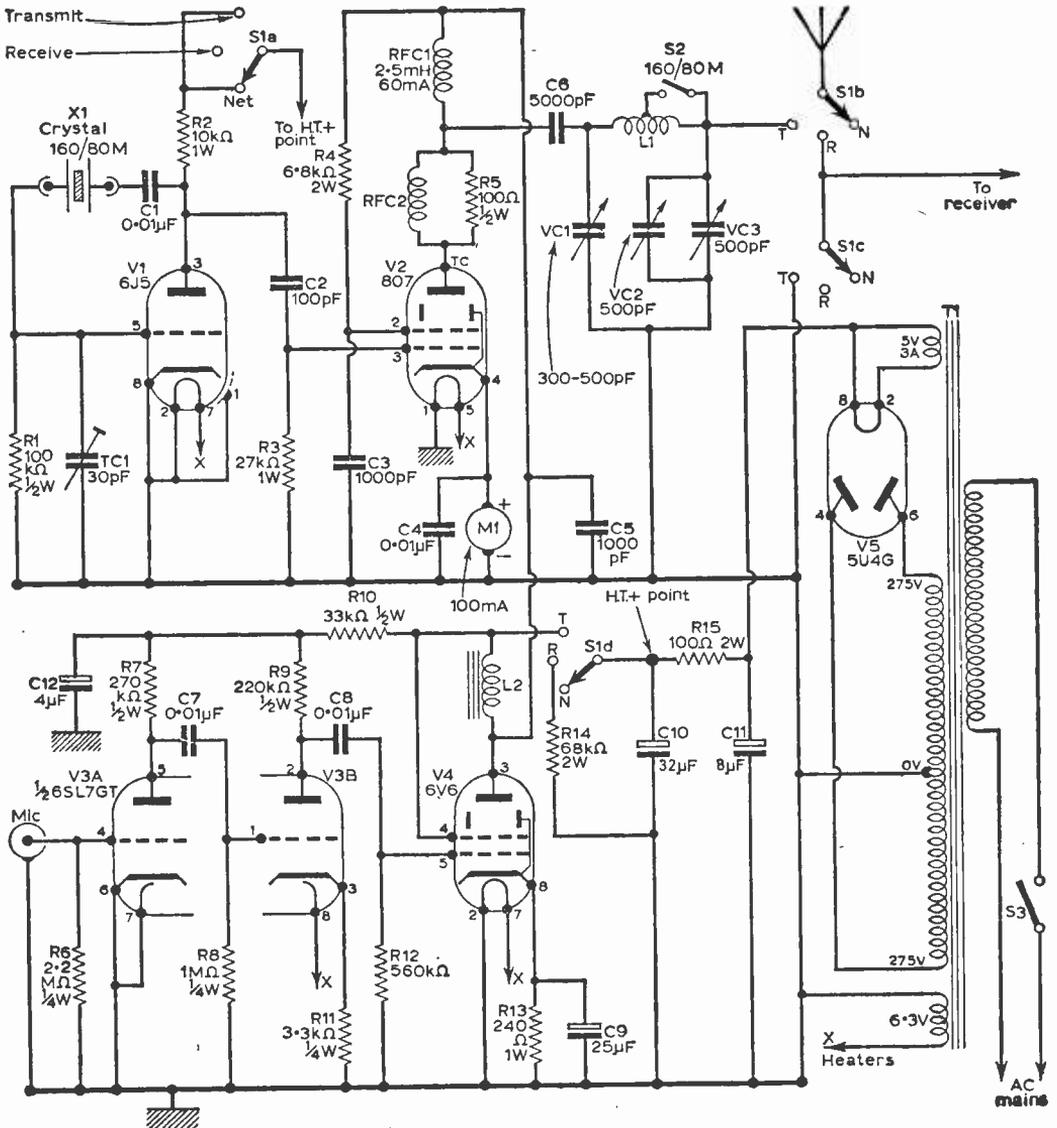


Fig. 1: The complete circuit of the transmitter.

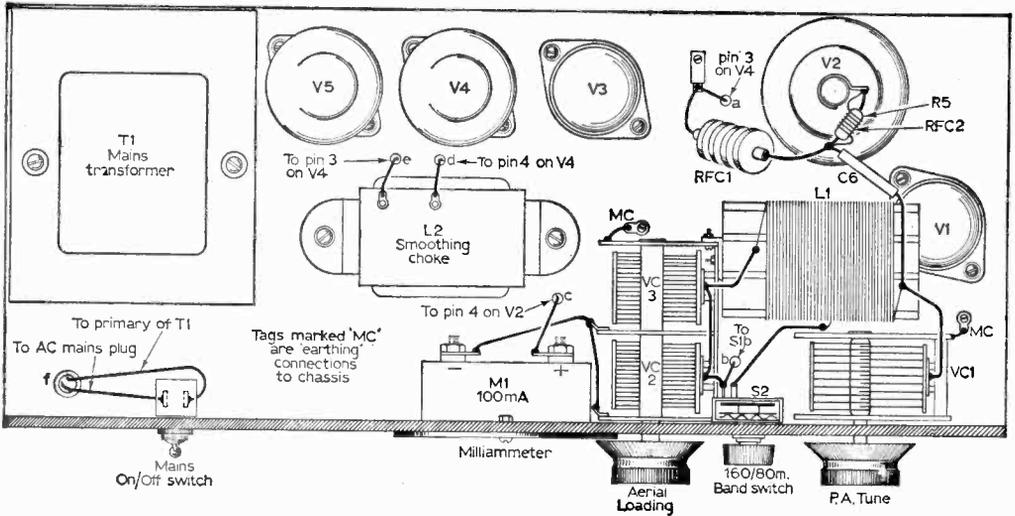


Fig. 2: The above-chassis layout of components.

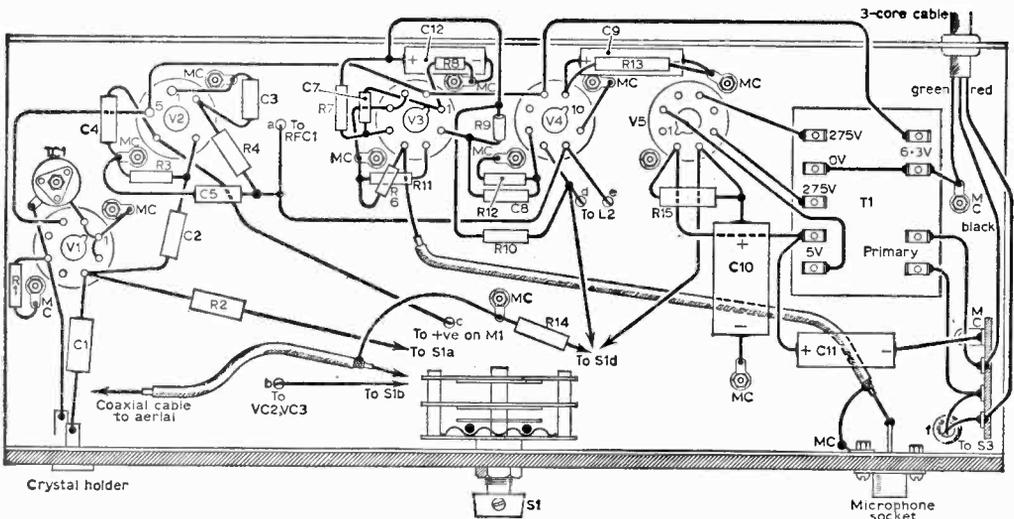


Fig. 3: The underchassis wiring of the transmitter.

wood panel about 13½ in. x 8 in. bolted to the front runner. The layout of components is shown in Fig. 2, and is not critical.

The variable capacitors may be attached to the panel, or fixed to the chassis with brackets. Both are electrically connected to the chassis. The two sections of the gang capacitor are wired in parallel. A lead is soldered to one bottom tag, and passes through a hole to S1b.

A pillar or strip with an insulated tag supports the RFC1 choke. C6, RFC2 and R5 are held by the wiring. RFC2 and R5 should not be omitted.

The meter is bolted in a hole cut in the panel. An adjustable washer cutter is useful for this.

Though a 100mA instrument is convenient, other meters can be perfectly satisfactory. If V2 anode receives 250V, an anode current of 40mA indicates 10W input, which is the maximum permitted on 16m. (Input = E x I, or 250 x 0.04A.) A 0-50mA meter is thus suitable, if included in the anode circuit. To do this, wire pin 4 of V2 to chassis, and connect the meter in the lead passing from RFC1 to R4. Connect C4 or a similar value capacitor across the meter.

A 1mA or other sensitive meter can be shunted to read 0-50mA, or 0-100mA. It is thus often possible to use an instrument to hand.

A mains voltage switch S3 is used in the mains

circuit. The 160/80m switch is a single pole two-way rotary type.

Under the Chassis

Wiring etc., can be seen from Fig. 3. The heater circuit is completed first, with the connections run near the chassis. Both sockets of the crystal holder need clearance holes. Crystals may have $\frac{1}{2}$ in. or $\frac{3}{4}$ in. pin spacing, with a holder to suit, or a 3-socket holder which will take either type may be used.

The centre pin of the trimmer TC1 is soldered to an earthed tag of the valveholder. A screened lead is required from the microphone socket. Points marked MC go to tags bolted to the chassis.

For mains supply, a 3-core flexible cord is used. Equip the cord with a 13A type plug fitted with a 3A or similar fuse. Green is for earth, and goes from the large pin to chassis. Red is the live conductor, from plug fuse to transmitter mains switch. Black is the neutral circuit, from plug neutral to transformer primary. A tag strip anchors the leads, if necessary, and also provides a chassis connecting point for C11.

All leads should be short and direct, and approximately in the positions shown. Tag 7 of the rectifier valveholder is merely used as an anchor point for R15 and C10.

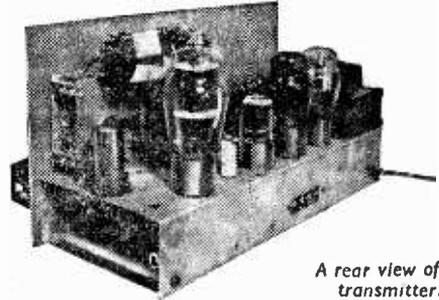
Function Switch

This is 4-pole, 3-way and may have two wafers, or be a double sided single wafer. Fig. 4 shows connections to a two-wafer switch, viewing both wafers from behind. S1a applies h.t. to R2 in positions 1 and 3. S1b takes the aerial to the transmitter in position 1, and to the receiver in

position 2. S1c earths the receiver aerial lead in position 1. S1d applies h.t. to the transmitter in position 1, and to the bleeder R14 in position 2. Positions are:—1 Transmit. 2 Receive. 3 Net.

If a 4-pole 2-way switch is to hand, this can be used for transmit/receive. An on/off toggle switch is then fitted to the panel and connected to apply h.t. to R2 only, for net operations. This switch is returned to its off position, for transmitting and receiving.

If a double sided wafer is used, check that this is wired correctly, because tags will appear reversed when viewing part of the circuit from the front of the wafer.



A rear view of the transmitter.

Oscillator Adjustment

With a crystal inserted, and the transmitter switched on, turn the function switch to net. Commencing from the open position, screw down TC1 until the meter shows between 1mA and 2mA grid current. If preferred, a test-meter may be temporarily inserted between R3 and chassis, for this test. If so, meter positive goes to chassis. A check should be made with any crystals to be used, so that TC1 can be adjusted to suit all crystals.

P.A. Loading

A first test is best made by connecting a 15W 200/250V household lamp from aerial lead to transmitter chassis. Close the gang capacitor fully. Check with the net position that grid drive is obtained. then turn the switch to transmit. The off-tune current may be very heavy, and VC1 is quickly rotated until current dips to a low value—probably 10—15mA or so. The gang capacitor is then opened, to increase loading, VC1 being re-adjusted as necessary for minimum current, as shown by the meter. As this progresses, the input will rise, and the lamp light with increased brilliance.

With the valve employed, the screen grid current was about 5mA so that the screen and grid currents together total about 6—7mA. In these circumstances, loading is increased until the meter shows roughly 6mA more current, than the required anode input. An anode input of about 8—9W is most suitable.

If prepared, the meter can be included in the h.t. circuit from L2 to RFC1 as mentioned. It then indicates anode current only.

For 160m band working, crystals in the 160m band are necessary, and the 160/80m switch (S2) is open. For 80m, close this switch, and use 80m

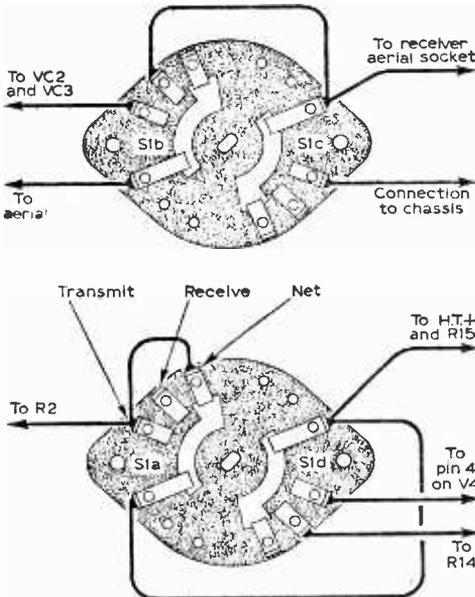


Fig. 4: Connections to the switch, S1.

crystals. Those 160m crystals whose 2nd harmonics fall in the 80m band may be used for 80m and 160m operation.

Testing Modulation

If wished, the modulator section can be tested by temporarily connecting a loudspeaker to the unwanted secondary of L2. Keep microphone and speaker separated, to avoid howling.

Modulation may be checked by connecting phones to a loop consisting of a few turns of insulated wire, with a crystal diode in one lead. With the transmitter loaded into the lamp, bring this loop near to L1. Speech should sound clear and distinct.

The station receiver may also be used. To avoid overloading, the r.f. gain should be turned back, and it may be necessary to short circuit the aerial socket to chassis. Tune in the signal on the receiver, again keeping the microphone clear of the loudspeaker.

Interconnections

The function switch provides single control send/receive working. Receiver and aerial connecting sockets can be fitted to the panel. Or a length of co-axial cable can be connected to the switch, and taken to the receiver aerial socket.

Transmitter and receiver are best side by side, and the aerial lead should run clear of other equipment.

Before transmitting, the function switch is turned to net, and the oscillator signal is tuned in on the receiver. This shows the position which the radiated signal will occupy. The switch is then turned to transmit, a call made, and the switch returned to receive for replies.

Aerial

An end-fed wire, with a total length of about 45ft. upwards, is often employed for 160m. The transmitter is loaded into the wire in the way described for the lamp test. The transmitter pi output tank coil can work effectively into a wide range of impedances.

Loading conditions can only be anticipated with any accuracy with $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave and $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave aerials. On 80m, a $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave is roughly 64ft. This will have low impedance, so that the gang capacitor is well closed. On this band, a $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave is about 128ft, which has a high end impedance, so that the gang capacitor (VC2, VC3) will have to be set at a lower capacity. The 128-132ft. or so would be about a $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave on 160m, and thus low impedance on this band, while high impedance on 80m.

With intermediate lengths, perfectly satisfactory working is generally possible, the gang capacitor being adjusted to suit. If a particular aerial length will not load the transmitter, the solution is to use an aerial tuner, or change the aerial length.

A dipole is very satisfactory for one band only. For 80m, it can be about 128ft. with a centre 75Ω co-axial or twin feeder. The feeder brading, or one lead of the twin, is taken to the chassis of the transmitter. The remaining conductor is the aerial connection.

Satisfactory results have been obtained with short indoor wires, spirals suspended vertically,

COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors:

R1	100kΩ	R9	220kΩ
R2	10kΩ 1W	R10	33kΩ
R3	27kΩ 1W	R11	3.3kΩ
R4	6.8kΩ 2W	R12	560kΩ
R5	100Ω	R13	240Ω 1W
R6	2.2MΩ	R14	68kΩ 2W or similar
R7	270kΩ	R15	100Ω 2W
R8	1MΩ		

All 10% $\frac{1}{2}$ W carbon, unless otherwise stated

Capacitors:

C1	0.01μF mica or ceramic
C2	100pF mica or ceramic
C3	1,000pF mica or ceramic
C4	0.01μF mica or ceramic
C5	1,000pF mica or ceramic
C6	5,000pF mica or ceramic
C7	0.01μF mica or ceramic
C8	0.01μF mica or ceramic
C9	25μF electrolytic 25V
C10	32μF electrolytic 350V
C11	8μF electrolytic 350V
C12	4μF electrolytic 250V
VC1	300pF or 500pF air-spaced variable, not miniature
VC2, 3	500pF twin-gang variable
TC1	30pF air-spaced trimmer

Valves:

V1	6J5 (metal)	V4	6V6
V2	807	V5	5U4G
V3	6SL7GT		

Switches:

S1A, B, C, D	4-pole, 3-way rotary
S2	Single-pole, 2-way rotary (band-change)
S3	On/off mains switch

Miscellaneous:

RFC1	2.5mH 100mA all-band r.f. choke
RFC2	See text
L1, 2	See text

Crystal and crystal holder. Meter. Mains transformer (see text). Four octal valveholders and one UX5 valveholder. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. chassis, 8in. x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. panel. Microphone socket, knobs, nuts, etc.

and other aerials which can be erected in a limited space. Aerial tuners have appeared in past issues.

The following measurements were taken with the transmitter and VFO. Some variation from the figures given is not important. A 2kΩ/V meter was used on its 300V range.

Mains transformer output 250/250V on net and receive.

Mains transformer output 240/240V on transmit. Current consumption on receive: 6mA.

Current consumption on net (crystal) 5mA.

Current consumption on net (VFO) 25mA.

6J5 anode, 200V.

6AG7 anode, 150V. S.G. 110V. (VFO).

807 grid current 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ mA.

Loaded to 45mA (cathode) input, 807 anode (at RFC) 200V.

Loaded to 45mA (cathode) input, 807 screen 165V. 5mA.

6V6 anode current 38mA. 6V6 cathode 10V.

807 total input, 9W.

807 anode input, nearly 8W.

H.T. drain on transmit (crystal) 88mA.

H.T. drain on transmit (VFO) 108mA.

ADDING A "MAGIC EYE" TUNING INDICATOR

By W. J. Holdsworth

A TUNING indicator of the magic eye type is a refinement easily added to a receiver by the home constructor, and the type used, a Y63, is readily obtainable from advertisers in this magazine.

The indicator consists of a triode amplifier valve with an extended cathode which allows electrons to strike a visible target electrode causing it to glow green. A V-shaped black shadow decreases as the signal is tuned in. The shadow is the result of a deflection of the electron flow by a field around the cathode ray electrode, introduced between the cathode and the target anode and joined to the triode anode.

The grid is connected to the a.v.c. line in an a.m. receiver; or to the negative end of the discriminator stabilising capacitor in an f.m. receiver.

The anode current will be high in the no signal condition, and a large voltage drop will be produced across the anode load resistor. The triode anode and c.r. electrode will be at a much lower potential than the target anode.

There is a considerable effect on the electron flow and there will be a wide shadow.

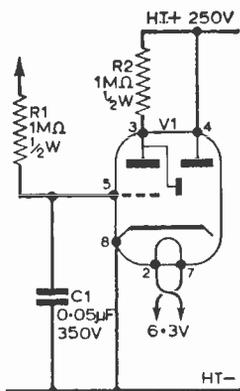
As a station is tuned in the a.v.c. voltage rises and anode current decreases, causing an increase in the anode and c.r. electrode potential.

The shadow decreases in area and minimum shadow indicates correct tuning. Components may be mounted close to the valveholder. The indicator can be fitted to the front panel by means of a capacitor clip or in any way which appeals to the constructor.

A hole $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. will have to be cut for the Y63. A piece of sponge rubber may be placed around the valve under the clip.

An escutcheon, Bulgin type E8, may be utilised on the front to complete the finish.

Fig. 1: The circuit arrangement necessary for the inclusion of the magic eye tuning indicator in a receiver circuit.



COMPONENTS LIST

- R1 1MΩ $\frac{1}{2}$ W
- R2 1MΩ $\frac{1}{2}$ W
- C1 0.05μF 350V
- Y63 valve. One international octal valveholder.
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. capacitor clip. Piece of sponge rubber.
- Nuts, bolts, etc.

TELEVISION

Closed-circuit

Monitors

Cameras

"Practical Television" regularly presents constructional designs for complete c.c.TV, amateur TV and test equipment. A DX-TV report is also included monthly.

625 lines

Colour

BBC-2

N.T.S.C.

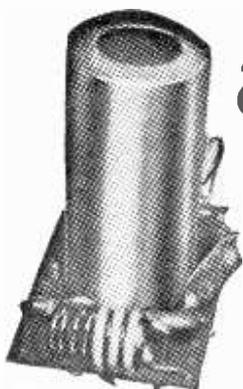
SECAM

Keep up to date with new developments by reading "Practical Television" every month.

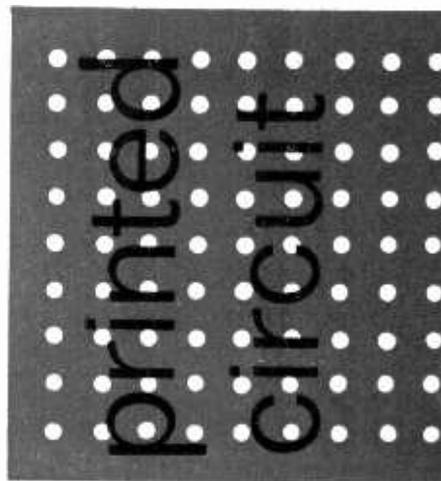
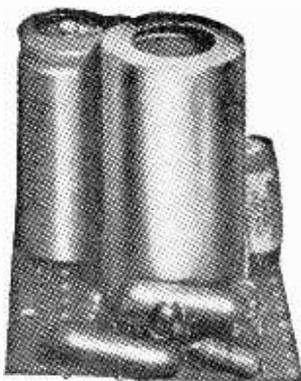
Servicing

Every issue of "Practical Television" brings its readers servicing and fault-finding articles: hints and tips from professional servicemen. **PLUS** the famous "Practical Television" Query Service, FREE to all readers.

GET NEXT MONTH'S "PRACTICAL TELEVISION"—2s.



a pair of



PHYSICAL size is of some importance to constructors when items are built for "add on" application, i.e. are to be inserted or attached to equipment already operative. The pair of pre-amplifiers presented here are each quite small physically as may be seen from the illustrations and either, or both, may be added to a v.h.f./f.m. tuner to increase its output. Both units make use of a simple "printed circuit" construction easily duplicated.

A Base for the "Printed Circuitry"

One of the aids available to constructors nowadays is a specially prepared "printed circuit type" board. This comprises thin plain paxolin with parallel copper strips each 0.1in. wide spaced apart by a similar distance on one side.

A matrix of small holes spaced evenly over the surface at 0.2in. to coincide with the copper strips enables conventional wiring to be largely dispensed with and a circuit may be interlinked via the strips and the resistors and capacitors, etc., of which it is made. The board may go under various

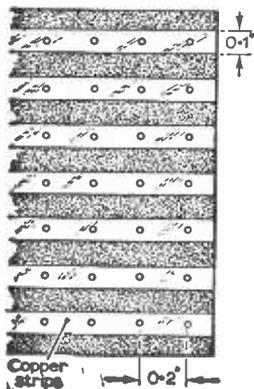


Fig. 1 The type of commercially available "printed board" used for the units.

Although initially designed for use as boosters in a v.h.f./f.m. tuner these two units can readily be adapted for many other purposes

names but that used for the prototype is named "Veroboard" and is easily obtained.

A representative section of "Veroboard" (conductor side) is shown in Fig. 1, and as will be appreciated the material enables small items to be neatly constructed in a surprisingly short time. It is not thought likely that the board could withstand the application of high potentials but here no danger results since the h.t. voltages chosen are hardly lethal.

Why Boosting is Required

Not all users of v.h.f./f.m. tuners are fortunate enough to reside close to a transmitter and results sometimes prove disappointing due to a poor location—which might also be one where traffic interference constitutes a further hazard.

Considerable distortion can be present in the output of v.h.f./f.m. equipment operated with insufficient aerial input because the limiter and discriminator stages are unsaturated. Furthermore, even if a tuner confers a reasonably high output this might not be comparable to that afforded by ancillary apparatus such as a crystal pick-up, a tape recorder outlet, etc.

One can, admittedly, attenuate these other sources to obtain a levelling overall but this might not always be desirable and in these cases it is better to increase the output of the tuner instead.

There are various ways in which the tuner output can be raised. (1) By improving the aerial system. (2) By amplifying the v.h.f. signal before it reaches the tuner. (3) By amplifying the output afforded by the tuner (audio amplification). (4) By using all the systems simultaneously.

preamplifiers

A. S. CARPENTER

G8ABG

Construction is equally simple for either unit.

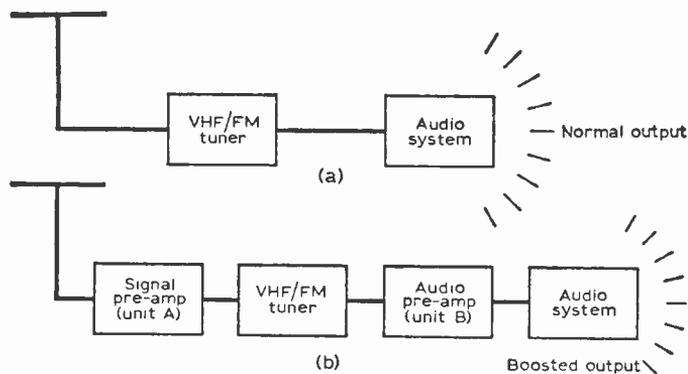


Fig. 2: (a) A simple v.h.f./f.m. system and (b) with the addition of "booster" units.

It should be noted, however, that on no account should the cores of the i.f. transformers in a v.h.f./f.m. tuner be "peaked" to obtain greater output.

A typical set-up is illustrated in Fig. 2 (a) where a conventional tuner feeds an audio amplifier. In many cases the first valve in such a tuner will be a ECC85 or similar type. Fig 2(b) shows a rearrangement to accommodate the proposed pair of preamplifiers and, of course, the resulting output will be much greater.

In the test assembly both units were easily accommodated within the tuner itself but other arrangements are possible. Both units need not necessarily be used, however, but if one is omitted it should, if possible, be Unit "B"—in a weak signal area at any rate.

Unfortunately, although Unit "A" is likely to be most suitable under such conditions it is less easily set up than Unit "B" since it contains tuned circuits. Current demands must also be considered and Unit "A" requires 8mA at 150V d.c. plus 0.33A at 6.3V a.c., whilst Unit "B" although more economical consumes some 2mA at 150V d.c. and 0.3A at 6.3V a.c.

This means that when both units are incorporated at least 10mA and 0.63A must be available from the existing d.c. and a.c. feed lines respectively.

The Signal Preamplifier (Unit "A")

The circuit of Unit "A" is shown in Fig. 3, a cascade configuration being adopted. V.H.F./F.M. signals from the aerial are fed to T1 and appear amplified at T2 where they may be injected into the original aerial circuit of the tuner. The first triode (V1A) operates as a grounded cathode mode but V1B operates as a grounded grid stage, the overall result being comparable to a pentode but without its noise.

Anyone wondering how V1A anode derives a potential for its anode should note that the two triodes are connected in series across the d.c. supply lines, each anode receiving one half of the available voltage, due to current flow.

The valve chosen is specially designed for the work and the potentials are adequate; the 180V

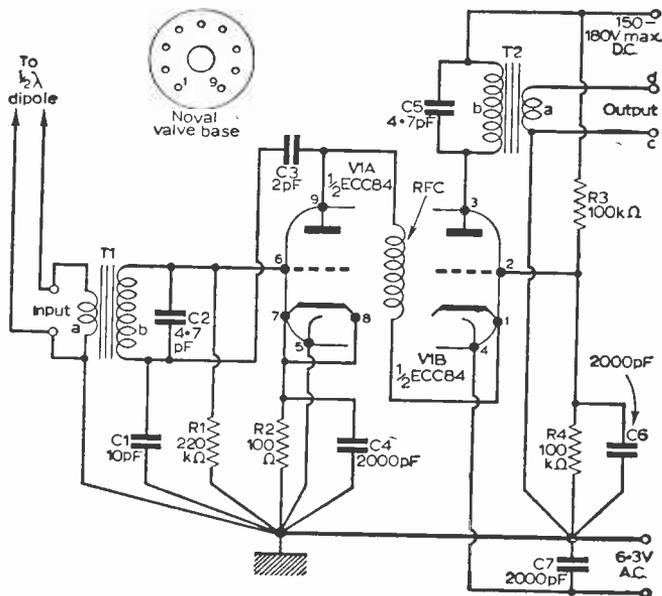


Fig. 3: The circuit of Unit "A", the signal preamplifier.

limit should not be exceeded, however. Resistors R3 and R4 merely split the supply potential to bring the grid of V1B to a suitable voltage with respect to its cathode.

The input and output transformers are hand-made, both being air-cored. No variable tuning is fitted, the transformers being adjusted to give maximum output at the middle frequency, viz., the Third Programme. The overall bandwidth is restricted slightly by fixed capacitors C2 and C5. Details of transformer construction will be given later.

C1 and C3 are neutralising capacitors and were not found to be unduly critical, although if a very low noise level is desired C1 may be replaced by a 15pF (max) concentric trimmer. The r.f. choke is also hand-made and can materially affect the gain of the unit; in practice it is adjusted experimentally. With careful adjustment an overall gain of 18dB can be secured.

Constructing Unit "A"

The first step is to take a piece of "Verohoard" and with a hacksaw or fretsaw cut out a piece to the size shown in Fig. 4 so that it has seven conductor strips—which may be imagined to have numeral designations as shown. The ten rows of "holes" are given imaginary letter designations.

Next a cut-out should be made exactly as shown (in Fig. 4) just large enough to accommodate a ceramic noval valveholder. The two holes at "x" and "y" are then enlarged to 6BA clearance and a slot cut in the appropriate copper strip at "z" with a file.

In this state the board is rather fragile but rigidity is regained immediately the skirted valveholder is bolted down. For the valveholder tag

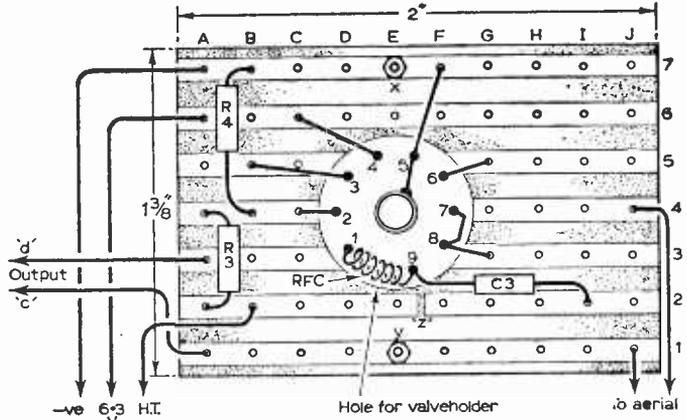


Fig. 4: Wiring of Unit "A" shown from the conductor side.

orientation it must be emphasised that a ceramic valveholder with tags placed in a like position with respect to the locking holes as that shown *must* be selected.

Fig. 4 also shows the wiring of the conductor size although with regard to the valveholder this mostly consists of bending over the contacts and soldering them where marked.

Resistors R3 and R4 are deliberately placed on the conductor side to simplify transformer adjustments later on the plain side.

At this stage four stout copper wires each about 1in. long of, say, 22s.w.g. are located and soldered in holes B2, B5, I2 and I5 to stand upright on the plain side of the board. These are later shortened to form "pillars" to accept the T1 and T2 main winding endings. The choke can be left until later.

Various differently coloured flying leads for supplies, etc., are also required and may be soldered where shown. Depending on the final usage the negative line—and also perhaps lead "C"—will not be needed, as for instance if either strips "1" or "7" are in some way finally connected to the actual tuner chassis.

Work on the plain side of the board is illustrated in Fig. 5 and is quite straightforward. Remember, however, that when the valve can be placed over the valve it could short-circuit nearby component wires if care is not taken.

Making the Transformers

The aim is to obtain an inside winding diameter of 1/4 in. and reasonably thick wire—say 22s.w.g.—should be used for the main windings.

Experimentally select a suitable capacitor, fountain pen or other "dummy former" that will permit the required final diameter and taking a length of wire together with another length of thin single strand PVC wire wind on seven full turns of *both wires together*, remembering that it is easier to remove a turn later than to add one.

Next unwind the PVC length until only two turns remain and cut off unwanted lengths as necessary. With the dummy former still in position

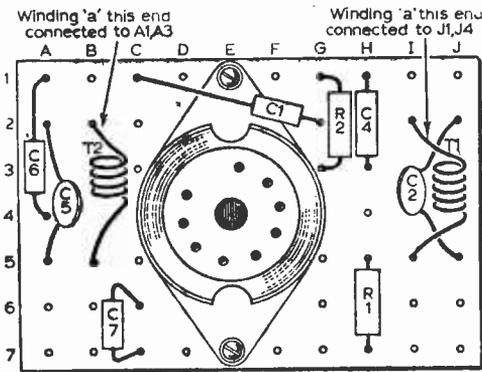


Fig. 5: Wiring of Unit "A" on the plain side.

solder the transformer under construction as shown in Fig. 5, the main winding endings being soldered to the shortened wire lugs already fitted.

When the ends of the PVC insulated winding have been soldered as shown, carefully slide out the dummy former, when a self-supporting and neat transformer should be seen with the main winding turns spaced at about wire thickness from each other.

The other transformer is similarly constructed. To make the self supporting choke wind six turns of fine enamelled copper wire on to a 1/4W resistor then slide off.

The valve is next inserted into its holder and the screening can fitted. Check to see that no component lead-out is fouled. Check the unit with an ohmmeter to ensure no h.t. short circuit exists.

Locating and Testing

The actual location of the unit in a given set-up will depend on the type of apparatus in use. If the preamp can be fitted in the tuner itself so much the better and one simple way of fixing it is to locate 1in. long threaded spacers at each valveholder bolt so that the board is held stilt fashion.

With h.t. and l.t. fed lines connected it is merely necessary to remove the aerial leads to the tuner and re-connect to winding (a) on T1. A short length of screened cable is then connected between the tuner input and points (c) and (d) on T2.

At switch-on the h.t. voltage should immediately be checked and if in excess of 180V d.c. the apparatus should be switched off and a 1W dropper resistor inserted in the lead to the pre-amplifier h.t. To determine the approximate value needed use the simple formula:

$$R = \frac{E \times 1,000}{8}$$

where R=the value of resistor required in ohms, and E=voltage to be dropped.

Therefore, if the measured h.t. line voltage is 244V this is in excess of 180 by 64, and so

$$R = \frac{64 \times 1,000}{8} = 8,000\Omega.$$

A 1W resistor of 8.2kΩ would be suitable in this case. If such a resistor is used, however, connect the red end of a 4-8μF, 250V electrolytic capacitor to hole C2 and its negative end to hole C7 using a wire ended item.

Setting Up

Tune in the Third Programme then adjust T1 and T2 for maximum output aurally, or visually by employing a suitable indicator and a signal generator. If it is found that when holding the dust iron cored end of a tuning wand inside either transformer the output increases, then the inductance value is too low and the turns should be squeezed together.

If on the other hand, as is more likely, introduction of the brass end of the wand causes output to increase then the inductance value is too large and if slightly increasing the turns spacing does not allow "peakiness" then a turn must be removed and the spacing readjusted.

COMPONENT LIST

For Unit 'A'

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------|
| R1 220kΩ | C1 10pF |
| R2 100Ω | C2 4.7pF |
| R3 100kΩ | C3 2pF |
| R4 100kΩ | C4 2000pF |
| All 1/4W 10% | C5 4.7pF |
| | C6 2000pF |
| VI—ECC84 | C7 2000pF |
| T1, T2, RFC (see text) | All ceramic |

Miscellaneous—Noval valveholder (ceramic and skirted) with can, aerial lead, small piece 'Veroboard', wire, nuts and bolts, etc.

For Unit 'B'

- | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| R1 470kΩ | C1 32μF electrolytic 250V |
| R2 100kΩ | C2 25μF electrolytic 6V |
| R3 1.8kΩ | C3 10,000pF ceramic |
| R4 1MΩ | C4 10,000pF ceramic |
| R5 1.2kΩ | |
| R6 22kΩ | |
| R7 10kΩ | VI—ECC81 |
| All 1/4W 10% | |

Miscellaneous—Noval valveholder (skirted) with can, small piece 'Veroboard', wire, nuts and bolts, etc.

Fortunately this is fairly easy to accomplish, due to the layout, without completely removing the transformer. Supplies should be switched off whilst such adjustments are made.

When the transformers have been attended to the choke can be experimented with and slightly spacing the turns, using an insulated tool will indicate what is needed. If gain falls off the inductance of the choke is insufficient and vice versa.

On completion the transformers and the choke should be "doped" to keep the turns correctly positioned. The only other items capable of affecting gain are R3 and R4 and although some small amount of experimenting can be done here the values should not be made widely dissimilar.

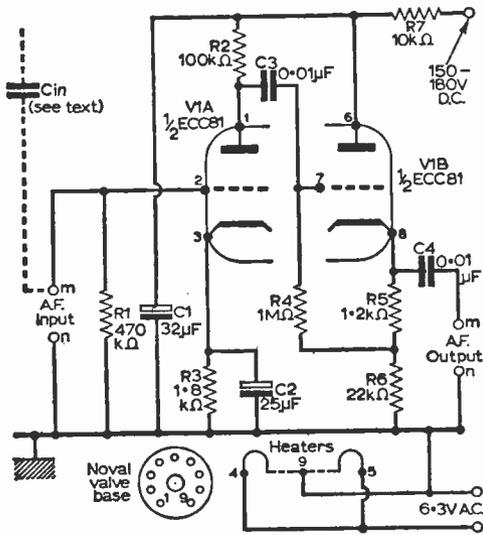
Other uses for Unit "A"

By modifying the transformers and the choke the preamplifier could be made to act similarly at different frequencies—for the 144Mc/s amateur band or for Band III TV perhaps. The number of turns required must be found experimentally but for 144Mc/s tuned windings of 4 turns are suggested with 2-3 turns for Band III TV. The input and output windings should also be reduced to about 1 1/2 and 1 turn respectively.

THE AUDIO PREAMPLIFIER (UNIT "B")

This unit is so simple as to need little description. The circuit is shown in Fig. 6 where VIA functions as a conventional audio amplifier feeding VIB operative as a cathode follower.

Leads associated with the input need to be kept short and might need screening but the output leads may be quite long if necessary since these



points are at low impedance. In this section the load resistor is R6 in the cathode circuit, R5 merely being a bias fixing item.

Low note response might possibly be improved by increasing the value of C4—and perhaps C3—although sub-miniature specimens might not be available at values ten times greater than the specified value.

The anode of V1B is made "earthy" due to C1 which further confers decoupling for the whole unit in conjunction with R7. The h.t. current demand (less than 2mA) is light indeed.

Constructing Unit "B"

Here again a small piece of "Veroboard" is cut and prepared to agree with Fig. 7, and although its length is identical with that used for Unit "A", it is wider by one conductor strip. "Wiring up" is very simple as may be seen from Figs. 7 and 8. Note, however, that some items are mounted vertically—as shown inset.

Again is it necessary to select a valveholder with tags orientated as shown; it is also necessary to

Fig. 6: The circuit of Unit "B", the audio preamplifier

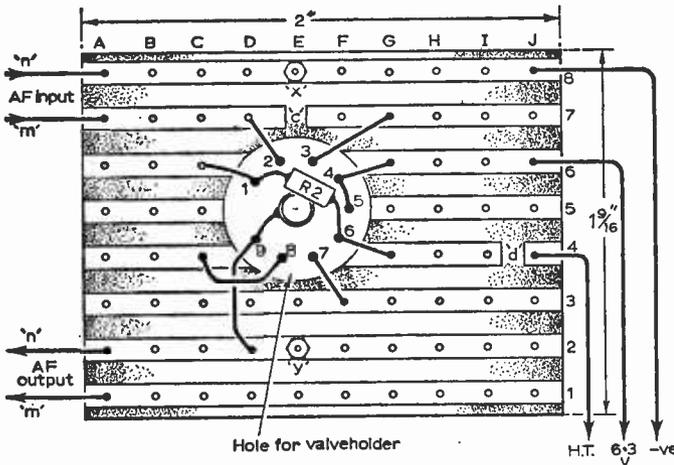


Fig. 7: Wiring of Unit "B" shown from the conductor side.

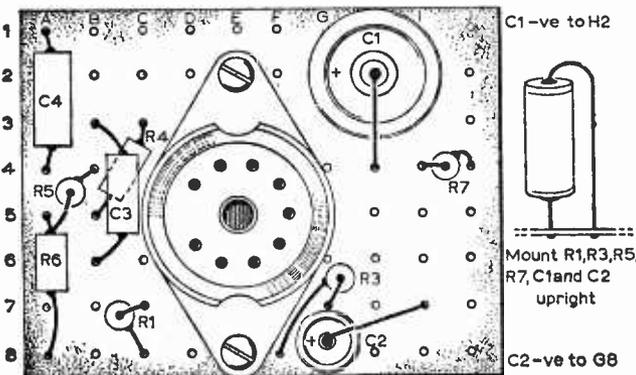
select physically small components.

Normally C_{in} (Fig. 6) will be integral with the apparatus with which the unit is to be used and a volume control might also exist at this point. Should it do so, pin 2 of V1A could be connected to the slider and R1 omitted. The output at C4 (point m) would then be joined to the wire originally in connection with the volume control slider but if this is done a 470kΩ to 1MΩ resistor should be wired between holes B1 and B2 or the valve following may receive no bias.

A simpler method is to allow the top end of the volume control to be fed from C4 whereupon C_{in} which originally connected there, is wired directly to hole A7 as shown in Fig. 7 and R1 retained.

Supplies are picked up similarly as for Unit "A" but in this case the h.t. voltage is not too critical; the board is not overstressed due to the preparation. A check for h.t. short circuits should be made on completion and before switch-on.

Fig. 8: Wiring of Unit "B"—plain side.



Other Uses for Unit "B"

These are fairly obvious and if required an ancient receiver can be "pepped up" by the addition of a low power audio amplifier made to give really "meaty" output. Care should be taken to see that no overloading can occur though.

Conclusion

Earlier it was stated that one way of improving reception of weak v.h.f./f.m. signals was to improve the aerial system. Actually this should be dealt with first of all, for a good aerial is greatly to be preferred to any preamplifier. It is easy to make a suitable aerial which should be mounted as high as is possible. If an outdoor location is not possible try using the loft, or a safe place under the eaves. If results are then inadequate the preamplifier(s) can be tried.

The dimensions and essential details of a suitable aerial can be seen in Fig. 9; the material being 1/4-in. dural or copper tube and connected to coaxial cable as illustrated. If possible the aerial should be wholly in the horizontal plane but in difficult situations length "A" may be bent downwards.

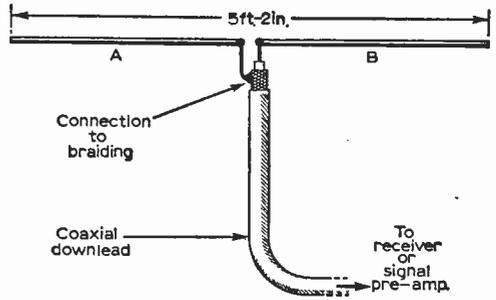


Fig. 9: The dimensions and connections of a v.h.f./f.m. dipole.

Although such an aerial is not very directive it should be orientated for maximum pick-up of the area transmission. Directors or a reflector would increase the gain but are not usually desirable as excessive "beaming" is introduced which limits the choice of stations considerably. If trouble is likely from passing traffic keep the aerial as far away from the roadway as is practicable.

A FERRITE ROD D.F. AERIAL

—continued from page 838

the true position, however, so a second fix will still have to be taken from another point.

For example we have taken a fix from point A as in Fig. 7. The actual direction could be to X or Y as outlined above, a sensing aerial would determine the direction but since another fix must be

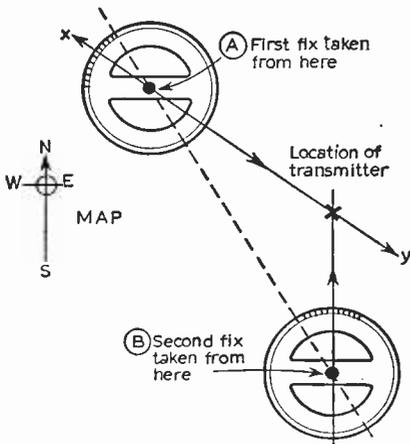


Fig. 7: Plotting the true position of the unknown location of a transmitter.

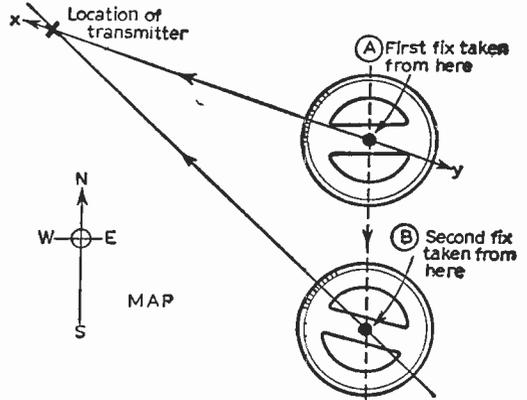


Fig. 8: Another typical direction finding arrangement.

taken from another point (B) to find the true position, the direction would become known anyway.

Supposing the location of the transmitter were as shown in Fig. 8, i.e., in the direction of X (we will assume the d.f. receiver is already at point A as before). The second fix, taken at point B would now show the transmitter's true position somewhere along the line in the direction of X.

One must obviously avoid taking fixes along the same line of direction. Always take the second fix at as wide an angle as possible from the first.

some experiments with A.M. INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION

BY
G. R. WILDING

PURPOSEFUL experiment must surely be one of the most engrossing aspects of amateur radio and one of the avenues in which the writer has carried out exploration is a.m. interference suppression.

In this article some original and interesting circuits are given for individual experiment and development, but first a recap on the only system used in pre-war receivers, apart from special aerials, when some attempt was made to remove this background noise.

The detector diode was negatively biased so that unless any signal first overcame this bias it could not be rectified, therefore this meant that inter-station noise and weak station signals failed to break through and left the entire waveband silent except for the really strong signal.

This method not only removed entirely weak signals but distorted any on the edge of the cut-off voltage as well as failing to remove heavy interference present with the strong signals and was by no means a good approach to the problem and, therefore, such systems are not now used.

The basic idea in the author's system is graphically shown in Fig. 1, where it will be seen that a high-mounted aerial in a static free zone has a dummy downlead running parallel to its own and being terminated at opposite ends of a standard medium wave coil whose centre tap feeds the receiver's aerial socket.

Equal value signal and noise microvolts are picked up by the real and dummy downlead,

cancelled out by the coils' magnetic field, leaving only the signal picked up by the actual aerial for amplification.

This is a sound and simple scheme which works well in practice, but while it ensures that the downlead does not contribute to the general noise level, fails to remove what interference may be picked up directly by the aerial.

Then again, many listeners will be unable to have good outdoor aerials of any type in a static-free zone.

The next step is to accept that an inferior indoor or outdoor aerial may have to be used and feed in anti-phase at the other end of the coil, a signal composed of equal noise level but much lower still signal level.

In other words, as poor an aerial as possible.

The most obvious solution is a connection via a blocking capacitor to the neutral side of the mains, using the mains as an aerial, or the use of a three-core mains lead whose third wire will then comprise the "poor" aerial.

But here we strike snags. To get the two inputs to cancel out their noise content when fed to the inductance and leave only the strong station signal minus some quite unavoidable weak station signal from the mains aerial requires that both inputs must be of equal phase and voltage.

Variations in voltage amplitude can be levelled in various ways, perhaps the simplest being a sliding ferrite core to the coil which can vary the relative inductance of each half so that the magnetic fields can cancel out.

To get the phasing similar is much more difficult as the phase of each input is dependent on the LC values of the source.

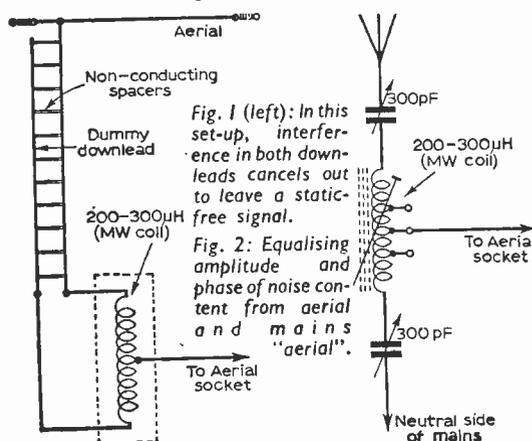
Probably the best way, although here there is much opportunity for experiment, is to tune both aerial and mains aerial to the same frequency, when, of course, on resonance both circuits must be in phase.

Such an arrangement is shown in Fig. 2 and when correctly set up background noise will be found to diminish as adjustment of the core and capacitors produces almost a 100% noise cancellation.

Unfortunately the background noise pattern on both medium wave and long wave varies in character and intensity over the tuning range of the set so that the capacitor settings must be varied as one tunes up or down the dial.

This, of course, is a disadvantage and again calls

—continued on page 873

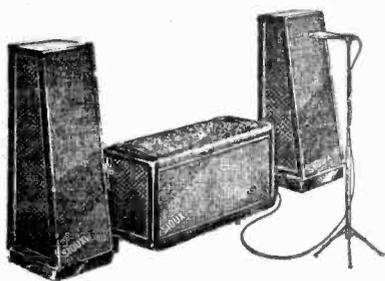


L.K. ELECTRONICS (Victoria) LTD.

17 GILLINGHAM ROW, LONDON S.W.1

Are now sole national concessionaires for the

SIoux 60 WATT GUITAR AMPLIFIER



Incorporating—

10 high duty speakers in two columns of 5.
Designed to handle efficiently the full output of amplifier at frequencies down to 25 c.p.s.

Heavily made cabinet in two-tone Vynair.

For 200-250 v. to 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains operation.

Four jack socket inputs and two independent volume controls for simultaneous connection of up to four instrument pick-ups or microphones.

Level frequency response throughout the audible range.

OUR INCLUSIVE PRICE FOR AMPLIFIER, SPEAKERS, MICROPHONE AND FLOOR STAND, LEADS, ETC.

ONLY 35 gns.

PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

*There's a hole in your baggage
Dear Santa! Dear Santa!*

We trust that your HOME RADIO CATALOGUE is not among those giving Santa the slip! But just in case you haven't yet ordered one (dreadful thought) here is a gentle reminder. Fill in the Coupon and send it off today with a cheque or P.O. for 6/-.

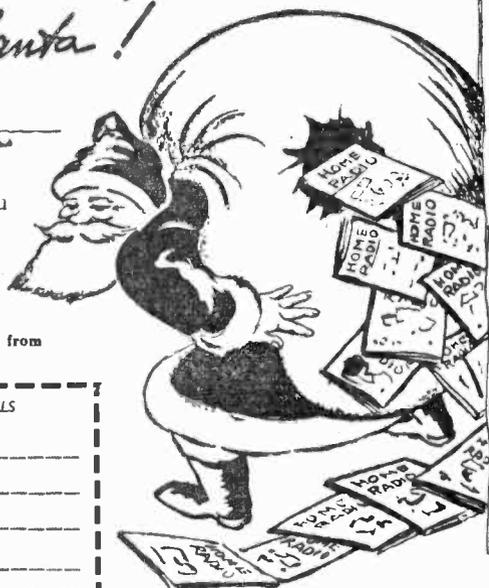
Remember . . . For every complete £1's worth of Components you order from us you can enclose one of the Coupons from our Catalogue and deduct a shilling from your remittance.

PLEASE WRITE YOUR NAME & ADDRESS IN BLOCK CAPITALS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

HOME RADIO LTD., DEPT. PW, 187 LONDON RD., MITCHAM, SURREY



PREPARING R.A.E. FOR THE

BRIAN ROBINSON.

3: CAPACITANCES CONTINUED AND BASIC A.C. THEORY

3.1 Capacitances Connected in Parallel

WHEN capacitances are connected in parallel, the total capacitance of the group is given by adding together the capacitances of the individual components. For example—in Fig. 23a,

$$C = C_1 + C_2 = 1 + 5 = 6\mu\text{F}$$

and in Fig. 23b,

$$C = C_1 + C_2 + C_3 = 1 + 2 + 3 = 6\mu\text{F}$$

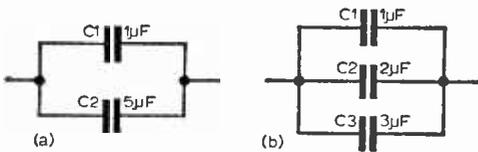


Fig. 23: Capacitances arranged in parallel.

When capacitances are connected in parallel, the highest voltage which can be applied to the combination is equal to that which can be applied to the capacitance with the lowest working voltage.

3.2 Capacitances in Series Connections

If two capacitances are connected in series, as shown in Fig. 24a, the total capacitance will be given by—

$$C = \frac{C_1 \times C_2}{C_1 + C_2} = \frac{3 \times 6}{3 + 6} = \frac{18}{9} = 2\mu\text{F}$$

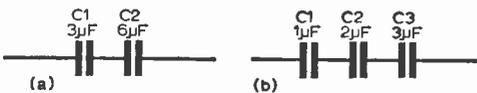


Fig. 24: Capacitances in series.

In Fig. 24b the total capacitance will be given by—

$$\frac{1}{C} = \frac{1}{C_1} + \frac{1}{C_2} + \frac{1}{C_3} = \frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3}$$

$$\frac{1}{C} = \frac{6}{6} + \frac{3}{6} + \frac{2}{6}$$

$$\frac{1}{C} = \frac{11}{6}$$

cross multiply—

$$11C = 6$$

$$C = \frac{6}{11}$$

$$C = 0.545\mu\text{F}$$

It must be remembered that the *same units* must be used throughout in any calculation of this type.

The total capacitance when two or more capacitances are connected in series is always less than the value of the lowest capacitance used.

The voltage appearing across a capacitance in a series connected arrangement can be found in the following way:

1,000V, E, is applied to three capacitances connected in series and having values of 1, 2 and 3µF. C is the total capacitance and from Fig. 24b it can be seen that C=0.545µF. Let the voltage across C₁ be E₁, that across C₂ be E₂ and that across C₃ be E₃—

$$\text{then } E_1 = \frac{C}{C_1} \times E = \frac{0.545}{1} \times 1,000 = 545\text{V}$$

$$E_2 = \frac{C}{C_2} \times E = \frac{0.545}{2} \times 1,000 = 273\text{V}$$

$$E_3 = \frac{C}{C_3} \times E = \frac{0.545}{3} \times 1,000 = 182\text{V}$$

—the sum of E₁, E₂ and E₃ being equal to E. Therefore in series connected arrangements care **must** be taken to ensure that the voltage appearing across a capacitance does not exceed its Working Voltage.

3.3 Alternating Current

An alternating current is one which commences at zero, rises to a maximum positive value, falls to zero, reaches a maximum negative value and finally rises to zero once more. This whole process represents one complete *cycle* in an alternating current flow. This is shown graphically in Fig. 25, and it can be seen that the time taken for one complete cycle is called the *period* of the alternating current.

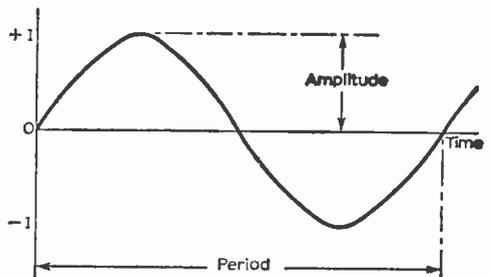


Fig. 25: An a.c. waveform.

The *amplitude* of an alternating current is the maximum value of current reached—whether positive or negative. The *frequency* of an alternating current is the total number of complete *cycles* which take place

In one second or $f = \frac{1}{T}$ where t is in seconds and f is in cycles per second. Two examples of the frequencies of alternating currents are (1) The mains supply—50c/s. (2) The Light Programme—200,000c/s.

3.4 Phase Differences in Alternating Currents

A complete alternating current (a.c.) cycle is divided into 360 degrees, as shown in Fig. 26.

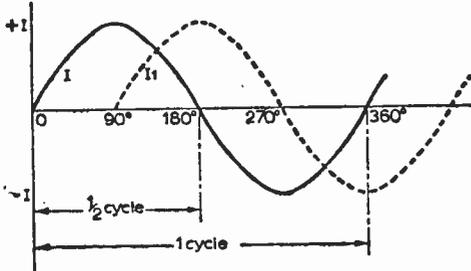


Fig. 26: Phase differences in alternating currents.

The a.c. cycle drawn as a dotted line has the same frequency and amplitude as I , but it LAGS 90° behind I —or it has a phase lag of 90° compared with I .

Although the above work is concerned with alternating currents, exactly the same conclusions are reached when dealing with alternating voltages or a combination of the two.

3.5 Alternating Currents Applied to Resistances

When a.c. is applied to a (pure) resistance, the current flowing in the resistance varies completely in step with the voltage appearing across the resistance. This means that there is *no phase difference* between current and voltage. Because there is no phase difference, Ohm's Law can be applied directly when a.c. is applied to a resistive circuit.

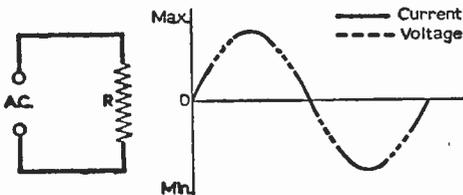


Fig. 27: A.C. applied to a resistance.

3.6 R.M.S. Values for Alternating Currents

If a voltage of 250 d.c. was applied to a resistive circuit and the amount of heat which was dissipated was noted and then 250 volts a.c. was applied for the same length of time, it would be found that the heating effect of the a.c. would be more than that of the d.c. The value of the a.c. voltage which would give the same heating effect as 250 volts d.c. is

$$250 \times 0.7 = 175V$$

This voltage is called the Root Mean Square (r.m.s.) value of the a.c. voltage and it is equal to $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ of the

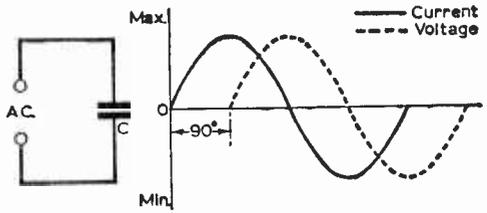


Fig. 28: A.C. applied to a capacitance.

peak voltage.

$$V_{\text{peak}} = \sqrt{2} \times V_{\text{r.m.s.}}$$

$$\text{or } V_{\text{peak}} = 1.4 \times V_{\text{r.m.s.}}$$

$$\text{also } V_{\text{r.m.s.}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times V_{\text{peak}}$$

$$\text{or } V_{\text{r.m.s.}} = 0.7 \times V_{\text{peak}}$$

3.7 Alternating Current Applied to a Capacitance

When an alternating current is applied to a capacitance the voltage which is being used to push the current through the capacitance lags 90° behind the current or the current leads voltage by 90° . This is shown graphically in Fig. 28.

3.8 Capacitive Reactance

When a.c. is applied to a capacitance the current flowing depends on the frequency of the a.c., the value of the capacitance and the applied voltage. The frequency of the a.c. and the value of the capacitance affect the current flow in much the same way as resistance affects the current flow in a d.c. circuit. The name of the component, derived from the frequency and the capacitance, is the *capacitive reactance* and it is measured in ohms and is represented by X_c .

$$X_c = \frac{1}{2\pi fC}$$

where X_c is in Ohms, f is in cycles per second, C is in farads and the constant $\pi = 3.14$. It is however much easier to use microfarads for C and megacycles for f , in which case the capacitive reactance will still be in ohms.

e.g. Find the reactance of a capacitance of $0.005\mu F$ at 0.5 megacycles (Mc/s).

$$X_c = \frac{1}{2\pi fC}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2 \times 3.14 \times 0.5 \times 0.005}$$

$$= 63.7\Omega$$

For a circuit containing only capacitive reactance,

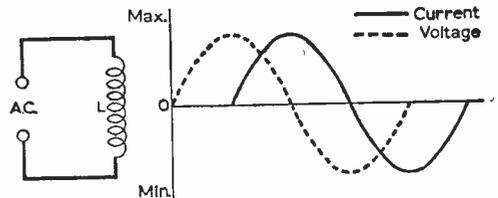


Fig. 29: A.C. applied to an inductance.

Pioneers in
build it yourself
tuners and test
equipment

Jason
KITS

Jason were first to produce a stable switched f.m. tuner for reception of BBC transmissions and an outstanding success has been achieved with the introduction of simple-to-operate switched tuners to receive both f.m. and TV sound transmissions. Jason tuners and test equipment offer a wide choice of models designed to meet present-day requirements and are a delight to build.

OTHER JASON KITS

- FMT1 F.M. TUNER, less valves £5.19.0.
- MERCURY II Switched Tuner, less valves, £9.15.4.
- ARGUS Transistor m.w. Tuner, complete, £7.10.0.
- OG10 Oscilloscope, less c.r.t., £18.10.0.
- W11 Wobulator, complete, £14.19.0.
- EM10 Valve voltmeter, complete £23.0.0.
- SB26 Tape Deck (built only) 1-track mono 31 gns.
- 4-track stereo 39 gns.



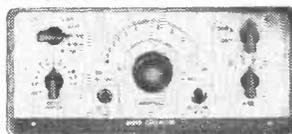
JTV2 SWITCHED TUNER for the reception of all BBC f.m. transmissions and B&C-I and ITV television sound channels at the turn of a switch. Foster-Sealey discriminator. Built-in power supply. Sensitivity 10 μ V for 40 dB quieting. Audio output 0.4V approx. All components including turret and coil plate but less four valves £14.0.4.



FMT2 F.M. TUNER covering 88-108 M/s. Built-in power supply. All components, less four valves £9.9.0, less power supply components £7.15.0.
FMT3 TUNER similar appearance to above, but for fringe area reception. All components, less valves £10.9.0, less power supply components £8.15.0.



JTL TAPE PREAMPLIFIER designed to suit any tape deck or head. Will simultaneously record and playback stereo or mono using two or four track heads. Especially recommended for use with the Larrin S325 tape deck. (Send for details). All components including valves £22.1.8. Ready built and tested £30.9.3.



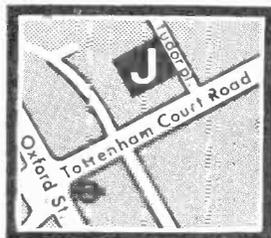
AG10 AUDIO GENERATOR. Excellent stability with constant output over entire range. Tunes from 10 c/s to 100 Kc/s in four switched ranges. Square wave or sine wave outputs. Square wave rise time less than 2 μ /sec. at all frequencies. Minimum calibrated output 100mV. Self powered. All components, including valves £15.19.0.

Write for descriptive leaflets and name of nearest stockist.

Jason
KITS

VISIT OUR
NEW WEST END
SHOWROOM

18 TUDOR PLACE, TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON W.1.
Tel: MUSEum 4666/8



NOW ANYONE CAN AFFORD TO TRAIN TO BE AN EXPERT IN RADIO, TV, AND ELECTRONICS

Anyone can afford these amazing courses—anyone can understand this practical training—No complicated mathematics to hold you back—No old fashioned, obscure explanations to frustrate you! The lessons are **CRYSTAL CLEAR, PRACTICAL, EASY TO MASTER AND USE**—Early lessons make fundamentals clear even to the beginner, while other lessons will give you the practical "know-how" of an expert! Compare favourably with some courses costing very much more! By creating a mass market through large volume sales and eliminating individual letter writing we are able to pass on these savings directly to you! Each course is printed on extra large quarto size sheets and bound into one manual to simplify handling and distribution.

Please select the course most suitable for your requirements from the following:

No. 1. RADIO COURSE. Fundamentals—Facts—Electrons—Conductors and Insulators—Radio Batteries—Circuits—Magnetism—Ohm's Law—Resistor Colour Code—Chart—What resistor to use—Electro-Magnetism—Electromagnetic Induction—Self Induction—Radio Frequency Inductances—Capacity Coupling—I.F. Transformers—Radio Coils—Radio Capacitors—The Farad—Dielectric—Capacitor Colour Code—Alternating Current Theory & Filters—Resistance and Reactance—Charts to calculate Capacity Frequency and Inductance—Handy Radio Formulae—Practical Aspects of Radio Servicing—Radio Valves—Transistor Theory—N Type Germanium—P Type Germanium—Diode Action—Transistor Action—D.C. Stabilisation—Transistor Bias Adjustment—R.F. Amplification—Superheterodyne Principles—A.C. Power Supplies—Meters—Multimeters and Valve Testers—Point to Point Servicing. Signal Generators and Signal Tracers—Using an Oscilloscope for Servicing—Alignment—Amplifiers and P.A. Equipment—High Fidelity—Advantages of Inverse Feedback—Speakers—Frequency Modulation—How to Obtain Radio Jobs. Price for the complete course, ONLY 86/-. Plus postage 1/6.

No. 2. ELECTRONICS COURSE. Includes most of the above lessons plus I.C. and R.C. Combined Circuits—Resonance Phenomenon—Behaviour at Resonance—How Meters Work—Making a Voltmeter—Ohm meter Connections—Valves—Electron Behaviour—Triode—Characteristic Curves—Power Supplies—Audio Amplifiers—Microphones—Resistance Coupling—Obtaining Grid Bias—Push, Pull and Parallel—Phase Inverter Circuit—Radio Frequency Valve Amplifiers—I.F. and Multiband Coils—Detection—Receiver Circuits—Results of Frequency Mixing—A.V.C.—Electronic Oscillators—Quartz Crystals—Radio Transmitter Circuits—Modulation and Tuning—Lines, Antennas and Radiation—Test Equipment Using Meters—Electronic Test Equipment—Thyratrons—Photo-Cell Equipment—Radio Compass—H.F. Heating—Electronic Shop—Circuits—Electron Microscope—Electric strain Gauges—Inter-Communicators—Radio Servicing Techniques—Servicing Printed Circuits. Price for the complete course, ONLY 86/6. Plus postage 1/6. Graduates of the Electronics Course can qualify for a certificate—details sent with each order.

No. 3. TELEVISION COURSE. Effect of Mis-adjusted controls—Pictures of various faults—Service adjustments—Circuit Faults Indicated by a Four Pattern—Finding Bad Valves by observing Picture Faults—Separate Channel I.F. System—Intercarrier I.F. System—Negative Picture—Interference—Antenna Principles and Practices—U.H.F. Transmission Lines—Facts About the T.V. Signal to Help you in Service Work—Synchronising Separators—I.V. References—Aid—All about Cathode Ray Tubes—Explanation of T.V. Circuits—Video Detector—Video Amplifier—D.C. Restorer Circuit—Automatic Gain Control Circuits—Oscillators—Deflection Coils—Automatic Frequency Control Circuits—Analysis of Stagger Tuned I.F. Receiver—Analysis of Three Inter-Carrier Type Receivers—The Vertical Deflection Circuit—The Horizontal Deflection Circuit—Waveforms—Schematics of various sections of a T.V.—U.H.F. Converters and Tuners—T.V. Test Equipment and Alignment—Analysis of Various Problems. Price for the complete course, ONLY 86/-. Plus postage 1/6.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TO GIVE COMPLETE SATISFACTION. You must be convinced that this is the best value you have ever seen in Electronic, Radio or T.V. Training, otherwise you can return the course (or have your money refunded if sent with order) after you have examined it in your own home for a full seven days.

IF YOU SEND CASH WITH ORDER WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 70-PAGE BOOK. Tick on the coupon one book for each course ordered with full cash. **RADIO SERVICING FAULT FINDING BOOK. TELEVISION FAULT BOOK. OSCILLOSCOPE BOOK.**

These free books are authoritative, and loaded with information. Would cost at least 5/- each if bought separately—by sending cash you reduce book-keeping and other costs, which savings we pass back to you.

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Pay only 5/- per week if you wish. Clip coupon right now for this special offer. To: **Min-Tech Book Company, Dept. CW8, Gater's Mill, West End, Southampton, Hants.**

Please send the following courses for a full seven days' trial.

- No. 1. RADIO COURSE. No. 2. ELECTRONICS COURSE.
87/6, incl. postage. 41/-. incl. postage.
- No. 3. TELEVISION COURSE.
87/6, incl. postage.

(Free trial customers tick only one please.)

If not delighted, I may return the course post-paid without further obligation on my part. Otherwise I will pay cash price 02 5/- weekly until purchase price plus 2/6 service charge has been paid.

- Tick here if enclosing full purchase price.
Please send me .. **FREE. RADIO FAULT FINDING BOOK.**
 FREE. T.V. FAULT FINDING BOOK. **FREE. OSCILLOSCOPE BOOK.**
Amount enclosed £

I understand that you will refund this money in full if I am not 100% satisfied. Overseas customers please send full amount (including Ireland).

NAME

ADDRESS

County

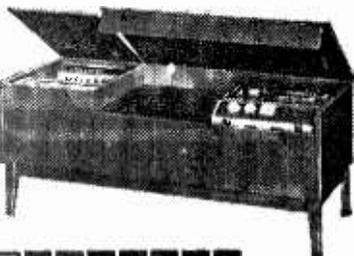
HOUSING HI-FI?

The Lowflex is the world's most flexible hi-fi unit. Its three compartments are fully adjustable to take a complete hi-fi set up including tape recorder and records. For full details of this and other cabinets in the Record Housing range write for free catalogue and name of local stockists, (U.K. only).

Walnut or Mahogany

27 gns.

Teak 30 gns.



RECORD HOUSING

(Dept. PW.1), Brook Road, London, N.22

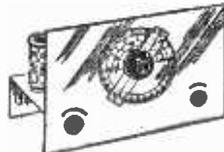
Telephone: BOWes Park 7487/8

LISTEN TO THE WORLD ON TELSTAR our 1-VALVE

SHORT WAVE RADIO

Receives speech and music from all over the world. Price includes valve and one coil covering 40-100 metres. Can be extended to cover 10-100 metres. Can be converted to 2 or 3 valve and all-mains speaker use. Total Building Costs 35/- P. & P. 2/-

All parts available separately



READY TO USE
POCKET RADIO

R.G.S. PERSONAL SET



Designed for Personal Listening without disturbing others. Supplied complete with battery and earpiece—no extra to buy! Sensitive one transistor diode circuit gives quality reproduction over medium wave band. Attractive case with large tuning dial. Ideal for use as tape tuner. Size only 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 27/6 P. & P. 2/-

P. & P. 2/- 9/11
Covers Medium waveband. No batteries needed. Complete with earpiece.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal economical and safe way of running any TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. requiring voltages shown. Types Available: 9 v.; 6 v.; 4 1/2 v. (single output). Size 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. PRICE 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/0.

9 v. + 9 v.; 6 v. + 6 v. or 4 1/2 v. + 4 1/2 v. (Two separate outputs). Size 3 x 3 x 2 in. PRICE 42/6 each. P. & P. 2/6. (Please state output required.)

All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR

Easy to build CRYSTAL RECEIVER, 8/6. P. & P. 3/-. Easy to build PERSONAL SET with earpiece, 27/6. P. & P. 3/-. Easy to build 3-TRANSISTOR SET with speaker, 87/6. P. & P. 2/-.

All parts available separately

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.

11 Oliver Rd., London, E.17. (Mail Order only)

Export Trade Enquiries invited

the current flowing in the circuit, I, can be found by using the expression:

$$I = \frac{E}{X_c}$$

which is purely a modification of Ohm's Law.

3.9 Alternating Current Applied to an Inductance

If an alternating current is applied to an inductance, the voltage in this case leads the current by 90°. This is the opposite to the case when a.c. was applied to a capacitance. The flow of current through an inductance, compared with voltage, is shown graphically in Fig. 29.

3.10 Inductive Reactance

When a.c. is applied to an inductance the current flowing through the inductance depends on the applied voltage, the frequency of the a.c. and the value of the inductance in henrys. The current flow does in fact vary directly as the frequency and inversely as the inductance. Once again, the frequency and the inductance affect the current flow in the same way as does resistance in a d.c. circuit. The component, which is derived from the frequency and the inductance, is called the inductive reactance and it is measured in ohms and represented by X_L .

$$X_L = 2\pi fL$$

where X_L is in ohms, f is in cycles per second and L is in henrys.

In radio frequency circuits however, the inductance can be expressed in millihenrys (mH) and the frequency in kilocycles (kc/s).

e.g. What is the reactance of an inductance of 0.2 henrys at 500c/s.?

$$\begin{aligned} X_L &= 2\pi fL \\ &= 2 \times 3.14 \times 500 \times 0.2 \\ &= 628 \Omega \end{aligned}$$

For a circuit containing only inductive reactance, the current flowing in the circuit, I, can be found by using the expression:

$$I = \frac{E}{X_L}$$

which is once more purely a modification of Ohm's Law.

Question

What is the reactance of a capacitance of $2\mu F$ at 50c/s and what current would flow through it if 250V a.c. were applied to it? What value of inductance would have the same reactance as the above capacitance, when the frequency remains at 50c/s?

Answers to Last Month's Problem

1. To convert to a Voltmeter reading to 250V.

$$\begin{aligned} R &= \left[\frac{E}{I} \times 1,000 \right] - R_m \\ &= \left[\frac{250}{0.01} \times 1,000 \right] - 50 \\ &= 25,000 - 50 \\ &= 24,950 \Omega \end{aligned}$$

or Voltage across meter
 $= E = IR$
 $= 0.01 \times 50$
 $= 0.5V$

\therefore Voltage across shunt
 $= 250 - 0.5 = 249.5V$

Current through shunt

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{E}{I} \\ &= \frac{249.5}{0.01} \\ &= 24,950 \Omega \end{aligned}$$

2. To convert to an ammeter reading to 2 amps.

$$\begin{aligned} R &= \frac{R_m}{n-1} \\ &= \frac{200-1}{50} \\ &= \frac{199}{50} \\ &= 0.252 \Omega \end{aligned}$$

or Voltage across meter = 0.5V (see above)

\therefore Voltage across shunt = 0.5V

Current through meter = 0.01A

\therefore Current through shunt = 1.99A

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore R &= \frac{E}{I} \\ &= \frac{0.5}{1.99} \\ &= 0.252 \Omega \end{aligned}$$

Part 4 Next Month

A.M. INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION

—continued from page 866

for experimental work to eliminate.

However, to remove the noise from one particular station, or over an 80 to 120m waveband sector, the unit described will be found most effective, although for best results it should all be enclosed in an earthed metal case.

The same principle of feeding two noise-bearing signals in anti-phase so that the unwanted interference cancels out, leaving only the pure signal, can be employed with two ferrite rod aerials.

One is positioned in the usual manner for maximum signal strength while the other is placed for maximum interference pick-up consistent with minimum signal pick-up.

The two aerial windings are connected in series anti-phase and as both will be of identical construction no centre-tapped coil will be needed, for cancellation will not be achieved magnetically but by the subtraction of the two opposing e.m.f.s in exactly the same manner as the equal but opposite voltages in a frame aerial cancel out when placed facing the station.

Unfortunately as the two aerial windings are in series it will be essential to halve the number of turns on each rod to maintain the correct inductance and this will halve the induced e.m.f.

However, in strong cases of local interference it may be found that sufficient noise voltage can be picked up by a one-third winding on the static rod, leaving two-thirds for the signal rod, thus keeping station strength to a maximum. ■

BOOKS REVIEWED

PHILIPS PAPERBACKS

An innovation from the publishing side of the Philips organisation is a series of technical paperbacks. These are prepared by Centrex Ltd. of Eindhoven, a subsidiary of N. V. Philips. Eighteen titles are planned for publication during the next three years. They are printed in Holland and the English editions are being distributed by Iliffe Books Ltd.

The first three of these paperbacks are reviewed below. All have the same page size (8½ in. x 5½ in.) and are square back bound with glossy stiff card covers.

PI: AUDIO QUALITY, by G. Slot 156 pp. Price 13s. 6d.

THIS is not a book for those requiring circuit diagrams or other specific information of that kind. It is, however, a storehouse of facts, figures and design ideas. Some measure of this can be illustrated by the fact that it contains 26 tables within the twelve chapters.

This does not mean that the book is academically "dry"; on the contrary the author tackles his subject matter in a readable (dare we say "chatty"?) spirit. Experiments made by the author are used to illustrate points, and throughout the book, one has the feeling that one is in the hands of the authoritative, yet "human" writer.

The opening chapter is full of interest and sets the pace and style for the rest of the book. In dealing with the question "what is hi-fi?", the author approaches the subject with wisdom and common sense and should be required reading by anyone interested in this subject. As a brief example, he states that "Technically perfect reproduction leads to uncertainty about the musical quality. Musically perfect reproduction leads to uncertainty about the technical specification."

The main chapters are Power Requirements, Non-linear Distortion, Frequency Response, Pitch Deviations, Background Noises, Stereophony. Other chapters include one entitled Experimental Evidence and the opening sentence "When theory and experiment agree, one is naturally suspicious" gives a lead to the entertaining approach of the whole book. Not to be missed by audiophiles.—W.N.S.

P2: THE TAPE RECORDER, by C. G. Nijssen 142 pp. Price 13s. 6d.

WE have two quarrels with this one. Firstly the sub-title is "A complete handbook on magnetic recording". This is not quite true since it is written mainly for the user of tape recorders and does not delve into details of the mechanics (or the electronics). Secondly, and this must be correlated to the first comment, the section on faults only occupies 4½ of the 142 pages of the book; even then the information given is extremely basic and has appeared elsewhere many times.

Having said this, one cannot carp any more.

And, in any case, the criticisms given are really relative to the aims of the author. We will even forgive him such extravaganzas as "... this most ingenious product of Man's imagination set out on what was to prove the triumphant globe-encompassing path" in the Introduction!

In all fairness, this is good value. Chapters include introductory ones on the nature of sound and a potted history of sound recording. A third of the book covers The Tape Recorder (Principles, Speeds, Sound Tracks, Electromagnetic Process, Recording and Reproducing Processes, Sound Quality, The mechanism, Microphones, Loudspeakers)—42 pages.

The next largest section (29 pages) is Advice on Making Recordings, and this is, perhaps, the one which will appeal most to the type of reader at which the book is aimed. Other sections are quite brief, but deal with a wide range of subject—Stereophony, Acoustics, Choosing a Recorder, Connections and Accessories, to name the most important.

This book is not for the technical genius or advanced tape enthusiast, but at the price it can hardly be bettered as an introduction to the subject for newcomers requiring an essentially non-technical treatment of how to get the best from a tape recorder.—W.N.S.

P3: AERIALS, by D. Sjöbbema 110 pp. Price 10s. 6d.

THIS is a practical book, with little mathematics, and is particularly designed for those who have to tackle the problems of siting and erecting aerials. It is not a treatise on all manner of aerials, but confines itself to considering TV and f.m. aerials only and although this may at first seem to detract from the value of the book, on reflection it seems a good idea. For here we have the information in a concise form with no extraneous information to detract.

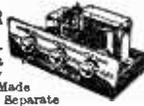
The book takes a more or less predictable form—a first chapter dealing with the theoretical aspects of energy transfer from transmitter to receiver, followed by descriptions of dipole aerials (the book confines itself, of course, to dipoles and elaborations thereof, such as the Yagi) and then chapters on the choice and installation of aerials, connections to the receiver, attenuators and multiple installations. The book rounds off with an appendix of useful data, including a host of British, CCIR and RTMA channel numbers and frequencies.

One criticism is that nothing is said at all about preamplifiers, except for a valve unit for use in collective aerial systems. It is a pity that some mention could not have been given of transistor aerial preamplifiers. Nevertheless, the book has much useful information and merits a place on the bookshelf.—W.N.S.

NEW CONSTRUCTORS PARADISE — FAST POSTAL SERVICE

ADASTRA 3 WATT AMPLIFIER

Recently introduced highest quality ready built British Made Amplifier. Separate Bass, Treble, and Volume Controls. Separate high quality finished front panel. Output, 3 watts into 3 ohms. Excellent mains transformer 200/250 volts A.C. input enamelled chassis. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. Price 99/6d. Post and packing 2/6d.



LOUDSPEAKERS

Famous make 10 x 6in. 3 ohms, brand new. Our price whilst stocks last, only 99/6. Post and packing 2/6. Heavy duty, 15 watts, 12in. Loudspeakers. Heavy die-cast chassis. 8 or 15 ohms. Speech coil. Frequency response 50 to 14,000 Cycles. Price 85/10.0.

FAMOUS LINEAR AMPLIFIERS

Stereophonic Amplifier, two channel high impedance input. Sensitivity is high enough to load fully the output when connected to practically any make of stereo head. Can also be used for normal heads. Output as stereo in excess of 3 watts, and as monaural over 6 watts. Separate volume, tone and balance controls. For 3 ohms speaker. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. Price 87/10.8. Post and packing 2/6. Attractive matching protective cover 25/-.

LINEAR DIATONIC 10 WATT HI-FI including pre-amplifier

Ultra linear push-pull. Two separate controlled input sockets for gram/mike etc. (Two different inputs can be simultaneously applied). Maximum output exceeds over 14 watts. Separate control for Bass, Treble and Volume. Output 3 or 15 ohms. Reserve power supply for tuner etc. Price 132.2.6. Post and packing 4/6. Chrome handled protective cover available at 25/-.

SENSITIVE CRYSTAL SET

Ready built and complete with personal earphone etc. Size 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 1/2 in. (lin. in. beauty). Full plastic case. Price 15/- Post and packing, 1/6. (Ideal Christmas Present.)

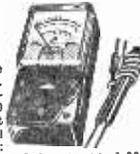


MAINS RADIOS

5 Valve Superhet Circuits Attractive quality plastic case. 200/250 volt. Medium waves coverage Price 97/6. Post and packing 2/6. Maker's ideal Christmas present. (All waves models 7 2in.)

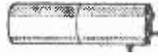
QUALITY MULTI-METER

Pocket size 4 x 2 x 1 1/2 in. High sensitivity of 1,000 ohms per volt on A.C. as well as D.C. ranges: 0 to 15 volts, 0 to 160 volts, 0 to 1,000 volts. Same range when switched to a.c. Current range 0 to 150 mA. Resists up to 100 Kohms. Weight only 8 oz. Sturdy instrument complete with test probe, battery, instructions etc. Price 35/- Post and packing 2/6.



TRANSISTORIZED SIGNAL INJECTOR

Complete with batteries, extra long probe and full instructions for fault tracing on radios or television sets (shows alternate black and white bars when injected into a television). Will pay for itself over and over again in fault finding. Price 37/6. Post and packing 2/6.

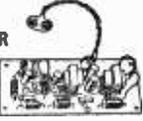


SLIMLINE CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

With aluminium die cast casing with satin chrome finish. Incorporates On/Off locking switch. Complete with cable, chrome stand holder etc. Sensitivity — 82 dB. Frequency Response 60 to 10,000 Cycles. Termination of over 500,000 ohms. Price 47/6. Post and packing 3/-.

FOUR TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

(Ready built) only 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Includes own output transformer with standard 3 ohms output, and four transistors giving nearly 1 watt output from standard 9 volt PP3 type battery. Complete with full instructions. Price 37/6. Post and packing 2/-.



PP3 BATTERY CHARGER

Same size as a PP3 battery. It either replaces it by plugging into the mains, or charges your PP3 battery. Boxed with full details etc. Price 17/6. Post and packing 1/6.

TRANSISTOR RADIOS

6 Transistor covering Medium waves, beautifully boxed and complete with all extras. Price 69/6. Post and packing 2/6. (Two wave models. 99/6.)

JETRONIC ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.W.J.) 1) 19 GARDNER STREET, BRIGHTON 1. C.O.D. 3/- ex. Catalogue of every item in stock 1/- post free MAIL ORDER ONLY



EAGLE STOCKISTS
The following are available:

TP703	Transistor tape recorder	£18.7.6
T1200	Transistor intercom	£24.6.0
T4700	Telephone amplifier	£3.4.3
Zephyr	7 transistor radio	£21.6.0
SABO	8 watt stereo amplifier	£10.5.6
100C	Microphone	£1.15.3
DM175	Microphone	£2.2.10
MC70	Microphone	£2.17.0
DM176L	Microphone	£2.17.0
DS2	Microphone Desk Stand	£1.12.4
F83	Microphone Floor Stand	£3.2.4
GT60	Radio Jack	£1.7.0
TD79	Tape head demagnetizer	£1.12.0

TRANSISTORS

OC15	4/-	OA79	3/-	OC75	5/6
OC155	4/-	OA81	3/-	OC76	8/8
OC165	5/6	OA85	3/-	OC78	5/6
OC164	5/6	OA88	4/-	OC79	8/8
OC113	6/6	OA90	3/-	OC81	5/6
OC157	7/-	OA91	3/-	OC82	10/-
AD140	25/-	OA95	3/6	OC83	4/-
AF102	27/6	OC18W	25/-	OC84	8/-
AF114	1/-	OC22	6/-	OC139	8/-
AF115	10/6	OC26	35/-	OC140	18/-
AF116	5/-	OC35	12/-	OC141	31/-
AF117	9/6	OC38	21/6	OC169	10/-
AF118	20/-	OC41	8/-	OC170	8/6
AF124	1/-	OC42	6/-	OC171	8/6
AF125	10/6	OC43	12/6	OC172	10/6
AF126	10/-	OC44	5/-	OC201	29/-
AF127	9/6	OC45	5/-	OC202	24/6
BY100	7/8	OC70	6/6	OC203	13/-
GET14	11/-	OC71	4/3	OC204	19/-
GET113	6/9	OC72	5/8	OC212	8/6
GET114	6/6	XC072	6/6	MAT100	7/8
GET115	9/6	matched pair	18/-	MAT101	8/8
GET116	17/-	OC73	18/-	MAT120	7/8
OA70	3/-	OC74	8/-	MAT121	8/6
OA78	3/-			ADT140	15/-

EAGLE RANGE AT NEW PRICES

MM4	Microphone mixer	£2.13.6
PS35	3.5mm plug and socket	2.8
PS25	2.5mm plug and socket	2.8
P31	Standard jack plug	2.8
SP31	Standard shielded jack plug	3.9
OC34	Standard socket	2.3
ES3271	Sub-min slide switch DPDT	2.3
SS219	Min. slide switch DPDT	2.3
MR4	Earphone low res	3.3
MR60	Earphone with ear hanger	4.4
CR5	Earphone crystal	4.4
TS61	Vernier dial	13.8
TS62	Vernier dial	15.0
TS63	Vernier dial	17.3
TC801	Turnover cartridge	11.0
K4/16	Volume control	3.3
PVC105	Variable condenser	3.3
LT44/700	Transistor transformers (Pair)	8/9
TP100	Telephone pick-up coil	10.3
BP20	High resistance headphone	13.0
MB3MR	Lapel microphone magnet	9.3
MC1	Microphone crystal cartridge	4.3
TP26G	2 1/2 in. speaker	9.3
CM16	Guitar pick-up	13.6
GM35	Guitar microphone	23.4.6
EP50K	50,000 O.P.V. multimeter	£10.16.0
EP20K	20,000 O.P.V. multimeter	£7.11.0
EP10K	10,000 O.P.V. multimeter	£4.6.0
TK20A	1,000 O.P.V. multimeter	£2.13.6
L20	Leather Case for EP30K	£1.1.0
MR2P	50 microamp panel meter	£2.1.0

SETS OF TRANSISTORS

Set No. 1: comprising OC44, 2 x OC45, OC81, matched pair OC81 20/-
Set No. 2: comprising OC81, matched pair OC81, 12/6.

CATALOGUE

Our latest 1964/85 Catalogue is now available. Copies have been sent to many of our regular customers. If you have not received your copy please drop us a card.

Please send 1/- in stamps.

Trade catalogue now available. Please apply on business letter-heading.

MR2P	500 microamp panel meter	£2.12.0
MR2P	1 mA panel meter	£2.12.0
MR2P	5 mA panel meter	£2.12.0
MR2P	300 volt panel meter	£2.12.0
SR2P	"33" panel meter	£1.13.0
MR3P	1 mA panel meter	£2.13.6
LT1/1	Signal injector	£1.18.0
RF40	Field Indicator	£3.15.6
AR13	Test lead kit	10.3

Record Player and Tape Deck Units

BSR Monarch UA14	£26.8.0
BSR Monarch UA15	£28.18.6

The new BSR Monarch UA15SS fitted with CI ceramic stereo cartridge £10.18.11

TP2	Tape deck, half track	£9.18.0
TD10	Tape deck, half track	£10.5.0
BSR Monarch TU12	£23.10.0	
BSR Monarch GU7	£23.17.6	
Garrard Autolism	£27.15.0	
Garrard AT6	£11.5.0	
Garrard SR10	£26.11.0	

All the above are also available with stereo cartridges at slight extra cost.

Sinclair Kits

Sinclair Micro 6	£2.19.6
TR750 Power amplifier	£1.9.6
Sinclair Micro Injector	£1.7.8
Sinclair Micro Amplifier	£1.8.6
Sinclair X10 Kit	£2.18.6
Sinclair X10 ready built	£2.19.6
Mains Unit for above	£2.14.6

Trade Enquiries Invited.

TERMS: Cash with Order or C.O.D. Postage and Packing Charges extra. Single valves 9d. Minimum Parcel Post charges 2/-. Please include sufficient postage with your order. Minimum C.O.D. fees and postage 2/6. These Postal Rates apply to U.K. only. For full terms of business see inside cover of catalogue. Personal shoppers 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Mon. to Friday, Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Bread-board Wiring

By

W. Groome

FOR CONSTRUCTION APPROACHING PRINTED CIRCUIT STANDARDS OF COMPACTNESS AND NEATNESS

THE object of bread-board wiring is not to imitate printed circuitry but to achieve similar compactness by methods familiar to the home-constructor and more suitable for single hand-made products. As in printed circuitry the usual metal chassis is replaced by a thin plastic panel—today's descendant of the plywood bread-board of early radio days. Bare tinned copper wires are firmly attached by simple methods and with more freedom in arrangement than is possible with printed stripes.

Some Advantages

With no earthed metal to worry about live components can be fixed anywhere on the panel, conserving space by using head-room necessary in any case to clear valves, coil-cans and other fixed items, and allowing short connections above or below. This arrangement, with the wires secured neatly along the panel surface, is comparable with printed circuitry and is particularly suitable for small transistor equipment. However, we can improve the scope of the system in a way that is denied to the printed circuit designer by allowing a small clearance beneath the board in which small components and short wires can be suspended. This amounts to a two-layer wiring capable of conserving considerable panel area, which is a worth while exchange for a small depth of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. that is often needed in any case for panel stiffeners or mounting arrangements.

A four-valve experimental push-pull amplifier shown in the photograph on the following page, is housed comfortably on a 9 in. x 6 in. panel of which almost one-third was necessary for the large output transformer. Although the underside wiring looks slight compared with the conventional style of wiring the amplifier is of full specification and is used later in this article as an example of practical work. The abolition of group-boards and the arrangement of the components in logical positions has led, as we shall see later, to a lay-out having a distinct resemblance to the theoretical circuit.

Plain plastic laminate (not metallised) is available in several grades from radio quality "Paxo-

lin" to the cheap "backing veneer" seen in the photographs. Use $\frac{1}{8}$ in. thick material for valve circuits and about half this thickness for little transistor sets.

Interconnections

Ignoring components for the moment Fig. 1 shows how wire can be safely attached to the panel by "stitches" passed through small holes. A change of direction is initiated by a single hole or a two-hole stitch. Note particularly the way the wires can be shifted from one side of the panel to the other. This is of the utmost value in allowing wires to dodge each other at crossings, for the "leap" that clears them without danger of electrical contact also anchors them to the panel. This is the feature that makes it possible to complete a complex circuit mainly with bare wire—entirely

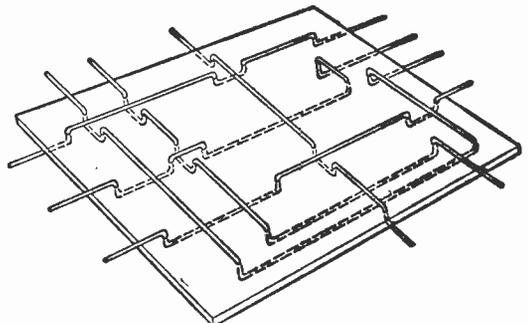
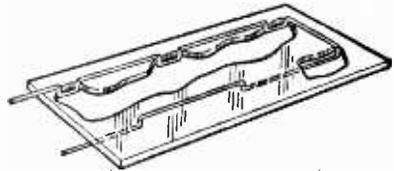
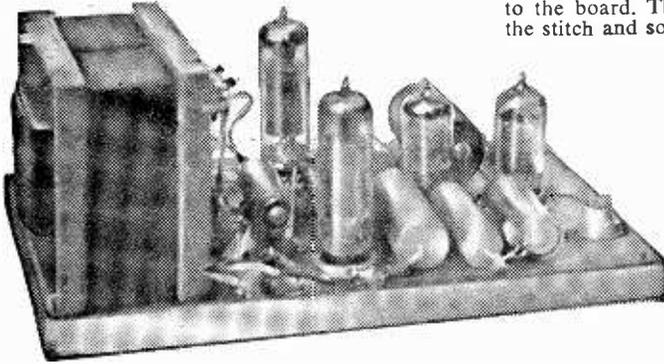


Fig. 1: The method of "stitching" connecting wires between holes made in a paxolin chassis.

with bare wire if one is determined to push the system to the extreme.

Fig. 1 gives several variations of the method and it will be obvious that wires can be made to emerge through the board at any point convenient for the connection of components on either side. This surface wiring is an important part of the system but there is no need to make a fetish of it simply to achieve some resemblance to printed circuitry, for it is possible to make the work even easier by using here and there a few of the more useful tricks of chassis wiring. For short point-to-point connections 20 to 22 s.w.g. wire is stiff enough to be reliably self-supporting and there is no



An amplifier constructed by the author which shows the clean layout obtainable using bread-board wiring.

reason why this well-known idea should not be used with a bread-board, with the wire either pressed close to the surface or suspended clear of it (and other items) by the tags to which it is soldered. This is one advantage of the underside clearance already suggested. Stiff air-spaced wires form another safe way of crossing without contact.

Very often, in this underside space, small capacitors and resistors can be point-to-point connected, as in chassis wiring. Using conventional valveholders (which are as well suited to the system as the printed circuit surface type) and again drawing from chassis experience, common-earth connections with small components soldered across the tags demand no extra panel area and provide the technically correct short, direct leads.

Anchoring Components

Instead of the group-boards necessary with a metal deck the non-conductive bread-board permits wire-ended components to be fixed direct to its surface. Solder tags (Fig. 2) are a handy method of anchorage. Ordinary BA screws can be used, of course, but I find it quick and convenient to fit No. 4 type "Z" self tapping screws. These can be driven like wood-screws into holes made with a No. 39 drill and no nuts are required. I usually put a dab of "Araldite" adhesive under each tag, and when this has hardened and the

wiring is completed the screws can be removed for re-use. Self-threading screws can be obtained from engineer's stockists; the No. 39 drill is a suitable size for making stitch holes.

Fig. 2 also shows another way of anchoring components. Here the panel wiring ends at a couple of stitch holes and is threaded through them twice before being snipped off. The "groove" between the two turns accommodates the component wire snugly and provides an anchorage area for solder, which converts the anchorage into a tiny composite metallic block virtually incapable of movement or fracture in any normal conditions. The last method in Fig. 2 again uses a two-turn stitch, this time to bind the component wire down to the board. The end is then doubled back over the stitch and soldered.

The absence of a metal chassis is no problem even at v.h.f. Indeed, it is an advantage because wiring capacitance is virtually eliminated. As a screen the chassis was never wholly effective, while its ability to circulate hum and interference currents had long ago led to a preference for bus-bar earthing. This, or a near equivalent, is the earthing method used in bread-board wiring. If conventional metal-collared valveholders are used (they are quite suitable, and easier to obtain than the printed-circuit type) put tags under the fixing screws so that a continuity wire can be run

along the panel from holder to holder. With two tags per valveholder it is possible to branch the earth lead for convenient connection of components anywhere on the board, or to duplicate it

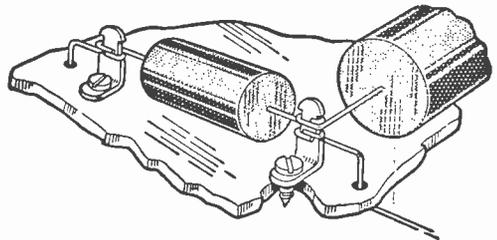
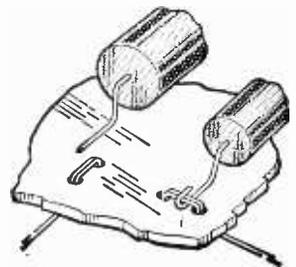


Fig. 2: Methods of anchoring components to the panel.



BEN LEE ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

Suppliers to H.M. Government. 38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1 Telephone: PRIMROSE 9900

NEAREST UNDERGROUND: CHALK FARM. ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW ACTUALLY IN STOCK
ALL GOODS ARE NEW, BEST QUALITY BRANDS ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO MAKERS' FULL GUARANTEE. PLEASE
NOTE THAT WE DO NOT SELL ITEMS FROM FAULTY EQUIPMENT NOR MANUFACTURERS' SECONDS &
REJECTS, WHICH ARE OFTEN DESCRIBED AS "NEW AND TESTED" BUT HAVE A SHORT AND UNRELIABLE LIFE

0A2	4/6	#B87	25/-	7A7	12/6	25Y5	7/9	ACUPEN/	E1149	1/9	EL34	8/6	KTW62	6/8	Q1P26	5/-	U47	8/6	AF124	11/-	
0B2	6/	#RW6	6/9	7B6	12/6	25Y9	7/9	DD 12/6	EA50	1/8	EL30	10/6	KTW63	6/8	Q87220	10/6	U50	4/9	AF125	10/-	
0Z40T	4/3	#BW7	5/-	7B7	7/-	23Z40	6/6	AC/PEEN	EA77	6/9	EL36	8/9	KT241	5/6	Q3150/159/8		U63	4/9	AF126	10/-	
1A3	2/6	#BX4	3/9	7C5	7/3	23Z5	7/3	DD 23/3	EA80	5/6	EL37	12/3	L03	3/9	R10	15/6	U78	4/6	AF127	9/6	
1A4	1/8	#C4	3/9	7C6	6/9	23ZGT	8/9	AC/PEEN 4/9	EAC91	3/3	EL41	7/1	LN152	6/9	R12	5/6	U84	10/9	BY123	11/6	
1A5	6/	#C5	4/9	7C7	5/-	278U	23/8	AC/PEEN	EAF42	7/6	EL42	7/6	LN309	7/9	R16	29/6	U85	10/9	GD3	5/6	
1A6	4/9	#C6	3/9	7D3	15/-	30C1	6/9	AC/PEEN	EB34	1/1	EL41	8/3	LN319	8/6	R17	17/6	U101	18/6	GD6	5/6	
1C1	4/9	#C8	3/9	7D5	15/-	30C1	6/9	AC/PEEN	EB41	4/9	EL33	9/9	LP2	9/6	R18	9/6	U107	17/6	GD14	10/-	
1C2	6/9	#C9	10/9	7D9	14/6	30C15	9/1	(7/3) 17/-	EB52	2/9	EL34	4/6	LZ319	6/9	R19	6/9	U191	9/6	GET108	7/6	
1C3	6/9	#C10	7/6	7H7	5/9	30C18	10/6	AC/SG 25/6	EB63	20/6	EL35	7/6	LZ329	6/9	R22	9/6	U251	8/9	GET104/10		
1C4	5/9	#C12	8/9	7H7	12/6	30F5	5/9	AC/SG/VM	EB63	6/9	EL36	7/6	ME1	13/6	RG1/240A	6/4	U283	12/3	GET1112/12		
1C6	10/6	#C16	8/9	Y17	5/9	30F11	9/3	AC/PEEN	EB64	6/6	EL37	8/6	ME9	12/6			U301	11/3	GET113	0/9	
1D3	6/9	#C18	5/9	7Y4	5/9	30F11	9/3	AC/PEEN	EB68	5/9	EL39	5/6	MH4	3/6	RK34	7/6	U329	9/9	GET114	0/9	
1D6	9/6	#C19	24/-	8D4	2/6	30L15	9/3	AC/TP 12/-	EB69	5/9	EL39	5/6	MH4	7/6	RK34	25/6	U339	9/9	GET123/10		
1FD1	5/9	#C24	1/6	8B9B	9/6	30P4	12/3	AC/VP1 12/-	EB70	5/9	EL40	5/6	MH4	5/6	RK34	25/6	U349	9/9	GET124/10		
1FD9	3/9	#C25	9/6	9D2	3/9	30P12	7/3	AC/VP2 20/5	EBF50	5/9	EL42	18/6	MH5	5/6	RK34	25/6	U359	9/9	GET125/10		
1G1	6/9	#C26	9/6	9D2	3/9	30P18	5/3	ATP 4/3	EBF83	7/3	EL42	20/6	MH5	5/6	RK34	25/6	U369	9/9	GET126/10		
1H9T	7/9	#C27	9/6	9D2	3/9	30P18	5/3	ATP 4/3	EBF83	7/3	EL42	20/6	MH5	5/6	RK34	25/6	U379	9/9	GET127/10		
1L4	2/3	#F1	9/9	10C2	12/3	30P13	12/3	AZ1	5/9	EBF89	6/3	EM4	17/9	MRP4	12/-	SP42	12/6	U801	16/3	GEX35	3/6
1L4A	17/6	#F6G	3/9	10D1	7/6	30P13	9/6	AC/PEEN	EB71	2/3	EL43	11/6	MRP4	12/-	SP42	12/6	U802	16/3	GEX36	10/-	
1L4B	16/10	#F6GT	7/6	10D2	11/8	30P14	12/6	AC/PEEN	EB72	2/3	EL43	11/6	MRP4	12/-	SP42	12/6	U803	16/3	GEX37	10/-	
1L4C	4/9	#F7G	5/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX38	10/-
1L4D	4/6	#F8	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX39	10/-
1L4E	4/6	#F9	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX40	10/-
1L4F	4/6	#F10	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX41	10/-
1L4G	4/6	#F11	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX42	10/-
1L4H	4/6	#F12	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX43	10/-
1L4I	4/6	#F13	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX44	10/-
1L4J	4/6	#F14	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX45	10/-
1L4K	4/6	#F15	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX46	10/-
1L4L	4/6	#F16	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX47	10/-
1L4M	4/6	#F17	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX48	10/-
1L4N	4/6	#F18	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX49	10/-
1L4O	4/6	#F19	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX50	10/-
1L4P	4/6	#F20	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX51	10/-
1L4Q	4/6	#F21	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX52	10/-
1L4R	4/6	#F22	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX53	10/-
1L4S	4/6	#F23	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX54	10/-
1L4T	4/6	#F24	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX55	10/-
1L4U	4/6	#F25	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX56	10/-
1L4V	4/6	#F26	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX57	10/-
1L4W	4/6	#F27	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX58	10/-
1L4X	4/6	#F28	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX59	10/-
1L4Y	4/6	#F29	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX60	10/-
1L4Z	4/6	#F30	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX61	10/-
1L5	4/6	#F31	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX62	10/-
1L6	4/6	#F32	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX63	10/-
1L7	4/6	#F33	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX64	10/-
1L8	4/6	#F34	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX65	10/-
1L9	4/6	#F35	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX66	10/-
1L10	4/6	#F36	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX67	10/-
1L11	4/6	#F37	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX68	10/-
1L12	4/6	#F38	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX69	10/-
1L13	4/6	#F39	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX70	10/-
1L14	4/6	#F40	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX71	10/-
1L15	4/6	#F41	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX72	10/-
1L16	4/6	#F42	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX73	10/-
1L17	4/6	#F43	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX74	10/-
1L18	4/6	#F44	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX75	10/-
1L19	4/6	#F45	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX76	10/-
1L20	4/6	#F46	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX77	10/-
1L21	4/6	#F47	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX78	10/-
1L22	4/6	#F48	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX79	10/-
1L23	4/6	#F49	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX80	10/-
1L24	4/6	#F50	6/9	10P4	10/3	33	12/6	B39	4/9	EC54	6/9	EM9	6/3	N73	26/2	TDD2	12/6	VP3	8/6	GEX81	10/-
1L25	4/6	#F51	6/9	1																	

IMPROVED

Modern styling in light grey with legible black engraving.

Constructed to withstand adverse climatic conditions.

Ever ready case, including leads, prods and clips.

Improved internal assemblies.

Re-styled scale plate for easy rapid reading. 2 basic scales, each 2.5 inches in length.

New standards of accuracy, using an individual calibrated scale plate d.c. ranges 2.25% f.s.d. a.c. ranges 2.75% f.s.d.

Available accessories include a 2500V d.c. multiplier and 5, 10 and 25A shunts for d.c. current measurement.



Mk 4

MULTIMINOR

D.C. Current: 100µA f.s.d. — A f.s.d. in 5 ranges
 A.C. Voltage: 10V f.s.d. — 1,000 f.s.d. in 5 ranges
 D.C. Voltage: 25V f.s.d. — 1,000 f.s.d. in 6 ranges
 D.C. Millivolt range: 0 — 100mV f.s.d.

Resistance: 0.2 MΩ in 2 ranges using 1.5V cell.
 Sensitivity: 10,000Ω/V on d.c. Voltage ranges.
 1,000Ω/V on a.c. Voltage ranges.

● For full details of this great new pocket-size instrument, write for descriptive leaflet.

AVO LTD AVOCET HOUSE - 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD - LONDON, S.W.1 - VICTORIA 3404 (12 lines)



MM127

★ ★ TIME TESTED — LOW PRICED KITS ★ ★

MAKE 5 DIFFERENT TRANSISTOR RADIOS FOR

35/-



NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. No Soldering.

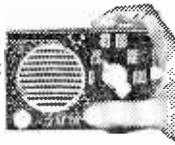
Only 8 connections for first radio to work.

Just look, you get Radio Book, A.B.C. Plans, Cabinet, Carrying Case, Loudspeaker (alone 17/6) Earphone, 4 Semi-conductors, Coils, Condensers, Resistors, Tuner Switch, Screws, etc. YES—EVERYTHING! Loud clear English and Foreign reception. As supplied to Educational Authorities, H.M. Forces, etc. TESTIMONIALS GALORE. Mr. R. O'D. of Londonderry, writes: "... I received your components and I must say that I am very satisfied with them. I have it already set up!..." COMPLETE HOME RADIO COURSE, Originally £6 SEND ONLY 35/- plus 2/6 post etc. (C.O.D. 3/- extra).

NEW RADIO

ANYONE CAN BUILD IN 2-3 HOURS

19/6



EVEN THE OLDER CHILDREN BUILD THEM!... no soldering—only 16 connections! then hear it reach out bringing in station after station, loud and clear. Palm-of-hand size 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2. Many Testimonials: M.H. of Bradford writes: "... I have just completed one of your sets successfully, it is the first time I have ever tackled anything like a radio, and I must state here and now, I am amazed how easy it is to a layman like me. Your instructions and plan have obviously been very carefully thought out so that even the most dim can follow them..." Direct from Manufacturers to You. SEND 19/6 plus 1/6 post etc. (C.O.D. 2/6 ex.). PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

AMAZING CIGARETTE

RADIO!

ONLY

18/6



Yes, a perfectly ordinary packet of cigarettes—but watch your friends' astonishment on hearing it fetch in station after station, loud and clear! Still holds 10 Cigarettes—yet cleverly conceals highly sensitive, fully transistorised circuit (including tiny battery). Even a young boy can assemble it in under 2 hours. No soldering. No experience necessary. Only 16 connections to make. Ideal for taking to work with you. From our bulking testimonial file, Mr. D.B. of Huddersfield writes: "... I have fitted the parts in and it is working wonderfully..." ALL PARTS including Semi-Conductors, A.B.C. Plans, etc. ONLY 18/6 plus 1/6 post, etc. (C.O.D. 2/6 ex.). (Parts available separately).

READ WHAT SATISFIED CUSTOMERS SAY

R.C. of HARRINGAY writes Received with thanks Skyrama .. Very pleased. Working well.

L.S. of LONDON W.8 writes ... given it a good try out and I am very pleased with the results.

D.R. of GLASGOW writes ... it is a lovely little thing and as clear as a bell.

J.W. of BRIGHTON writes ... I have recommended your radio to many of my friends.

B.M. of HARROGATE writes ... I would like to thank you ... It is a real bargain.

S.B. of SOMERSET writes ... delighted with this radio ... glad if you could send one more.

T.F. of STEVENAGE writes I would just like to say how pleased my son is with this radio.

W.H. of MIDDLESEX writes Thank you for my dear little radio. It is a real treasure to me.

CONCORD ELECTRONICS

SEND 1/- FOR FULL LIST OF OTHER KITS AND STOCK RANGE LTD. (Dept. P.W.15) 9 Western Road, Hove, Sussex

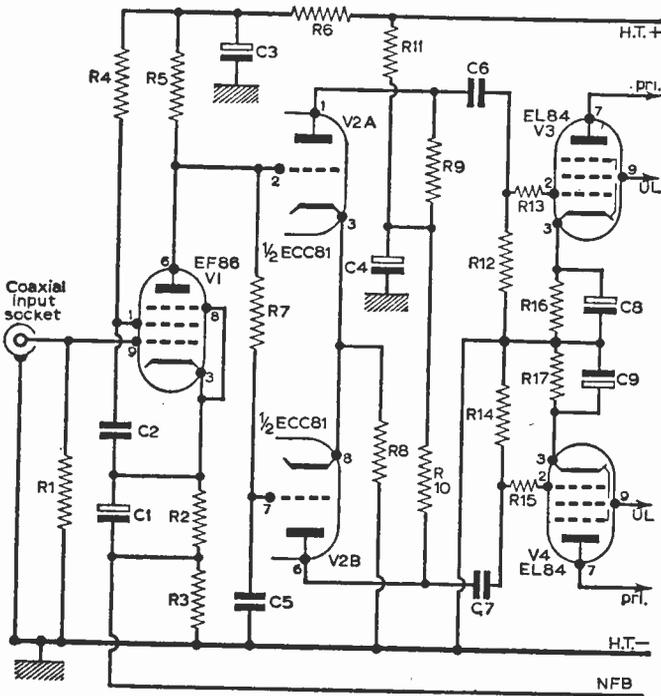


Fig. 3: The push-pull amplifier circuit used in the practical example.

when it is desirable to halve its r.f. inductance. Near to the tags small holes enable short wire connections to be dropped through to the valveholder tags. Other underside leads and components can be earthed at the valveholder common point or fed through the panel to any point on the bus-bars.

Heater, h.t., a.v.c. negative feedback and other long lines should be stitched to prevent them from drooping and touching other parts. Although all wiring can be bare it would be ridiculous to spurn an insulated lead if this could help to achieve the speed and simplicity that is the aim of the system. Centre-tapped heater wiring is an example. The twisted pair for this must obviously be of insulated wire. The single lead for an unbalanced heater supply, however, is often more conveniently arranged with bare stitched wire.

With a thin bread-board and fairly fine wire transistor circuits present no problems. Wire-holes can be pierced with

an awl. Screwed tags will generally seem too large for this miniature work, therefore the alternative anchorage illustrated in Fig. 2 should be scaled down for this purpose. All components can go on top and the wire can run on either side; the underside clearance can be reduced to as little as $\frac{1}{16}$ in. Remember that plastic materials are poor conductors of heat and that power transistors must be mounted on the area of metal recommended by the makers to avoid thermal run-away.

A Practical Example

The amplifier shown in the photograph is used for a description of practical work because most of its circuit (Fig. 3) is familiar. It was built to test a number of unconventional output transformers that will not be described here, and as the photograph shows signs of the rough experimental treatment a little "tidying up" has gone into the wiring diagram, Fig. 4. To achieve the utmost clarity the drawing is purposely out of scale and the components have been spaced much more widely than in

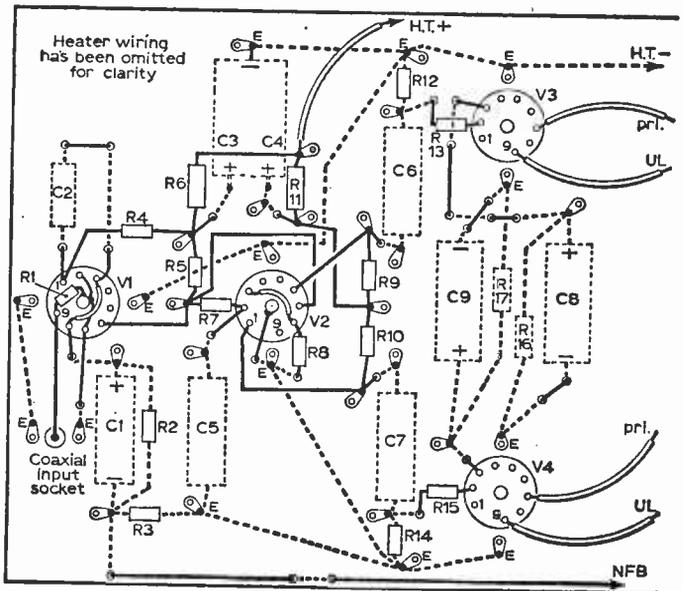


Fig. 4: The bread-board wiring diagram of the amplifier circuit of Fig. 3.

the photographs, although their relative positions are unchanged. This is for the purpose of illustration and the practical version would be compressed to the scale of the photograph.

Fig. 4 is an underside view and everything visible on that side is depicted in bold line (double to indicate air-spaced wires), while top-side wires and components are "ghosted" in broken line. I suggest the following procedure which will be suitable for wiring the majority of circuits. Beginning at a tag screwed to the flange of the input socket run an earth line on to the top side to all valveholders and to the negative terminal of the power supply. Drop wires through to connect earth to the appropriate tags on the valveholders. Connect the insulated and twisted heater wiring, pressing it close to the surface of the panel. Alternatively, this pair can be laid on top and fed through where needed for connection. The heater wiring is not shown in Fig. 4, which does, however, indicate tags in places where none are to be seen in the photograph in order to make clear indication of certain connections. The constructor will quickly learn where tags are essential and where they can safely be omitted.

Begin the signal circuit with an air-spaced connection from the input socket to V1 grid and solder R1 at the valveholder. Strap cathode and suppressor across the valveholder with a short insulated wire and from here take a bare wire through to the top where C1, R2 and R3 are supported on tags in positions very similar to those in the theoretical circuit. These three components have a common point to which the feedback lead is connected. C2, quite small, is supported on top of the panel by stitches with its wire ends fed through to the screen-grid and common cathode-suppressor tags. R4 makes a point-to-point connection to the decoupling network.

This first valve stage illustrates very distinctly the way that wires in crossing directions can be kept safely apart by separating them to opposite sides of the panel, and even with the deliberate "expansion" of the drawing the shortness and directness of the wiring is noticeable. Wire the anode to a tag supporting the load resistor R5 and the grid components of V2. Although an insulated wire was used for the direct grid connection during the experiments this can be left bare in a normal job not subject to frequent alteration. R7 makes a point-to-point connection to the other grid of V2, from which a wire feeds through to C5 on top of the panel. Strap the cathodes with insulated wire across the valveholder and connect R8 to earth. Connect the anodes to R9, R10 supported on three tags.

The decoupling components for these two stages have resistors on the underside and the double electrolytic capacitor above; the correct wiring for this network is as indicated in Fig. 4 and not as used for a special purpose in the prototype.

Again following circuit sequence and avoiding the unrelated positioning often needed with groupboards, connect the coupling capacitors C6, C7 convenient to the anode resistors and to the grid components of the output stage. Fit the four bias components on the top with the resistors R16 R17 raised well clear so that their heat may be dissipated in air. With many output transformers it may

be best to use flexible insulated connections from the anodes and screen-grids, as shown in the diagram.

This is not intended as a final amplifier design, for readers of this journal are already well served in that respect, but it is familiar enough to enable the bread-board version to be studied without difficulty. The layout shown could be used for any similar circuit provided the design differences (in feedback arrangements, for instance, or added phase-correction networks) are incorporated. The amplifier was particularly well behaved in the high frequency end of the audio range, and this was undoubtedly due to the absence of stray capacitance which, with a metal chassis, can be high enough to influence feedback stability.

Layout Planning

Perhaps the most welcome virtue of the bread-board is the elimination of metalwork, for the construction and assembly work is delightfully easy with laminated plastic. As always, the best results will be the outcome of a little advance planning. Shuffle your components on the bench until you arrive at a layout that is compact and suitable for the circuit and physical connections, deciding which shall go on top and which below. For a start in planning you could begin with positions similar to those of the circuit diagram, but be practical about this when some variation is obviously preferable. Measure the area required, sketch your final plan, and then go to work on the panel.

You will not find edge stiffeners necessary with small panels and light components, but the addition of the $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square hardwood strips does aid cabinet installation and heavy parts like transformers do need this extra support. I have compared this panel system with the old bread-board, but, curiously enough, the edge stiffeners actually convert it into a shallow box not unlike the (genuine) cigar boxes used for crystal sets in even earlier radio times! ■

LAST MINUTE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

No need to rush out to the shops. Here's one you can arrange now . . . in a few moments . . . in the comfort of your own armchair. A year's subscription for PRACTICAL WIRELESS is the ideal gift for friends who are radio enthusiasts.

But hurry! You must send now to make sure that first copies arrive in time for Christmas. Simply send your friends' names and addresses, together with your own and remittance* to cover each subscription to The Subscription Manager (G.3), PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. An attractive Christmas Greetings Card will be sent in your name to announce each gift.

* RATES (INCLUDING POSTAGE) FOR ONE YEAR (12 ISSUES): U.K. and OVERSEAS £1 9s. 0d. U.S.A. \$4.25.

To make sure of your own copy why not place a regular order with your newsagent.

RETURN - OF - POST SERVICE

We offer a really efficient Mail Order Service on all items stocked. All cash orders are dealt with on the day of receipt
 ● Hire purchase orders are subject to slight delay but this is kept to the absolute minimum.

● MARTIN AUDIO KITS

High quality, easy to assemble Hi-Fi Units. Fully transistorised for mono and stereo/working. All units are assembled and tested and the constructor has only to link together units chosen for any particular installation. The following mono units available.

- Unit 1 Input selector 47/6.
 - Unit 2 Pre-amplifier with volume control 37/6.
 - Unit 3 Mixer Unit 79/6.
 - Unit 4 Pre-amplifier with tone and volume controls 62/6.
 - Unit 5 Main Amplifier 10 watt, 3 ohm output £5.12/6.
 - Unit 7 Main Amplifier 10 watt, 15 ohm output £6.12/6.
 - Unit 8 Power unit for unit 6 52/6.
 - Unit 8 Power Unit for unit 7 55/6.
 - Unit 9A Special pre-amplifier for low output Pick-ups 55/6.
- Units 1, 2, 3 and 4 are available for stereo working at twice the prices shown. Smart plastic escutcheons are available for all combinations of units. Full details in the Martin Illustrated Leaflet, available free. H.P. Terms available on any combination of units.

● SPECIAL LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

E.M.I. 13 x 8in. Elliptical, 10 watts, 3 ohms, 39/6. P. & P. 2/6.

● STEREO COMPONENTS

Morganite gated potentiometers as specified for the Mullard circuits. ★ Log/Anti-Log, 500k, 1 meg., 2 meg. ★ Log/Log, 50k, 250k, 1 meg., ★ Lin/Lin 250k, 500k, 1 meg., 2 meg. All 10/6 each. Postage extra.

● GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

ALL LATEST MODELS
 ALL POST FREE

	Cash Price	Deposit	Hire Purchase	
			Mthly/Pmnts.	

RECORD CHANGERS

- | | | | | |
|--|----------|----------|-------|--------|
| GARRARD AUTOSLIM (Mono PU fixed head) .. | £6.17.6 | £1.12.6 | 6 of | £1 |
| GARRARD AUTOSLIM De-Luxe AT6 (Mono PU) .. | £11. 9.0 | £2. 6.0 | 12 of | 16/11 |
| GARRARD AUTOSLIM AT6 (Stereo/Mono PU) .. | £12. 5.4 | £2. 9.4 | 12 of | 18/- |
| GARRARD AUTOSLIM (Mono PU plug in head) | £7.19.6 | £1.10.6 | 6 of | £1.4.0 |
| GARRARD A.T.S. LM (3000 T.M.) Low mass pick-up arm, 97A Stereo/Mono PU) .. | £12.15.0 | £2.15.0 | 12 of | 18/4 |
| GARRARD A.T.S. (Mono PU plug in head) | £10. 8.2 | £2. 4.2 | 12 of | 15/4 |
| B.S.R. UA15 (TC8 Mono PU) | £7.15.0 | £1.18.0 | 6 of | £1.2.0 |
| B.S.R. UA15 (TC8 Stereo/LP/78) | £8.15.0 | £2. 6.0 | 6 of | £1.4.0 |
| B.S.R. TU12 (TC8 Mono PU) | £3.17.6 | £1. 4.6 | 3 of | £1.1.0 |
| B.S.R. GU (TC8 Mono PU) | £4.18.6 | £1. 8.8 | 3 of | £1.6.8 |
| GARRARD SRP10 (Mono PU) | £5.9.11 | £1.12.11 | 3 of | £1.0.0 |

TRANSCRIPTION UNITS

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------|--------|
| GARRARD 40F (GC8 PU) | £18.12.6 | £3. 6.6 | 12 of | £1.4.5 |
| PHILIPS AG16 (35M PU) | £12.10.0 | £2.10.0 | 12 of | 18/6 |
- Many of the above can be supplied for stereo working. See our Gramophone Equipment List for details.

● JASON F.M. TUNERS

We stock all parts needed for the construction of these excellent tuners. All parts can be supplied separately but we can offer attractive reductions in price if all items are purchased at same time as follows:

- FMT1 (less power), £7.15.0; FMT2 (with power), £9.12.6.
- FMT3 (less power), £9.9.6; FMT3 (with power), £11.7.6.
- FMT1, £2.12.6; Mercury 2, £10.14.8; JVT1/2, £14.12.6.

Hire Purchase Terms available. Ask for list.

● PHILIPS ELECTRONIC ENGINEER KITS

The Philips EE8. A wonderful new kit for the beginner. Eight different circuits can be built including two radio receivers, a gramophone amplifier and Morse practice set. High quality components only are supplied including Mullard Transistors. No soldering required. All components can be used again and again. Price £4.19.6, post free.

The Philips A20 Accessory Kit. This is for use with the EE8 Kit and it makes possible construction of a further twelve circuits including an Electronic Organ and inter-comm set. Important. The A20 kit cannot be used by itself and is only suitable for use in conjunction with the EE8. Price £3.9.6, post free. An illustrated leaflet is available free. Please send 3d. stamp for postage.

● MAINS TRANSFORMERS

- GILSON: W0741A, 75/6, post 4/-; W0839, 58/6, post 2/6; W01328, 69/6, post 3/6; W01288, 69/6, post 3/6; W01566, 96/6, post 4/6; W01341, Choke, 43/6, post 2/-.
- PARMEKO: P2631, 37/6, post 2/6; P2630, 57/3, post 3/6; P2644, 80/6, post 4/-; P2630, 43/6, post 3/-; P2631, 59/6, post 3/3.

* TERMS OF BUSINESS

Cash with order or C.O.D. We charge C.O.D. orders as follows: Up to £5 minimum of 4/2. Over £5 and under £10, 2/8. Over £10, no charge. Postage extra on CASH order under £5 except where stated. Postage extra on overseas orders irrespective of price.

● SPECIAL OFFER PICK UP CARTRIDGES

RONETTE 105 Stereo/Mono Cartridge, List 59/4. OUR PRICE 23/6. B.S.H. TC8 M Mono, 19/6; GARRARD GC8 and GC2 Mono 15/6. All complete with fixing bracket and stylus. All Post Free.

● ILLUSTRATED LISTS

Illustrated lists are available on LOUDSPEAKERS, TAPE DECKS, TEST GEAR, GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT, AMPLIFIERS. Any will be sent free upon request.

● AMPLIFIER KITS

We have full stocks of all components for the Mullard 510, Mullard 3-3, Mullard 2 and 3 Valve Pre-amp, Mullard Stereo, Mullard Mixer. Fully detailed list on any of these sent upon request.

Instruction Manual: All Mullard Audio Circuits in "Circuits or Audio Amplifiers", 9/5, Post Free.

● LATEST TEST METERS

- | | Cash Price | Deposit | Hire Purchase | |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | | | Mthly/Pmnts. | |
| AVO Model 7 Mark III | £24. 0 | £4.10.0 | 12 of | £1.5.2 |
| AVO Model 7 Mark II | £22. 5.0 | £4. 8.0 | 12 of | £1.2.9 |
| AVO Multimeter Mark 4 | £9.10.0 | £1.15.0 | 12 of | 14/4 |
| T.M.K. TP10 | £3.19.6 | £1. 3.6 | 3 of | £1.2.0 |
| T.M.K. TP55 | £5.19.6 | £1.15.6 | 3 of | £1.11.4 |
| T.M.K. Model 506 | £19.19.6 | £1.15.8 | 12 of | 19/8 |
| TAYLOR MODEL 127A | £10.10.0 | £2. 2.0 | 12 of | 16/8 |
- Full details of any of the above supplied free on request. The AVO Models 7 and 8 are both latest models from current production—not to be confused with Government Surplus.

● TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT

TAPE DECKS
 ALL CARRIAGE FREE

	Cash Price	Deposit	Hire Purchase	
			Mthly/Pmnts.	

- | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------|-------|------|
| COLLARO STUDIO, latest model, two track, Bradmatic Heads | £10.19.6 | £2. 3.6 | 12 of | 16/4 |
| Four tracks, Marriott Heads | £17.17.0 | £3.12.0 | 12 of | 26/8 |
- MARTIN TAPE AMPLIFIER KITS

- Tape Amplifiers
 For Collaro 8311-V 2-Track £11.11.0. 8311-4 V 4-Track £12.12.0.
 Tape Pre-Amplifiers
 For Collaro 8319-CP 2-Track £8.8.0. 8319-CP 4-Track £9.9.0.
 Drop through assembly for mounting 8319 Pre-Amp under Collaro Deck, £11.1.6.
 Carrying Cases with speaker. For Collaro Deck and 8311 Amplifier, £5.5.0.

H.P. TERMS available on decks, amp. and cases. Ask for quote.
 MULLARD TAPE AND PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT
 We stock complete kits and all separate components for the Mullard Tape Pre-Amplifier. Fully detailed list available.

● "SYNCHROTAPE" RECORDING TAPE

Low priced British tape, all reels fitted leaders. All post free. Standard Play: 600ft. (5") 15/-; 850ft. (5") 18/6; 1,200ft. (7") 26/6. Long Play: 900ft. (5") 18/6; 1,300ft. (5") 22/-; 1,800ft. (7") 28/6.

● HI-FI LOUDSPEAKERS

- GOODMANS: Axielte 8in., £5.7.7; Axiom 10in., £6.5.11; 12in. Axiom 201, £10.17.4; 12in. Axiom 301, £15.4.8; 12in. Audiom 51 Bass, £9.2.8; 12in. Audiom 61 Bass £14.7.8; Trebax Tweeter, £6.10.2; X05000 Crossover unit, £2.0.11.
- WHITELEY: HF1016 10in., £7.7.0; HF1012 10in., £4.12.0; HF816 8in., £6.6.0; T816 8in., £5.19.6; T10 Tweeter, £4.12.0; T359 Tweeter, £1.12.3; CX3000 Crossover unit, £1.13.3; CX1500 Crossover unit, £2.2.0. H.P. Terms available on all speakers.

● NEW MULLARD CONDENSERS

Mullard Miniature Foil and Polyester condensers as used in the latest TV and Transistor sets. Postage extra.
 Miniature Foil, 30 volt working for Transistor sets. .01mfd. 74d.; .02mfd. 94d.; .04mfd. 94d.; .1mfd. 11d.
 Polyester Tubular capacitors. Moulded outer case designed to withstand accidental contact with the soldering iron. Tolerance 10%. 125v. range: .01mfd, .022mfd, .047mfd, all 9d. each. .1mfd. 1/2; .22mfd, 1/2; .47mfd, 1/6; 1mfd. 3/9.
 400v. range: .01mfd, .022mfd, .047mfd, .01mfd, .022mfd, all 9d. each. .047mfd, 1/2; .1mfd, 1/3; .22mfd, 1/6; .47mfd, 2/5.

● OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

- GILSON: W0696A, W0696B, 60/6, post 2/6. W0692, 75/6, post 2/6. W01328, 69/6, post 3/6. W01796, 60/6, post 2/6. W1796A, 66/6, post 2/6. W01932, 82/6, post 3/6.
 PARTRIDGE: P3667, 75/6, post 2/6. P4131, 75/6, post 2/6.
 PARMEKO: P2629, 49/6; P2642, 47/3; P2643, 49/6. All plus post 2/6.
 P2641, 30/9, post 2/-; P2628, 16/9, post 1/-; P2632, 43/6, post 2/6.

* HIRE PURCHASE TERMS

Available on any item. Repayments over 3, 6 or 12 months as below. Three months: Deposit 6/- in the £. Service charge 5%. Minimum charge 10/-. Six months: Deposit 7/- in the £. Service charge 7 1/2%. Minimum charge 15/-. Twelve months: Deposit 4/- in the £. Service charge 10%. Minimum charge 20/-.

WATTS RADIO

(MAIL ORDER) LTD.

54 CHURCH ST., WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

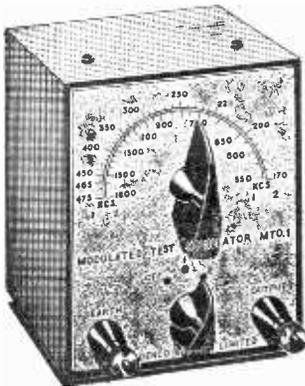
Telephone: Weybridge 47556

Please note: Postal business only from this address

Callers welcome by appointment

THE WORD **MAXI-Q** IS THE REGISTERED
 TRADE MARK
 OF DENCO (CLACTON) LIMITED
 IT IS ALSO A GUARANTEE OF
 WORKMANSHIP AND
 TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

OUR RANGE OF PRODUCTS IS SO GREAT THAT WE NOW HAVE TO REQUEST THE AMOUNT OF 1s. 6d. FOR OUR GENERAL CATALOGUE AND TO SAVE YOU POSTAL ORDER POUNDAGE CHARGE WE REQUEST SEND 1s. 6d. IN STAMPS.



MODULATED TEST OSCILLATOR MTO.1

- ★ Provides modulated signal suitable I.F. alignment, also trimming and tracking R.F. circuits.
- ★ Frequency is continuously variable from 170-475 kc/s and 550-1,600 kc/s.
- ★ Suitable for the alignment of transistor receivers.
- ★ Operates from a single 9-volt grid-bias battery (not supplied) which is housed within the unit.
- ★ The case is manufactured from steel and is finished in silver hammer. The front panel is gloss black bearing white lettering. Dimensions are 5 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. x 4 $\frac{1}{16}$ in. x 3in.
- ★ Supplied with full operating instructions.

PRICE £3/17/6

Stop Press 3 Pole 3 Way 3 Bank Switch 7s. 6d. each 1 Pole 8 Way 4s. 3d.

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD.

(DEPT. P.W.)

357/9 OLD ROAD, CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX

study radio
 or
electronics
 a new way!

NATIONAL EXTENSION COLLEGE
 A unique correspondence college offering modern technical home-study courses.

These courses, run by fully qualified tutors, make use of every modern teaching technique and offer optional residential study at week-ends. Courses include:

Elementary Radio

A correspondence course in elementary radio engineering which includes the use of home assembly kits.

Electronic Engineering (Introductory)

In association with CREI—the only correspondence course recognised professionally in U.S.A. Includes home study and practical.

Send coupon for free brochure, stating course you are interested in, to:



National Extension College (ET)
 Advisory Centre for Education Ltd.
 57 Russell Street, Cambridge.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

COURSE _____

AMATEUR RADIO
CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

AERIAL EQUIPMENT

TWIN FEEDER 300 ohm twin ribbon feeder, similar K25 6d. per yard K35B Telecon (round) 1/6 per yard. Post on above feeder and cable 1/6 any length.

COPPER WIRE, 14G., H/D 140ft. 22/6; 70ft. 11/6, P. & P. 2/6. Other lengths *pro rata*.

AERIAL INSULATORS, Shell type, 2in. 9d. Plus Postage
CERAMIC FEEDER SPREADERS, 6in. type F.S. 10d. each. P. & P. 2/-.

CERAMIC "T" PIECES, Type A.T. for centre of dipoles 1/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

2 METER BEAM 5 ELEMENT W.S. YAGI. Complete in box with 1-2in. mast head bracket. PRICE 49/-, P. & P. 3/6.

SUPER AERIAL CABLE, 75 ohms 300 watts very low loss 1/8 per yard, P. & P. 2/-, 50 ohm, 300 watt coax very low loss 1/9 yard, P. & P. 2/-.

Absorption Wavemeters 3.00 to 35.00 Mc/s in 3 switched bands. 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 Mc/s. Ham bands, marked on scale. Complete with indicator bulb. **A MUST** for any Ham shack, 22/6 post free.

VARIABLE CONDENSERS All brass with ceramic end plates and ballrace bearings, 50 pF, 579, 100 pF, 6/6, 160 pF, 7/6, 240 pF, 8/6 and 300 pF, 9/6. All fitted with rear extension for ganging. P. & P. 1/-.

Also Flexible Couplers, 1/- each.
SETS OF VALVES for AR88 (14) £3.10.0 post free.

METERS, 3½in. with 2½in. scale, 0-10 mA, 15/-; 0-100 mA, 15/-, P. & P. 1/6.

THERMO, 2½in. round 0-2.5 amp, 7/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

170-172 CORPORATION ST.
BIRMINGHAM 4

Telephone CEN 1635

A COMMENTARY BY HENRY PRACTICALLY WIRELESS

No. 5 Bring in the New

THE turn of the year is the time for three things: resolutions, diaries, and wild, wicked speculations about the year to come.

Take a look at any daily paper; any weekly periodical; any monthly magazine. You will find the sages and the pundits solemnly pontificating on the prospect that lies before us. Never a word, you'll note, about the equally emphatic predictions of yesteryear. Unless, by some twist of chance, the random shaft of prophecy hit the mark and became fact.

This column has learned its lesson about resolutions. Wilde observed accurately that the fatality of good resolutions is that they are always too late. He might have added that the fatuity of the bad ones is that they are always too easy to keep. Like the resolve made to wrap each joint firmly before applying the solder: later regretted when one discovers the component was fastened to the wrong tag. Or the determination to build and test all those coveted pieces of equipment: usually resulting in a heap of half-completed junk in the corner of the outhouse.

No, the only resolutions your scribe will impose are the few he

expects others to adhere to: Writing legible letters, enclosing stamped, addressed envelopes, keeping strictly to the point . . . especially when writing to the Editor.

He could add also some optimistic hopes: that manufacturers of radio equipment would resolve (a) to be a little less enthusiastic when applying the power screwdrivers to those dinky-headed self-tapping screws; (b) to eschew the plastic knob that disintegrates when threatened with removal, and (c) to provide some sort of service data on the tangled mystery their clever advertising has sold us.

Or, to be even more optimistic, to hope that the radio trade would regard the questing amateur as a friend and not a potential rival. Would supply, not necessarily at less than full profit-making prices, the asked-for spares across the counter. But that would imply a revolution rather than a resolution.

Diaries: what of them? There is no lack of exemplary material. But the famous diarists of the past do not seem to have included a radio pioneer among their ranks. Pepys was, it is true, well versed in the art of communication: but mainly on the wave-length of serving-maids. Dampier had something of the right idea, stuffing his rolled manuscripts up his hollow bamboo rods for posterity to find. And as for John Evelyn, though he was a Fellow of the Royal Society, it is hardly likely he could whip up much information on electronics at the end of the seventeenth century.

Nowadays, we are all too busy to bother with more than the cryptic ideograms that may once have been meant as reminders about those standard faults and useful formulae. Pages are covered with strange snippets of circuits and figures that bear no relation to anything, least of all



Pepys was well versed in the art of communication.

the date at the head of the page. Interspersed with odd shopping lists, telephone numbers now ex-directory, and addresses of bankrupt firms that were once the source of our bargain lines in spares. I can trace the progress from a Short-wave Two to a Communications Double-Super that never did reach completion.

Leafing through old diaries, which one dare not throw away in case the information comes in handy, is a pleasure akin to browsing through the musty back numbers of P.W. But some of the entries seem completely foreign. Wilde was right to observe that everyone should keep someone else's diary. It certainly looks as if someone else was keeping Henry's during the stereo upsurge of '58. How else to account for those enthusiastic entries:

"Double amp — try feedback over balance . . ." or

"Speakers — $Z^2 + Z_0 = ???$. Match Trans. 8mf series . . ."

"Back-to-back cardioid—sound cancellation? What price Blumlein?"

Perhaps the most interesting part of the modern diary is the "specialist" section. We find ranks of these handy pocket compendiums in the bookshops. Whether you are a Boy Scout, an engine-driver, a rose-grower, a radio fanatic or a plain and

—continued on page 898



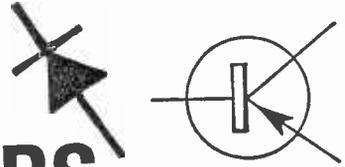
A heap of half-completed junk.

PART 4—FEEDBACK IN TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

Understanding SEMICONDUCTORS

BY LESLIE MOORE

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 774 OF THE DECEMBER ISSUE



TRANSISTOR amplifier gain also depends on the interstage coupling. This consists of the emitter - collector capacitance, impedance matching between stages and the working frequency.

The gain of an amplifier may be altered by taking some of the amplifier output and feeding it back to the input. This method is known as applying feedback.

Feedback may be split generally into two main categories: Positive feedback, negative feedback.

When positive feedback is applied to the input terminals of an amplifier it is additive to the input signal and therefore it can be said that the amplitude of the input signal is effectively increased. The gain of the amplifier stage itself is constant; the amplitude of the input has increased, hence the output amplitude will also increase. The apparent gain of the amplifier has then become greater with the application of positive feedback.

Fig. 25 shows the input signal, the signal fed back and the effective value of input due to feedback. The input and feedback signals are in phase.

Negative feedback is that feedback which, when applied to an amplifier, makes the effective input signal smaller; the output signal is then also made smaller. Stage gain will then appear to decrease by applying negative feedback.

Fig. 26 shows diagrammatically the effective value of input signal due to negative feedback.

Input and feedback signals are in opposite phase or 180° out of phase.

The application of feedback to a circuit may have several other effects on the functioning of that circuit, otherwise there would be little need to ever apply negative feedback.

A most important effect is on the working frequency range or "bandwidth".

Although positive feedback increases amplifier gain the bandwidth is made smaller. If an amplifier is required for small frequency ranges only, or even for a fixed frequency, positive feedback would be ideal.

Negative feedback increases amplifier bandwidth. This would be used in a circuit which required a stable gain of a wide frequency range such as an audio amplifier used for both speech and music.

Unintentional feedback in the circuitry may take place due to component positions. Two resistors connected in the circuit, side by side, will act as a small value capacitor. Component positions are of more importance in valve circuitry than in transistor circuitry due to the larger component sizes but are still of some importance.

Too much positive feedback could drive a transistor into cut-off or saturation, whereas negative feedback may dampen the input to such a degree that no output is obtainable.

Feedback is also used extensively in a series of electronic circuits known as oscillators.

A pendulum is an analogy to the oscillator.

The mechanical movement of the pendulum is such that if some force is not present to sustain the swinging action the sweep angle decays due to friction losses at the fulcrum and a minute amount of windage.

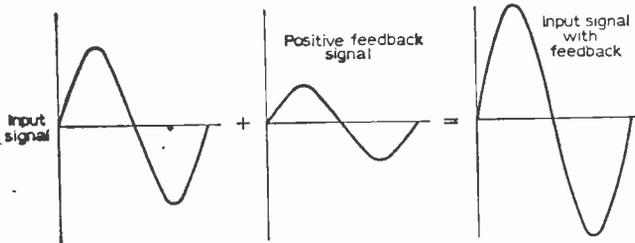


Fig. 25: The effect of positive feedback on the input signal.

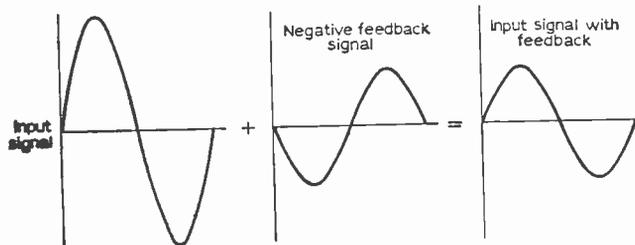


Fig. 26: The input signal with negative feedback applied.

SOUTH SUPPLIES

(ELECTRICAL LTD.)

Post order. to 95, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.1

95, OLD KENT RD. S.E.1
72, BOROUGH HIGH ST. S.E.1
90, HIGH ST., EDGWARE
17, WOODFORD AVE. ILFORD

BER 5810
HOP 2125
EDG 6751
CRE 4815

ECCO Model S.E.37B

Push Button 20,000 O.P.V. Test Meter
D.C. Volta. 0-1
10-50-250-500-
1000
A.C. C.
Volts 0-
10-50-
250-500
-1000V
D.C. C.
Current 0
50A, 10mA
50mA.
Resistance 0-5K Ω -500K Ω -5M Ω
Inductance 50H-5000H. Capacitance
150P.F.-0.02 μ F. D.B. -20 Ω +22DB
20 Ω 3611H. The simplest and most
efficient meter on the market at EEE's
below its true P. & P.
£5.15.0 P. & P.



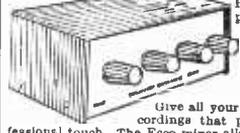
TECH. MODEL PY-58 VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

Finest design for stable and accurate measurement. 1% tolerance on all resistors. Large design 4in. 200A meter for accurate readings in meg. ohm input.
Ranges:
—D.C.V. 0-1 5-5-15-50-150-500-1500V.
+D.C.V. 0-1.5-5-15-50-150-500-1000V.
A.C.V. 0-1.5-5-15-50-150-500-1500V. RMS
0-1-4-14-10-14-10-14-100-4000 P.P.
Resistance: 2 ohms to 1000 megohm.
Deflects: —10H to +60B.
Operation: 220/240V A.C. Size 7 x 4 x 4in.
Each tester is supplied brand new and fully guaranteed complete with probe and operating instructions.
The finest value in testers available at only **£12.19.6** P. & P. Complete 3/6 ex.



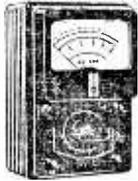
ECCO 4-Ch. Transistorised MICROPHONE MIXER

49/6 Post paid
Give all your recordings that professional touch. The Ecco mixer allows you to mix 4 signals such as—Micro-tape, records and tuner into a single output. Wonderful for groups, amateurs recorders, etc. Guaranteed to give hours of pleasure.



ECCO Model S.E.550

100,000 O.P.V. PROFESSIONAL TEST METER
Highest accuracy
3% on D.C.V.
—amps —ohms.
4% on A.C.V.
D.C. Volta: 0-0.5-2.5-10-50-250 at 100,000 O.P.V.
0-500-1000 at 35,000 O.P.V.
A.C. Volta: 0-2.5-10-50-250-1000 at 12,500 O.P.V.
D.C. Amps: 0-10 μ a at 500mV. 0-250 μ a-2.5mA-250mA-10 at 150mA.
Resistance: 0-20-2M-200K-20K. 100K-16K-16 Ω Centre Scale.
Deflects: —20 to 52 (0dB—0.775V).
£7.19.0 P. & P. 3/-



ECCO MODEL S.E.100 TRANSISTORISED VARIABLE D.C. POWER SUPPLY



Meter Ranges: Volt 0-20 V.D.C. Current 0-20mA 0-200mA
Voltage Range: 0-20 Volts Continuously variable
Maximum Current Cap. 0-10V. 200mA Intermittent, 0-20V. 150mA continuously
Impedance Source: Current position, 3.3 ohms. Voltage position 0.2 ohms.
Power Input: 220/240 V. Size 6 x 31 x 2 1/2 in.
Fuse: 0.5 amp slow blow in D.C. circuit.
The extremely wide variable voltage range, low A.C. ripple and source impedance of the S.E.100 makes it a most satisfactory power supply to operate transistor radios, hearing aids, pre-amplifiers, instruments and other electronic devices under repair. The S.E.100 can be used in television and radio servicing, as an A.V.C. or voltage source as a D.C. filament supply operate relays, recharge small batteries and light electro plating as in dentistry.
£6.10.0 P. & P. 4/6. Fully guaranteed and complete with test lead, croc. clips and operating instructions.

ECCO MODEL S.E.200 MINI-LAB TESTER



This remarkable meter has seven test instruments packed into one pocket size case which can be taken and used anywhere.
Resistance Substitution 100 Ω - 1K Ω - 10K Ω - 100K Ω - 1M Ω . Capacitance Substitution .002mfd - .005mfd - .02mfd - .1mfd and 1mfd.
R. F. Signal Generator Frequency fixed at 445 Kc (adjustable to 700 Kc) output 35mV approx.
Audio Generator Frequency 400 c/s Output 35mV approx. D.G. and A.O. Volta. 4 ranges 0-15-50-150-500 volts at 4000 O.P.V.
R. F. Field Strength Indicator Frequency range 1 to 150 Mc. Antenna 5 sections, length 10 1/2 in. Size 6 x 2 x 3 1/2 in.
The Mini-Lab is completely battery operated and suitable for quick checks in the service shop and Home Service calls.
£8.19.6 each. Complete

HONEY

4 Transistor Tape Recorder
1500mW. Freq. response 500-40,000 C.F.S. Recording D.C. bias $\frac{1}{2}$ track W or A and Flutter less than 2% Signal to noise ratio 25dB (1,000/c/s). Built in 2 1/2 in. p.m. speaker. Battery life approx. 10 hours. Remote control switch on microphone gives many more uses to this tape recorder. It also has a built in amplifier socket for telephone amplification. Many other uses. It comes complete with microphone, personal earpiece, 5in. Tape, Spare spool, Batteries. All this for **ONLY £5.15.0**, plus 5/6 P. & P. (Fully guaranteed).



SUN ACE

4 transistor push button Super deluxe tape recorder circuit 4 transistors. Recording D.C. bias $\frac{1}{2}$ track built in 2 1/2 in. P.M. speaker. Recording time 17 mins. approx. on 200ft. tape. Batteries 1 U2—1 P.P. Complete with crystal microphone, personal ear phone, 200ft. tape and reel, spare spool carrying strap and batteries. Wonderful value. At only **£4.15.0**, plus 4/9 P. & P. Fully guaranteed.



ECCO Model MS4 FLOOR STAND
Height fully optional 54 1/2 in.
Fully closed 33in. Three sections fully telescopic.
1 or pin. mic. adaptor
Price **36/6** ea. P. & P.
Heavy cast iron base.
Wonderful value.

MC 110 CRYSTAL MIC.
26/6 P. & P.
2/6
with on/off switch and holder. Satin chrome finish.

MD 175 DYNAMIC MIC
Sensitivity—55 dB at 1000 non-directional, latest American design.
45/- P. & P. 2/-

ACOS 45 Die cast, hand shaped body. Special offer 15/6 plus P. & P. 2/6.

MULTI METER BARGAIN. ECCO Model 220S: 4,000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. D.C. volts 0-5-25-125-500-2500, A.C. volts 0-10-50-250-1000. D.C. current 0-250 μ A-0-250mA. Resistance 0-10 K Ω 0-1m Ω Ω . Deflects —20 to +22 dB. Meter size 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Complete with test prods and battery. Wonderful Value at **63/-** plus 3/- P. & P.

RONETTE BINOFLUID B.F.40 STEREO CARTRIDGE
Freq. Res. 30-12,000 c/s. Sensitivity 150mV/cm/sec. Load 1m Ω 100 pf
Complete with Sapphire Stylus. OUR PRICE 12/8 each. P. & P. 1/-

RONETTE STEREO O.V.S. TURNOVER CARTRIDGE
with 2 Sapphire Stylus. OUR PRICE 19/8 each. P. & P. 1/-

FAMOUS MAKES AMPS & PRE-AMPS

at Vastly Reduced Prices
3/4 watts, £4.15.0, 4/5 watts, £5.7.6, 5/5 Stereo, £11.5.0, 10 watt with separate Pre-amp, £14.8.6, 30 watt, £15.2.6, 50 watt, £20.14.8, Tremolo Unit, £3.16.8, Tape Pre-amp, £3.10.0.

MINIATURE PUSH-FULL AUDIO AMPLIFIER

2 Transistor
Output 200 mW. Low and high gain inputs to operate 31/6 speaker. Wonderful value **3/6** P. & P.
Complete with operating instructions.

A GENUINE 4 AMP BATTERY CHARGER for Only 45/- P. & P. 4/6



Made in England to our own specifications and fully guaranteed. High-Low-Med. change rate. G.V. 0 12V Selector Plug, 200/250V. Mains Selector Plug, 4 amp Cartridge Fuse protection, complete with mains lead charging lead and crocodile clips.

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY
The Very latest Super Slim Line Auto-changer Record Player. Built and ready to go. Incorporating the new B.R.R. U25 Super Slim Deck in the latest design cabinet. 2 1/2 watt output with tone and Volume Controls. Fully Guaranteed **11 gns.**

VANTONE MAINS RADIOS
5 valve superhet with built in portable bar.
£3.15.0 plus 3/9 P. & P. 2/6 plus 1/7 Guaranteed.

This wonderful little radio will receive all stations on Med/wave loud and clear inc. Luxembourg. Ideal for bedrooms kitchens or as a second mains radio.

INTERCOM BABY/ALARM



Fully transistorised. Size 4 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2. Complete with 60ft. of twin flex. P.P.3 50ft. Push to call on sub station. Push to talk on master and volume control. Our Price **55/6** P. & P.

WEYRAD

TRANSISTOR COILS

The P50 series remain the most popular and widely used components for Medium and Long-wave Transistors Superhets:—

P50/1AC Oscillator Coil for 176 pF tuning	...	...	...	5/4 ea.
P50/2CC 1st & 2nd I.F. Transformers	...	...	...	5/7 ea.
P50/3CC 3rd I.F. Transformers	...	...	...	6/- ea.
All mounted in individual cans $\frac{11}{16}$ in. diam. x $\frac{3}{4}$ in. high.				
RA2W Ferrite Rod Aerial 208 pF Tuning	...	...	...	12/6 ea.
LFDT4 Driver Transformers	...	...	...	9/6 ea.
OPT1A Output Transformers	...	...	...	10/6 ea.
PCAI Printed Circuit Panel	...	...	...	9/6 ea.
Constructor's Booklet	...	...	...	2/- ea.

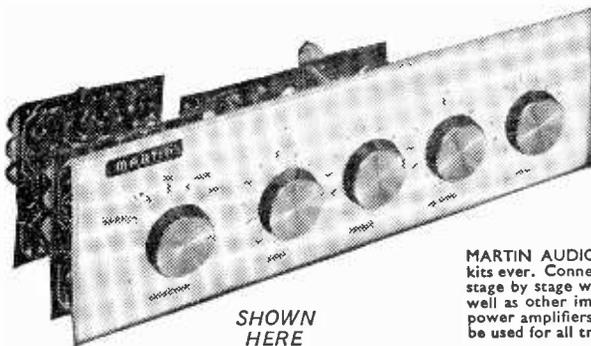
VALVE RECEIVER COILS

Our individual "H" type iron-cored coils are without equal for the construction of a wide range of receivers. For the simplest T.R.F. sets covering one or more wave-bands the Aerial and H.F. Transformer coils are ideal. The standard superhet circuit using the ever-popular triode-hexode frequency change layout would employ the Aerial and Oscillator coils and the coverage can be selected from 7 different bands ranging from 12.5 to 2,000 metres. For a really high-performance receiver an R.F. stage can be added by using the Aerial, H.F. Transformer and Oscillator Coils and a circuit is provided illustrating such a layout.

H Coils 3/9 each.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
REGENT FACTORY, SCHOOL STREET,
WEYMOUTH, DORSET

BUY AND BUILD STAGE BY STAGE



SHOWN
HERE

FROM A PRE-AMPLIFIER TO
A 20 WATT INTEGRATED HI-FI
STEREO ASSEMBLY

★ FULLY TRANSISTORISED PRE-FABRICATED ADD-ON UNITS.

★ PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE AND APPEARANCE.

5-stage selector. Tone Control and Pre-amp Stages. In Stereo complete with attractive escutcheon. This, with two amplifiers and power supply comes to well under £30.

MARTIN AUDIOKITS are the most efficient and imaginatively designed kits ever. Connections are arranged to enable you to expand your assembly stage by stage with ease. The range includes a unique 3-channel mixer as well as other important pre-amplifier stages, and you can choose 10 watt power amplifiers with either 3 or 15 ohms output. Martin equipment can be used for all true hi-fi requirements. Power pack Units are also available.

We shall be pleased to send you the latest leaflet.

**ADVANCE
NOTICE**

An F.M. Tuner will shortly be ready to add to your Audiokit assembly or existing audio equipment. Send coupon for details now.

MARTIN
Audiokits

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD.
154/5 High St., Brentford, Middlesex. Phone 15Leworth 1161/2

MARTIN ELECTRONICS, 154 HIGH ST., BRENTFORD, MD²SEX.
Details of all MARTIN AUDIOKITS please, including FM Tuner.

NAME

ADDRESS

BLOCK LETTERS P.W.1

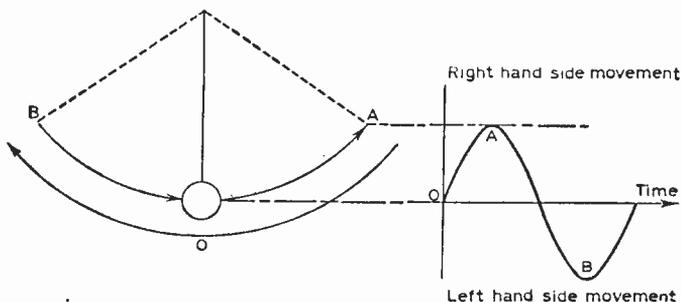
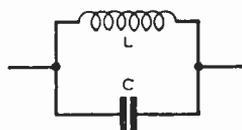


Fig. 27 (left): Plotting the movement of a pendulum against time produces a sinusoidal graph.

Fig. 28 (below): The parallel LC arrangement for oscillator circuits.



Suppose a pendulum were to be set in motion but, instead of leaving the movement to die away, a small force is used at the end of each swing to make up for the friction and windage losses, it would be seen that the pendulum would swing indefinitely.

If the length of the pendulum were shortened the pendulum would swing to and fro more quickly. Conversely if the pendulum were to be made longer the number of swings per second or swing frequency would decrease.

Considering one swing of the pendulum, starting from the centre and plotting the vertical movement of the weight against time, a sinusoidal wave is produced as shown in Fig. 27.

Several types of oscillators exist using either inductors and capacitors (LC) or resistors and capacitors (RC) to produce oscillation.

If a capacitor and inductor were connected together in parallel as in Fig. 28 and a battery applied across them for a moment, allowing the capacitor to charge up to the voltage of the battery and then (the battery) withdrawn, the capacitor would discharge into the inductor, producing a magnetic field around the inductor. This would then be converted into energy to recharge the capacitor.

It is impossible to obtain an inductance with zero resistance, therefore a certain amount of energy would be lost on each oscillation.

This parallel circuit would act similarly to the pendulum in that the oscillations would fall away, also the oscillations would be of a sinusoidal form.

It was explained that, by applying a battery across a capacitor and inductor in parallel and then withdrawing it current in the parallel circuit moved to and fro sinusoidally with an amplitude decreasing in size with time due to resistive losses in the inductor. To enable the parallel circuit to produce an oscillation of constant amplitude, feedback must be applied. The type of feedback must be additive to the oscillation, therefore positive feedback must be used.

A transformer or two inductors in magnetic coupling has an inductance due to factors contained by both coils. A transformer may also produce a 180° phase shift in currents flowing through the coils.

A grounded emitter amplifier produces a 180° phase shift between base current and collector current; 360° phase shift may be taken as no phase shift as one cycle of oscillation spans 360°. One

winding of the transformer in the collector circuit of the transistor would produce a 180° phase shift between the collector current and that flowing in the second transformer coil. The base current would then be in phase with the current in the second transformer coil. If the second coil were to take the place of the inductor in the LC parallel circuit the induced current in the second coil would be of such a nature so as to aid the natural oscillations. Providing this feedback is of sufficient magnitude to overcome losses the circuit would oscillate at a constant amplitude.

The basic idea of this system is shown in Fig. 30.

Fig. 31 shows a circuit diagram of such an oscillator. R₁, R₂, R₃ and C₃ provide biasing between base and emitter. The value of inductance

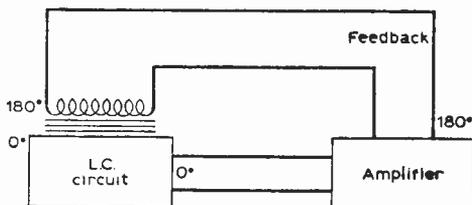


Fig. 29: Explanatory diagram of the LC oscillator.

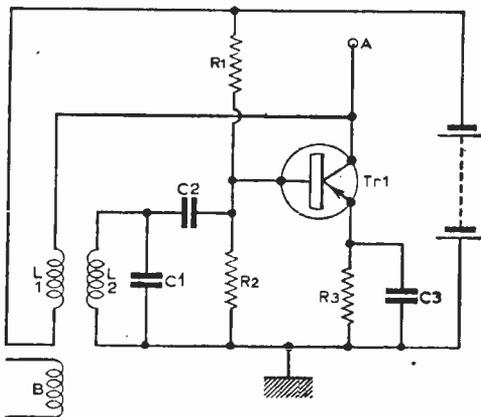


Fig. 30: Circuit of an LC oscillator. C1 prevents the base from shorting to earth.

is a combination of factors in L1 and L2. Frequency of oscillation depends on this combined value, known as mutual inductance, and the value of capacitor C1.

On application of the voltage source a voltage is seen across C1 and L2 in parallel. C1 will charge and begin to discharge through L2. This will change the voltage difference across C1, thus changing the potential at the base. A change 180° out of phase with this will be seen in coil L1 due to amplifier action and hence fed back into the coil L2 with a further 180° phase displacement. Energy would normally be lost in the coil L2 but due to the feedback via Tr1 and L1, oscillation is able to continue at a fairly constant amplitude.

There are two main methods of obtaining an output from this type of oscillator; normal amplifier output may be taken from the collector (point A in Fig. 30) but very small values of current only may be drawn. otherwise oscillation will cease due to lack of feedback. A more common method is to use a third winding on the transformer (B in Fig. 30) from which slightly larger values of current may be drawn but whose presence changes the mutual inductance value of the transformer and hence the frequency output.

There are other types of LC oscillators using feedback in a similar manner to the one in Fig. 30 but there is not space to deal with them here.

RC oscillators are also of several types and again only one shall be dealt with here—the “phase-shift” oscillator.

The phase-shift oscillator is allowed to oscillate at one frequency only, which is determined by the values of capacitance and resistance used in the “phase-shift network”.

Similar to the LC oscillator, a grounded emitter amplifier is used to amplify the oscillations but an RC network is used to provide feedback in place of the inductive method.

The circuit shown in Fig. 31 provides a current

Fig. 31 (right): A CR circuit giving 60° phase shift.

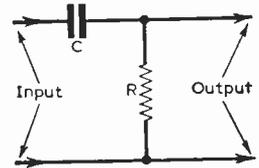
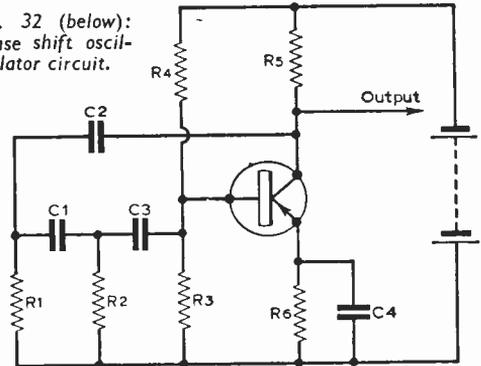


Fig. 32 (below): Phase shift oscillator circuit.



phase shift of 60° between input and output, therefore three of them connected in series would give a 180° phase shift.

Fig. 32 shows the diagram of a phase-shift oscillator.

R₃, R₄, R₆ and C₄ provide the base-emitter biasing. R₃ is also a part of the phase-shift network. Obviously there are several losses in the CR network and to overcome these the amplifier stage should have a gain of at least 29 times.

The output is taken from the collector of the transistor.

Part 5 follows next month

PHOTOCONDUCTORS

—continued from page 848

0.6V and the lamp is off so that the volume control is up at maximum output. Now S1 is switched to VR1 the “decay” control: C1 slowly charges up through VR1, the voltage across the lamp rises and the resistance of the photoconductor falls so that the volume control output decreases, reaching its minimum when C1 is fully charged; the volume control is now off.

Now S1 is switched back to VR2: C1 slowly discharges through VR2, the lamp voltage falls etc.—the whole cycle being repeated in reverse until the initial state with C1 completely discharged and the volume control at maximum is reached.

With the values of C1, VR1 and VR2 given, the attack and decay times can be varied from several seconds, down to practically instantaneous. If longer times are required C1 may be increased to 1,000μF or more.

In this article the writer has described only a few of the possible applications of photoconductive cells. They are a comparatively recent

device and many manufacturers in Great Britain and the U.S.A. are working on improved forms and new applications. Their use to replace relays in switching circuits has perhaps the greatest potential at present: a neon lamp or electro-luminescent panel can control several photoconductors, switching them from virtually open-circuit to virtually short-circuit by means of its light output. The most important improvement to be made in these devices is a great decrease in their response time, at present over one tenth of a second. Cadmium Selenide cells can bring this down to one hundredth of a second and other compounds may bring it much lower. Other photo-sensitive devices of entirely different principles are also becoming available and the ultimate value of the photoconductor cannot yet be judged, but it is safe to say that it will be with us for many years, assuming greater importance as improved forms become available.

Acknowledgement is made to Ericsson Telephones Ltd. for permission to use their published data on the K42.

The K42 is available from Service Trading Co. at 8s. 6d. It is not available direct from the manufacturers in quantities less than 500. ■

FOR PEAK PERFORMANCE AT LOW COST —

PICK CODAR

AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT



Advanced design and craftsmanship plus an unequalled reputation proved by the many hundreds of testimonials received from CODAR users is your guarantee of complete satisfaction. Only the best is good enough for CODAR—Multipliers, Trimmers, Junctions, Densos, Electronics, Thorns, A.E.I. are just some of the famous names built into CODAR equipment. CODAR-KITS are supplied with clear pictorial diagrams and easy to follow instructions—no technical knowledge or special tools are required for complete success. Build your Short Wave Station with CODAR-KITS and enjoy peak performance and world-wide reception previously possible only from much more expensive equipment.

For illustrated leaflets giving fullest details send 6d. in stamps.

CODAR R.F. PRE-SELECTOR. Will considerably improve the performance of any superhet receiver. "Results are amazing." "Well worth the money." **MODEL P.R. 30.** Uses EF183 Frame Grid tuned R.F. Amplifier and provides up to 20dB gain plus substantial image rejection, improved signal/noise ratio and selectivity. Selector switch for either dipole or single wire antenna. Power requirements 180-250 volts 12 M/A H.T. 6.3 volts. 3 amp L.T. Size 8 1/2 in. x 5 in. x 4 in. Ready built, complete with cables, plugs and instructions. £4.17.6. Carr. 3/-.

MODEL P.R. 30X. Self powered version for 200-250 V. A.C. and also provides 25 M/A at 200V. H.T. and 6.3V. 1 amp L.T. for other accessories. 27.2.0. Carr. 3/-.

CODAR "Q" MULTIPLIER. MODEL R.Q.10. For use with any superhet receiver with an I.F. between 450 and 470 Kc/s. Provides considerable increase in selectivity for either peaking or rejecting a signal on AM, CW or SSB. Both PEAK and NULL functions tuneable over receiver. I.F. passband. B.F.O. facility included. Size 8 1/2 in. x 5 in. x 4 in. Power requirements 180-230V. H.T. at 5 M/A 6.3V. 3 amp L.T. Ready built complete with cables, plugs and instructions. £6.15.0. Carr. 3/-.

MODEL R.Q. 10X. Self powered version for 200-250V A.C. and also provides 25 M/A at 200V. H.T. and 6.3V. 1 amp L.T. for other accessories. £8.8.0. Carr. 3/-.

CODAR A.T.5. 12 WATT 2 BAND TRANSMITTER. The newest, most compact transmitter for fixed or mobile use on 160/80 metres. "The tiny TX with the BIG voice." Size only 8 1/2 in. x 5 in. x 4 in. (Base area is less than two-thirds of this page.) High stability new type calibrated V.F.O. 1.6-2.0 Mc/s and 3.5-3.3 Mc/s (up to 1 Mb/s export). Air-spaced CODAR-QOIL Pi-net output. P.A. Plate current meter plus neon indicator. Plate/screen modulator. AM/CW switch and Panel key jack. Plug changeover for 6 or 12 volt heater supply. Ready built £16.10.0. Carr. 4/-.

A.T.5 POWER SUPPLY UNITS. Type 250/S. For 200/250V. A.C. with Stand by/Net/transmit and aerial changeover switching, stabilised V.F.O. supply, neon standby/transmit indicator. £8.0.0. Carr. 5/-.

Type 12/MS 12V. Transistor power supply unit available shortly. (H.P. Terms Available)

CODAR-KIT MINI-CLIPPER—OUR FAMOUS SHORT WAVE RECEIVER. ★ Can be built in one evening ready to switch on and bring the World to your fingertips at very low cost. ★ Supplied complete with valve, one coil 28-75 metres and 4 page instruction manual. PRICE 39/6. Carr. 2/6. Extra Coils 4/9 each. Instruction Manual only. 2/- (credited on order). Electrical Bandsread available. Provision to add 2 transistor amplifier.

CODAR-KIT CR45 MAINS T.R.F. SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER. World wide reception—North and South America, Russia, India, Australia, Far East, Amateurs, Shipping, etc. ★ Separate electrical bandsread. ★ 3 slow motion vernier drives. ★ Low loss polystyrene plug-in coils, factory aligned. ★ 3 dial calibrated in frequencies and degrees. ★ Power output 3 watts for 2/3 ohm speaker. ★ Valve line up: ECC81, EL84, E280. **CODAR-KIT CR45** complete with valves, 3 coils (10-28, 25-75, 60-176 metres) and 11 page instruction manual (LESS Cabinet) £7.5.0. Carr. 4/6. **CR.45 CABINET.** 12 in. x 6 1/2 in. x 7 in. with sliding door for easy coil changing. 28/6. Extra coils 4/9 each. Instruction manual only 4/- (credited on order). (Can now be supplied ready built—price on request.) (H.P. terms available.)

CODAR-KIT CR 66 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER. The finest superhet kit ever offered. ★ Covers 540 Kc/s—30 Mc/s in 4 bands. ★ Separate electrical bandsread. ★ Factory aligned Coil unit and I.F. Transformers. ★ Regenerative I.F. stage for maximum gain and B.F.O. for C.W. reception. ★ Power output 3 watts for 2/3 ohm speaker. ★ Panel controls: Aerial Trimmer, A.V.C., Standby, Bandswitch, A.F. Gain, I.F. Gain, B.F. watts, etc. ★ Valve line up: 6CH81, 6BF6, ECC81, EL84, E280, 6EM84. ★ Size 16 in. x 6 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. **CODAR-KIT CR 66.** Complete with 17 page instruction manual. £19.10.0 (Ready-built £24.10.0). **CR 66 "S"** Meter Model Kit £21.10.0 (Ready-built £24.10.0). Carr. 7/6 extra on all models. (H.P. terms available.) Instruction Manual only. 7/6 (credited on order).

AS EXHIBITED AT THE 1964

R.S.G.B. RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EXHIBITION

CODAR RADIO COMPANY

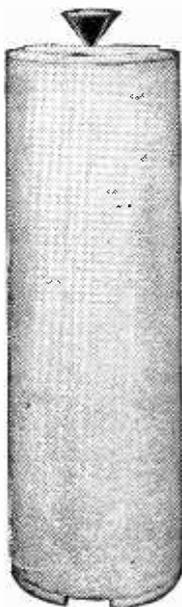
G3.RE G3.MGO

BAN HOUSE, SOUTHWICK SQUARE,
SOUTHWICK, SUSSEX. T. 3149

Canada: Cedar Radio of Canada, Tweed, Ontario.

UNUSUAL SINGLE SPEAKER SYSTEM

A CONCRETE COLUMN



An inexpensive column speaker constructed from a concrete pipe and fitted with a good 8in. or 10in. unit has attracted much interest and admiration because of its clean open sound. Complete kits of wooden fixtures are available including absorbent wadding and diffusing cone.

Price £3.15.0 for 8" model. Recommended 8" unit—Super 8/RS/DD £6.14.2 including purchase tax.

Price £4.18.0 for 10" model. Recommended 10" units—Super 10/RS/DD £10.18.8; Golden 10/RS/DD £7.17.5; 10" Bronze/RS/DD £4.12.9. Prices include purchase tax.

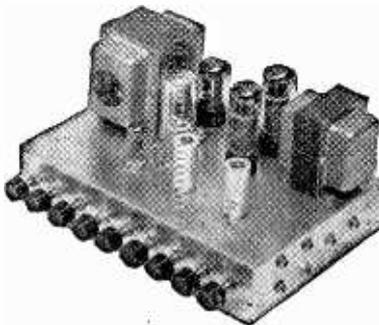
Suitable concrete pipes can be purchased from builders' merchants at about 12/6 and 17/6.

Descriptive leaflet free on request from:



WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD.
IDLE BRADFORD YORKSHIRE
 Grams: Wharfedel Bradford
 Phone: Idle 1235/6

GUITAR AMPLIFIERS WITH TREMOLO



Five Jack socket inputs, four with separate mixing volume controls, and one "straight through". All inputs are of very high sensitivity, only 10 millivolts input is required for full output, making them suitable for all types of guitars and microphones. Separate Bass and Treble controls, giving a wide range of lift and cut. Separate master tremolo speed and depth controls. Jack socket for remote tremolo switching. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Valves used in the 30 watt and 50 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL34, GZ34. In the 15 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL34, EZB1. An extra valve ECC82 is used in the tremolo circuit. The chassis is complete with baseplate and is solidly made of 18 gauge steel, finished silver grey hammer. Size 12 x 8 x 6 1/2 inches high.

PRICES—

50 watt with tremolo	£90.10.0
50 watt less tremolo	£19.10.0
30 watt with tremolo	£15.10.0
30 watt less tremolo	£14.10.0
15 watt with tremolo	£12.10.0
15 watt less tremolo	£11.10.0

Add carriage 10/- any amplifier. Send for free descriptive leaflet.

STROUD AUDIO
 PAGANHILL LANE, STROUD, GLOS. Stroud 783

Phone **DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.** Stamp
 ILFord 621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12 For Free
 6001/2/3 Liverpool St.—Manor Pk.—10 mins. List

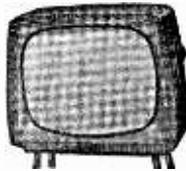
EX-RENTAL T.V. SETS

Coloured FREE LIST. Demonstrations daily from our large selection

12 months written guarantee.

Channels for all areas.

17in. £11.10.0
 14in. £7.10.0
 Carr. 14in. 20/-
 17in. 30/-
 Personal Collection Advised



REGUNNED TUBES

Guaranteed one year

21 in. 99/6
 17 in. 79/6
 15, 14 59/6
 12 in.

Carr. 10/6. Add 10/- refundable on OLD TUBE (110° Tubes in stock).



EX-MAINTENANCE TESTED TUBES

17in. — 35/-, 14in. — 15/-
 Carriage 5/- Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Telephone Handset 15/6 pair

G.P.O. pattern House to Workshop, garage, inter-office, etc. Works off any small battery. P. & P. 4/6.



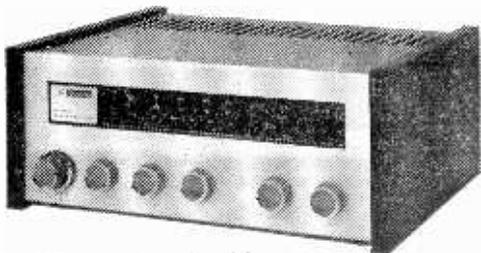
SERIALS, BBC/ITA combined Loft and room serials—From 25/-
BBC2/UHF and colour serials—From 29/6.
 SEND FOR FREE LIST.

VALVES 9d. each, 1,000's available. Send for List.
CONDENSERS, 100—10/-, New. Assorted electrolytics and pFs. P. & P. 2/6.
V/CONTROLS, 20—10/-, A selection of types and sizes. P. & P. 2/6.
SPEAKERS, 7/9, 6in., 8in., 7 x 4in. and 8 x 3in. Ex. mfd. Salvage. P. & P. 2/3.
FEON8, 25 box 2/-, (S.B.C.D.P. fittings)
 Mains tester and visual reminders. P. & P. 1/-

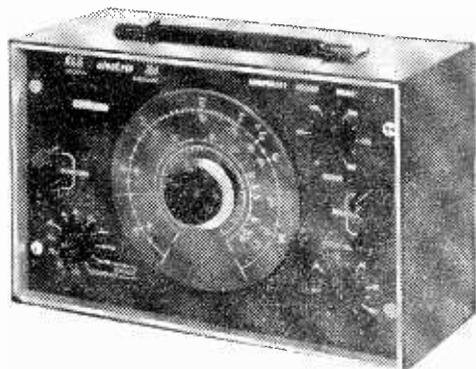
TRADE NEWS • TRADE NEWS TRADE NEWS • TRADE NEWS TRADE NEWS • TRADE NEWS TRADE NEWS • TRADE NEWS

Tuner/Amplifiers

ANNOUNCED by Armstrong Audio Ltd., are two new models to join their range of amplifiers and tuners. They are the 127 Stereo Tuner/Amplifier and the 127M Mono Tuner/Amplifier. In the amplifier sections power output is 5W, hum and noise 55dB below rated output. The FM tuner sections cover 88—108Mc/s and have a sensitivity of $1.5\mu\text{V}$ for 20dB quieting at 75kc/s deviation. The a.m. tuner sections cover medium and long waves and have a sensitivity of $5\mu\text{V}$ for 20dB quieting at 30% modulation. Model 127 weighs 15lbs., and the 127M weighs 17lbs. The dimensions of both units are 13in. wide x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. high x $11\frac{1}{4}$ in. deep. The price of the 127M is £26 10s., and the 127, £37 10s. *Armstrong Audio Ltd., Walthers Road, London, N.7.*



The 127 stereo tuner/amplifier from Armstrong Audio Ltd.



K.L.B.'s M300 component bridge.

Component Bridge

RELEASED by K.L.B. is the M300 Component Bridge. This instrument has four capacity ranges from 10pF to 1,000 μF . and four resistance ranges from 0.05 Ω to 100M Ω . There are also facilities for capacitor leakage tests, with an adjustable test voltage up to 500V d.c. Ratio tests in the ranges of 0.05—1 and 20—1 can be carried

out between any two capacitors, inductors or resistors. The M.300 is priced at £22 5s. *K.L.B. Electric Ltd., 335 Whitehorse Road, Croydon, Surrey.*

Recorded Guitar Tuition

THE surprising thing about such records as these is that they were not thought of sooner. As a commercial proposition they have not been going for more than six to nine months—at the most. The guitar, on the other hand, has been the foremost instrument in the popular music field for a good ten years.

However, such a record as this certainly fills a need. For no matter how many books, booklets and advice may be read on the subject, there is nothing like coming to grips with something in practice for rapid learning.

Side 1 is split into two parts. The first half describes the techniques of tuning the guitar—i.e., pitch-pipes, tuning fork, etc., and gives full details on how once one string is correctly tuned, the rest can be adjusted in unison. This section is perhaps the most important on the whole record. For as is rightly stated, the hallmark of the good guitarist is an accurately tuned instrument, which applies even more so to the beginner, because at the outset the ear too easily accepts any sounds—whether the right or wrong ones.

The second half of track 1 deals with basic chords and their formation, the common key of C being chosen. Simple accompaniment is also touched upon.

Side 2 is the more difficult to master and one gets the impression that things are pushed along a little too quickly. But the truth is that the newcomer has only to lift the pick-up from the record and start again, so that he learns at his own rate in any case. The key of Am is dealt with and an explanation of picking out on the bass strings in conjunction with chord work is given.

Part B of side 2 concentrates on the right hand and the use of the plectrum, with a little more on the use of bass notes. Lastly, part C is concerned with rhythm and in addition to the electric guitar a bass guitar is brought in to illustrate the effects of various beats and times.

While it would be naive for any would-be guitarist to expect to be able to play like Segovia simply by hearing this record, it is a great help for a beginner to be able to make direct comparisons of his own playing with that on the record, which of course he can do. In short, a record such as this justifies its expense to the learner by its help in the all-important initial, formative, stage of playing, and even on that score alone would stand recommended.

"Learn To Play The Guitar" by Johnny Bennett, retails at 25/-, and comes complete with a sheet of simplified chord forms. *Recorded Tuition Ltd., 174/176 Mavbank Road, South Woodford, London, E.18.*

SINCLAIR X-10—TRADE NEWS, DECEMBER P.W. (P.786)

WE have been asked to make clear that T.S.L. are the sole distributors for this amplifier so far as the wholesale and retail trades are concerned. This company does not supply the public direct.

CLUB

ACTON, BRENTFORD AND CHISWICK RADIO CLUB
Hon. Sec.: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, London, W.3.

At the meeting on 8th December at Club H.Q. at 66 High Road, Chiswick, there will be a demonstration arranged by Ad. Auriema Ltd., of transceivers, including the National NCX5. The meeting commences at 8 p.m.

BASILDON AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: C. Robertson, Milestone Cottage, London Road, Wickford, Essex.

Peter Blair, G3LTF, who is well known for his activities on 2m., 70cms. and 23cms. will be giving a talk on v.h.f./u.h.f. at the Ballroom of the Bullseye, Southernhay, Town Centre, Basildon. The meeting will be held on Wednesday, 9th December at 8 p.m. Admittance is free and there are ample car-parking facilities.

CHESTER AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: P. J. Holland, Field House, 19 Kingsley Road, Great Boughton, Chester.

On 3rd November there was a net night on 160m. and 2m. The following week there was a film show when several technical films were shown. On 17th November, Mr. J. Butler, G3FNV, gave a report on the International Radio Communications Exhibition held at the Seymour Hall, London, and on 24th November there was a sale of members' surplus equipment. All meetings are held at 8 p.m. in the Y.M.C.A., Chester.

DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derbyshire.

On 4th November members held a surplus sale and a week later saw a demonstration of communications receivers. 14th November brought the Short Wave Magazine contest and on the 18th there was a technical film show. On 25th November there was an open evening with a juniors' meeting, and the following week, the second R.S.G.B. Top-Band contest.

GUILDFORD AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: D. H. Mead, G3OXI, 41 Egley Road, Woking.

The lecturer on 13th November was A. Birt, G3NR, who gave a talk on the Racal R.A.17 Receiver. On the 27th P. H. Jones, Esq., gave a talk on the Decca Navigation System.

MELTON MOWBRAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: D. W. Lillie, G3FDF, 23 Melton Road, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire.

At the meeting on 26th November held in the St. John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, members brought and discussed items of gear recently built, or that were in the course of construction.



NORTHERN HEIGHTS AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax, Yorkshire.

On 10th November members saw a Mullard Film Show, at the King's Hall, Bradford, and on the 11th three young SWLs gave a talk on their hobby. This was followed on the 25th by Mr. L. M. Dougherty, B.Sc., F.R.A.S., who gave a talk and demonstrations on transmitter alignment.

READING AMATEUR RADIO CLUB
Hon. Sec.: R. G. Nash, G3EJA, "Peacehaven", 9 Holybrook Road, Reading, Berkshire.

The meeting held on 28th November was concerned with the conversion and use of government surplus gear. All entries had to be in by this meeting for the Trophy Competitions held by the Club, which will be judged at the meeting to be held on 19th December.

SLADE RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: D. T. Wilson, 177 Dower Road, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire.

On 13th November, Mr. R. Palmer (G5PP), well known for his potent signals on top band and two meters, gave a talk on "Mobile Operation". The Society's A.G.M. was held on 27th November.

SPEN VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: M. Pride, 100 Raikes Lane, Birstall, Nr. Leeds.

Members visited the Home Office Wireless Depot on 12th November, and on 26th November, A. W. Walmsley, G3ADQ, gave a lecture on SSB.

WELLINGBOROUGH RADIO CLUB
Hon. Sec.: J. Baker, 34 Essex Road, Rushden, Northamptonshire.

On 12th November, Mr. D. Slater gave a lecture on "Electrochemistry". The following week, members saw a film entitled, "Super Grid Construction", and on 26th November, D. Britton spoke on "Model Aircraft and Radio Control".

WEST KENT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY
Hon. Sec.: H. F. Richards, 17 Reynolds Lane, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

At the meeting on 13th November, members heard an illustrated talk entitled "Components", given by a representative of Messrs. Erie Resistors Ltd. A week later, H. Turner spoke on "Dual Standards TV Circuitry".

There will be an Exchange and Mart on 11th December, where members may offer their surplus gear for sale or exchange.

ON THE SHORT WAVES

—continued from page 851

by LU1ZC and LU8ZI around 1400kc/s. ZL1ABZ on Kermadec Island is now QRT having gone home to New Zealand so at the moment no r.f. emanating from Kermadec. This also applies to Campbell Island. The Andaman Islands are on the map with the callsign VU2NRA. Norfolk Island VK9RB and VK9DR. Christmas Island is still with us, and KG61F on Marcus Island. Deception Island has three or four operators, and the callsign to listen for here is LU4ZI. Heard Island is out of the running at present, but plans are reported to be afoot to remedy this, the callsign will probably be VK0PK. Finally Aaland Island boasts the call OH0—and is a fairly easy one to hear. (This one is big enough to be shown on the map.)

In case you can't believe your ears then be assured that a W callign is emanating from Russia. If you log W8NRB/UA then it really is W8NRB who has special permission to work /UA from Russia until about the second week in January.

My thanks to those who pointed out that GB3LER the beacon is on 29.005Mc/s and not 29.000Mc/s as I claimed last month. There must be some real accurate frequency metres about amongst our readers!

National Field Day

Congratulations to the winners of NFD. The two-station winners made 2,185 points and the single station winners 1,067. One thing emerges from NFD which is both surprising and interesting. These are the high scores made amongst the bedlam on 7Mc/s. Considering the low power limit for NFD and the conditions usually prevailing on Forty this is really quite some achievement. The two station and single station scores respectively for 7Mc/s—610 points and 422 points.

MEDIUM WAVE DX

Now that the MW/DX season is in full swing, "Medium Wave News" is again being published. For details drop a line, enclosing S.A.E., to K. Brownless, 7 The Avenue, Clifton, York.

Why

NOT BUILD ONE OF OUR PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIOS...

BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE

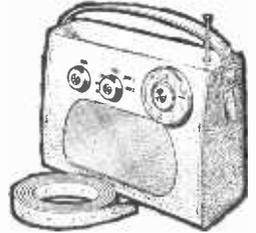
ROAMER SEVEN Mk III

5 WAVEBAND PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO

Amazing performance and specification ★ Now with PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS

● 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes
Covers Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and two Short Waves to approx. 15 metres. Push-pull output for room filling volume from rich toned heavy duty 5in. speaker. Air spaced range tuning condenser. Ferrite rod aerial for M & L waves and telescopic aerial for S Waves. Real leather look case with gill trim and shoulder and hand straps. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. The perfect portable and the ideal car radio. (Uses PP7 battery available anywhere).

Total cost of parts now only **£5.19.6** P & P. 5/6
Parts Price List and easy build plans 3/-

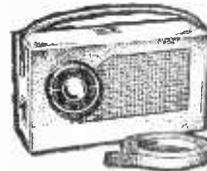


"... amazed at volume and performance... has really come up to my expectations."
S. G. Stockton-on-Trees.

● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Our latest completely portable transistor radio covering medium and long waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 3in. heavy duty speaker, top grade transistors, volume control, tuning condenser, wave change slide switch, sensitive 6in. ferrite rod aerial. Push-pull output.

MELODY SIX



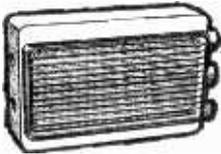
Wonderful reception of B.B.C. Home and Light, 208 and many Continental stations. Handsome leather-look pocket size case, only 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. approx. with gill speaker grille and supplied with hand and shoulder straps.
Parts Price List and Total cost of all **£3.9.6** P & P. 3/-
easy build plans 2/- parts now only

TRANSONA FIVE

"Home, Light, A.F.N., Lux. all at good volume"
G.P. Durham

● 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes

Fully tunable over Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Incorporates Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, new type fine tone super dynamic 2in. speaker etc. Attractive case. Size 6 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2 in. 12B6 battery available anywhere.



with red speaker grille. (Uses 12B6 battery available anywhere).
Total cost of all **42/6** P. & P. Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-
parts now only 3/6.

TRANSONA SIX

● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

This is a top performance receiver covering full Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. High-grade approx. 3in. speaker makes listening a pleasure. Ferrite rod aerial. Many stations listed in one evening including Luxembourg loud and clear. Attractive case in grey with red grille. Size 6 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2 in. (Uses PF4 battery available anywhere).

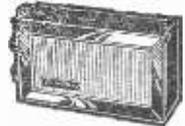


Total cost of all parts now only **59/6** P. & P. 3/6.
Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-.

POCKET FIVE

● 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band, a feature usually found in only the most expensive radios. On test Home, Light, Luxembourg and many Continental stations were received loud and clear. Designed round supersensitive Ferrite Rod Aerial and fine tone 2in. moving coil speaker, built into attractive black case with red speaker grille. Size 6 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. (Uses 12B9 battery available anywhere).
Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6.
Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/-.



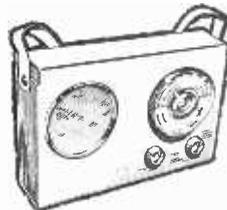
ROAMER SIX NEW!!

NOW WITH PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS

● 6 WAVEBAND!!

● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Listen to stations half a world away with this 6 waveband portable. Tunable on Medium and Long waves, Trawler band and three Short Waves. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short waves. Top grade transistors, 9-inch speaker, handsome case with gill fittings. Size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Carrying strap 2/- extra.

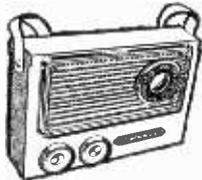


★ EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF LUX, ETC.
Parts Price List and Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6
easy build plans 2/-

SUPER SEVEN

● 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

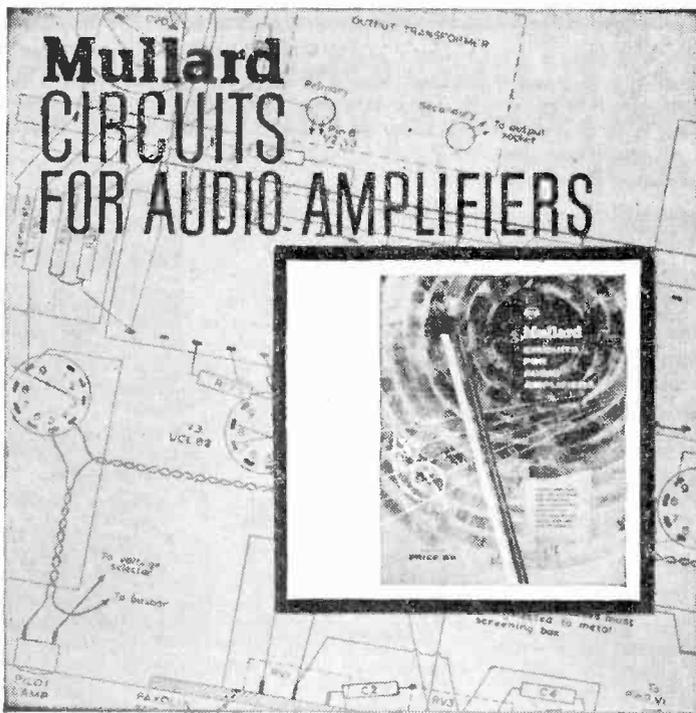
Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. The ideal radio for home, car, or can be fitted with carrying strap for outdoor use. Completely portable—has built-in Ferrite rod aerial for wonderful reception. Special circuit incorporating 2RF Stages push-pull output. 3in speaker (will drive large speaker). Size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. (Uses 9v battery, available anywhere).
Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6
Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-.



All components used in our receivers may be purchased separately if desired. Parts price lists and easy build plans supplied free with sets of parts or available separately at prices stated. Overseas post 10/-.

RADIO EXCHANGE CO.
61, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Phone: 2367

Callers side entrance
Barratts Shoe Shop
Open 9-5 p.m.
Sats. 10-12.30 p.m.



A BOOK EVERY ENTHUSIAST WILL WANT!

This Mullard publication is a practical manual for every audio enthusiast. In addition to describing twelve of the most popular Mullard circuits, it has introductory chapters on many of the theoretical and practical aspects of high quality sound reproduction. Whether you are interested in disc or tape, monaural or stereo, you will find that "Circuits for Audio Amplifiers" gives you just the sort of information you need. This informative book costs only 8/6 (U.K. price). The demand for it is high, so get your copy now from your radio dealer, or order direct from Mullard Ltd. (postage and packing 1s. 0d. extra in U.K.).

MULLARD LIMITED · MULLARD HOUSE
TORRINGTON PLACE · LONDON W.C.1

MVM4005

THE 'REALISTIC' 7

Transistorised Portable Receiver made to the highest professional standard. Comprises 7 Mullard Trans. plus Crystal Diode, 350 milliwatt output to 4in. speaker.—I.F. frequency 470 Kc/s—fully tunable over medium and long wavebands. Two-tone plastic cabinet with handle—size 7 x 10 x 3 1/2 in. fitted socket for car aerial. Complete with full instructions.



MAY BE BUILT £5.19.6 All parts sold separately
FOR Battery 3/9 extra.
P. & P. 4/6 extra. (Circuit diagram 2/6 free if all parts bought.)
Also De Luxe Model with superior PVC covered wood cabinet and full view tuning dial.
ONLY £1 EXTRA All parts sold separately.
Battery 3/9 extra. P. & P. 4/6

T.V. POWER PACK

Takes a PY32 or 33. Contains: Filament transformer and smoothing choke, mains dropping resistor, Brimistor, smoothing capacitor 100-200-16-16mfd. 275V/w/350V/w surge. Also 16-16 mfd. 275V/w and sundry capacitors, resistors, etc. On metal chassis, size 6 x 4 1/2 in. x overall height 3 1/2 in. No circuit available.
WIRECOMP'S 12/6 (less recifer) **23/6** valve P. & P. 3/6
PRICE (valve P. & P. 3/6)

SUPER AMERICAN TAPE

LAFAYETTE BRAND, FULLY GUARANTEED

MYLAR BASE		ACETATE BASE	
5 1/2 in. Double play, 1,200ft.	15/-	5 1/2 in. Long play, 900ft.	10/-
5 1/2 in. Long play, 1,200ft.	15/-	5 1/2 in. Long play, 1,200ft.	19/6
5 1/2 in. Double play, 1,800ft.	22/6	7 in. Long play, 1,800ft.	15/-
7 in. Stand. play, 1,200ft.	12/6	MESSAGE TAPES	
7 in. Long play, 1,800ft.	19/6	3 in.—150ft.	3/6
7 in. Double play, 2,400ft.	25/-	3 in.—225ft.	4/11
3 in. Triple play, 450ft.	12/6	3 in.—300ft.	7/6
4 in. Triple play, 900ft.	22/6	P.V.C. BASE	
5 in. Triple play, 1,800ft.	42/6	5 in. Standard play, 600ft.	8/6
5 1/2 in. Triple play, 2,400ft.	55/-	5 1/2 in. Stand. play, 840ft.	11/6
7 in. Triple play, 3,600ft.	75/-		

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel. 4 reels and over Post Free.

WIRECOMP ELECTRONICS

378 HARROW ROAD, LONDON W9

TEL. CUNNINGHAM 9530

Hours of business: 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Open all day Saturday. Opposite Paddington General Hospital Buses 18B and 36 pass the door.

NEW BRANCH NOW OPEN

Personal callers invited to our new London branch—**323 Edgware Road, W.2. Tel: AMB 7115**
Thousands of bargains plus full range of the latest Hi-Fi equipment, components, etc.

Ready Built BOY'S TRANSISTOR RADIOS

2 transistor pocket radio. In plastic case. Size only 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Fitted with 2 1/2 in. speaker. Socket for personal earpiece. Works from PP3 type batt., tunable over full medium waveband. Supplied comp. with earpiece, carrying purse and 6-volt batt. Ideal present.
WIRECOMP'S 42/- Post Free

6 transistor model available 69/6 Post Free.

NEW SUPER MINIATURE POCKET RADIOS

THE SINCLAIR MICRO-6 Self-contained pocket radio. Size only 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. A marvel of modern miniaturisation—truly amazing performance. May be built in an evening. Complete with earphone and detailed construction data.
Can be built for only **59/6**
Mercury cell 11/11 extra (2 required).

THE SINCLAIR SLIMLINE. The new 2-transistor pocket radio size only 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. Micro alloy transistorised and printed circuit. All components available separately. Easy to assemble. Can be built for **49/6**

THE TRANSISTOGRAM

A portable battery operated fully transistorised Record Player. Made by famous British manufacturer, fully guaranteed. Size 6 1/2 x 12 x 10 1/2 in. weight 10lbs. Operates on 6 U2 batts. 4 speeds—16 2/3, 33 1/3, 45 and 78 r.p.m. Goldring cygnet player unit with light weight pick-up fitted with CM-60 turn over ceramic cartridge. Output 500 mv to 5 in. ceramic magnet speaker fitted into lid. Cabinet constructed of wood, covered in two tone (pale blue/grey) leather cloth. High quality amplifier with tone and vol. controls gives excellent reproduction. Plays 7, 10 and 12 in. records. A wonderful gift.
Today's Value 12 6/18
WIRECOMP'S £6.19.6
PRICE



Carr. & Ins. 7/6. New, boxed and guaranteed—ex. batts.



Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. **WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE.** If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of the cover.

The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents.

USEFUL H.T. BATTERIES

SIR,—I have a number of h.t. batteries which I would be willing to give free of charge to readers of PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

Voltage is 138V with taps at 67.5V and 73.5V. The size is 10in. x 6½in. x 2½in. and the weight is 8lb. They were made in 1962 for U.S. Forces and have now been rejected for time limit on expected life. In fact they will give hours of running time.

As I have over 100 I will genuinely be glad to let people have them. If sent by post I should need 4s. per battery.—H. HUMPHRIES (The Old Vicarage, Gazeley, Newmarket, Suffolk).

NATIONAL RADIO CLUB FOR BOYS

SIR,—I was rather disappointed to find that there is no national radio club for boys and I feel that many of the young readers of PRACTICAL WIRELESS may like to start such a club.

I fully realise the many difficulties that are involved but I would like readers under the age of 16 who are interested in starting such a club to write to me expressing their views on the matter.—M. OVERBURY (9 Jerome Drive, St Albans, Hertfordshire).

IMPROVED RECEPTION

SIR,—Recently I was experimenting with a piece of ferrite rod to improve the reception on a domestic portable receiver. I first obtained a rod of ferrite about 3½in. long and wound as many turns of plastic-covered copper wire on it as possible, keeping the turns in place with adhesive tape. Fixing one end to a good aerial and the other to a good earth, it was only necessary to place the wire-covered rod on or near the radio receiver to effect an amazing increase in volume.—R. A. CRANE (Great Yarmouth, Norfolk).

A READER'S THANKS

SIR,—As a result of a request through your columns a reader has sent me the circuit diagram of the Ekeo car radio CR/61A.

This gentleman did not send his address—the postmark on the envelope was Sidcup—and as I am unable to reimburse him for his trouble may I thank him through your columns?

I had quite given up hope of ever getting the circuit of the set and would like to say how grateful I am to him.—P. HEARNE (Gossops Green, Crawley).

CAROLINE AGAIN

SIR,—I would like to make the following points concerning "Radio Caroline" and her sister ships. Firstly, in some newspapers there can be found a Caroline "Radio Times"; secondly, a certain watch firm has agreed to supply watches as prizes in one of their competitions and thirdly, there are several land addresses which are read out over the air to which correspondence may be sent.

Surely the people arranging such facilities are all assisting the ships and are therefore breaking the law. Since the Postmaster has done nothing about it does this mean that he is going to compete with them as Mr. D. Barrington suggests?—M. BALLANCE (Oxford).

BROKEN COIL CORES

SIR,—Recently I was faced with the problem of removing a cracked iron dust core from a coil former, and I successfully adopted the following procedure.

Firstly, a small hole was drilled as deep as possible in the core. A thin metal rod was then obtained and its end smeared with metal adhesive (Loy is a commercially available example). This rod was then inserted in the hole in the core and left there until the adhesive hardened. The broken core was then removed by rotation of the rod.—A. J. MULLEY (Preston, Lancashire).

HIGH SENSITIVITY BRIDGE

SIR,—My congratulations to Mr. M. A. Harris, contributor to your PRACTICAL WIRELESS periodical dated December, 1961, and January, 1962, for his clear and straightforward circuit. I have constructed the unit and found it most accurate.

Additional accuracy of reading, however, not envisaged by Mr. Harris, may be obtained by the adoption of a slow-motion cursor traversing a circular protractor. The latter was fixed behind the calculated scale and orientated to correspond

to the maximum swing " θ " of the potentiometer. Accurate interpretation may be then undertaken using the formulae:

$$R = \frac{S\theta}{\theta - \phi} \quad \text{and} \quad C = \frac{S(\theta - \phi)}{\phi}$$

when R =test resistance, S =standard R or C , C =capacitance, θ =total swing of potentiometer and ϕ =swing, degrees.

As Mr. Harris implies, the basic accuracy is limited by the standards obtainable, but these may be replaced with those of greater accuracy as they appear on the market.

Precision $1\mu\text{F}$ capacitors 0.1%–0.3% accuracy at 20°C are now available at G. W. Smith, Lisle Street, London, W.1.—G. W. NIXON (Epsom, Surrey).

ELECTRONIC WALLPAPER

SIR,—I am looking for a wallpaper pattern with an electronic theme for my "shack/bedroom". Please can any of your readers help me.—C. P. FINN ("South Dene", South Kirkley, Pontefract, Yorkshire).

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION ARE INSERTED IN THIS COLUMN ON THE UNDERSTANDING THAT READERS USING THE SERVICE UNDERTAKE TO REPLY TO ALL OFFERS RECEIVED AND TO RETURN ALL DATA NOT REQUIRED. BECAUSE OF THE LARGE NUMBER OF REQUESTS RECEIVED, ILLEGIBLE WRITING WILL AUTOMATICALLY DISQUALIFY LETTERS FROM PUBLICATION. FOR THE SAME REASON, WE CANNOT GIVE SPACE FOR REQUESTS FOR PAST ISSUES OF "PRACTICAL WIRELESS."

Sir—I would be grateful if any reader could sell or loan me . . .

. . . circuit diagram and information on a.m. receiver unit 71 v.h.f. It has a three push-button system, with several EF50 and EF39 valves.—P. LAPWOOD, 16 Cheviot Drive, Melbourne Farm Estate, Chelmsford, Essex.

. . . a copy of QST for August 1940.—G. T. DOWSON, 39 Victoria Street, Scarborough.

. . . service data or manual for Stella tape recorder, Model ST450.—J. I. HUDSON, 1 Park Terrace, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham.

. . . the service sheets, manual or any useful data on the C.R.100.—W. EDMONDSON, 13 Lindfield Gardens, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.

THE "TEN-FIVE"

In the circuit diagram, Fig. 2(a) on page 518 of the October issue, pin 1 of T2 should be taken direct to +ve line and not to the junction of C5/R3 as shown. Also in Fig. 2(c) the pole of S2B should be taken to the -ve line.

PRACTICALLY WIRELESS—continued from page 885

ordinary phillumenist, there is a diary aimed especially at you, with a wealth of listed information that often crowds the entry pages into a slim centre section. My last diary tells me how to calculate series and parallel combinations, what frequencies the radio stations of the world employ, the size of wire I must use to construct my own coils, the equivalents of long-forgotten valves, and the addresses of all

the technical institutes and societies I could have joined if I had been able to learn the above information by heart. Somewhere among the small print I should undoubtedly find a Greek alphabet, a decibel conversion table and a flurry of Abacs.

Also among my souvenirs is a so-called Radio Diary that some misguided relative gave me, knowing my hobby. Unfortunately, the compilers had concen-

trated on output rather than input, and I now have a fund of gen on the lives of the pop stars, and instead of valve curves there are photographs less useful, if more revealing. Cleavage in place of characteristics: fancy instead of fact.

Which brings us back to some of those wild speculations we began this column with — but more about them anon.

. . . service sheet, circuit diagram or any other information on the Perth "Clarissa" Mk. 1 Tape Recorder.—T. G. WIGMORE, 73 Robertson Way, Malpas, Newport, Monmouthshire.

. . . an instruction manual for the R107 and any details on this receiver.—N. SUDRON, 1 Aiskew Grove, Fairfield, Stockton-on-Tees, Co. Durham.

. . . the operating manual, circuit diagram or any useful data on the Marconi Trans-Receiver, Type CNY2.—DONALD MACAULAY, Police S tation, Cardross, Dumbartonshire, Scotland.

. . . any information on the No. 19 Set, Mk. 3 version.—K. R. PEGLEY, 68 Rails Lane, Hayling Island, Hampshire.

. . . any information, circuit diagram, instruction manual, setting-up instructions on a Hallicrafters Marine Radiophone Type HT11B.—EAL F. MATMONG, C.P.O.'s Mess, H.M.S. Osprey, Portland, Dorset.

. . . information on converting the 38 Set, Mk. 2, to top band operation.—S. ALDERTON, 2a Goldings Road, Loughon, Essex.

. . . servicing data on "Claviolines"—all models. Would purchase or part exchange Univox servicing data.—D. CASSERLEY, c/o Mrs. E. Dudley, 27 George Street, Chesterton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

. . . any information on working the R109A from a.c. mains.—A. CORKER, 5 West Crescent, Sunnyside, Nr. Rotherham Yorkshire.

. . . circuit and any other data on the AP61357 Admiralty Type 62H Receiver.—H. A. FORRESTER, 58 Bede Avenue, Sherburn Road Estate, Durham.

. . . the manual or circuit for the Air Ministry Receiver 1116A. All expenses gladly refunded.—J. HIGGINS 47 Crawford Street, Greenock, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

. . . the circuit and details of Wavemeter Type W1191A.—L. HALL, 13 Werter Road, London, S.W.15.

. . . instruction book or a circuit on the Type 3, Mk. 2 Transceiver (i.e. circuit for transmitter, receiver and power supply).—L. O. TULLY, 120 Victoria Street, Fairfield 53, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

. . . the handbook, instruction manual, etc., for the R107 Receiver.—G. E. WESTWOOD, 114 Pettis Lane, Romford, Essex.

. . . the manual and any information on the Ex-Army Radio Set No. 18, Mk. 3T.—G. P. MYATT, 25 Lowshill Lane, Rednal, Birmingham.

. . . the circuit diagram of the Marconi Radiogram, Model No. 563.—W. G. GOMERSALL, 16 Radcliffe Drive, Ipswich, Norfolk.

. . . circuit or details of the Williamson High Power Amplifier.—"Monkroyd", Portsmouth, Todmorden, Yorkshire.

. . . the circuit diagram of the Canadian 52 Receiver.—M. J. COOPER, "The Lawns", Usk, Monmouthshire, Wales.

. . . the circuit and any information about the R.A.P. radiogram chassis.—D. SHILLAM, 49 Kingsbridge Road, Southall, Middlesex.

. . . information, instructions and circuits for Microtimer (Number 130) built by R. K. Dundas Ltd., Portsmouth.—R. SHARLAND, 70 Hillcroft Crescent, Oxhey, Watford, Hertfordshire.

TRANSISTOR PRE-AMP

When power is drawn from a conventional valve amplifier h.t. supply for the pre-amp, the coaxial output socket (Fig. 1) should not be connected to the +ve line, otherwise an h.t. short will occur.

Don't Miss These Bargains

Transistor ferrite rod aerial with medium and long wave coils with circuit 7/6.
 Oscillator Coil and set of 3 I.F. transformers for transistor set with circuit 12/6.
 Tuning Condenser to suit. Air-spaced with trimmers, 9/-.
 Ditto but sub. min. 7mm. 10/- the set; two gang condensers to suit. 8/6. (Request sub. min. circuit.)
Midset 5m. P.M. Loudspeaker 3 ohm 12/6, 80 ohm 13/6.
Midset 208 pF + 176 pF two-gang Tuning Condenser with trimmers for transistor set Price 9/-.

Push-Pull Transformer. Sub-miniature 8/6. 0005 mfd. Single Tuning Condenser. Solid dielectric pin. spindle for transistor of Crystal set, with spindle tapped 6 BA. 2/6. 46 Sets (Receiver/Transmitter pack set). Unused sets complete except for crystals. Packed with parts and easily rebuildable into other gear. 19/6 each. Post 3/-.

Battery Charger Kit. Comprises 5 amp. transformer, 5 amp. rectifier, metal case and meter to charge 6 or 12 volt batteries up to 5 amps. With variable charge rate 29/6 each. Post and insurance 3/6.

Mains Transformer. 250-0-250 at 80 mA. 6.3 volts, 5a (normal mains input), 12/6 each package 2/6.
Output Transformer. Standard pentode matching type. 4/6 each. 48/- per doz.
Slide Switch. Sub-miniature but dptd. 2/- each, 18/- per doz.

T.C.C. or Dubilier Tubular Condensers.
 .3 mf 300 v. 10/- doz.
 .25 mf 250 v. 7/6 doz.
 .25 mf 250 v. 6/- doz.
 .05 mf 500 v. 5/- doz.
 .0001 mf 1,000 v. 5/- doz.
 .001 mf 1,000 v. 6/- doz.
 .002 mf 1,000 v. 7/6 doz.
 .003 mf 1,000 v. 8/- doz.
 .02 mf 750 v. 8/6 doz.
 .01 mf 1,000 v. 10/- doz.

Battery Charger Rectifier—selenium 12-15 v. 5 amp. 8/6.
Metal Chassis—punched for Mullard 510 Amplifier, complete with inner screening sections and stove enamelled, 12/6 set.
Filament Transformer. 6.3 v. 1 1/2 amp. 6/6.
Neon Lamp—midset type ended. Ideal mains tester. etc. 2/-. Ex. covt. 1/6.
Phillips Trimmers—0.3µF 1/2 ca. 8/- doz.
Tag Panels. Ideal for constructors, experimental circuits, etc. 3 of each of 12 different types, 5/-.

Slydlok Panel Mounting Fuses with carrier. 5 amp. 2/- each, 15 amp. 2/6 each.
Metal Rectifier. 250 v. 60-80 milliamps ideal for mains set or instrument or to replace that expensive valve, 4/6.

Piano Key Type Switches. 3 key type 3/-. 4 key type 3/6. 5 key type 4/6. post and packing 1/- regardless of number ordered.
500 MW Amplifier. Uses 3 transistors. 2 of which are in Glass B push-pull for battery economy. Ideal little unit for baby alarm, receiver, player, intercom, etc. etc. 19/6.
Speaker 12/6 extra.

Electrolytic Condenser—Bargain Sub-miniature type 50 m.f.d. ev. made by T.C.C. 7/6 per dozen (minimum quantity supplied). Transistor Set Cases. Finished in two-tone with handle and base. Size 10 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2. 15/- each plus 2/6 Carriage and Insurance.

THERMOSTATS

Type 'A' 15 amp. for controlling room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob, quickly adjustable for 30-800°F. 9/6 plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting, 5/- P. and P. 1/-.

Type 'B' 15 amp. This is a 17in. long rod type made by the famous Sunble Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50-550°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1,000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven, kiln, immersion heater or to protect flame-out or fire alarm. 8/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance.

Type 'C' is a small porcelain thermostat as fitted to electric blankets etc. 1 1/2 amp. setting adjustable by screw through side. 3/6, P. and P. 6/-.

Type 'D' We call this the best as it cuts in and out at around freezing point, 2-3 amps. Has many uses, one of which would be to keep the loft pipes from freezing, if a length of our blanket wire (16 yds. 10/-) is wound around the pipes 7/6, P. and P. 1/-.

Type 'E' This is a standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments over normal refrigerator temperatures, 7/6 plus 1/- post.

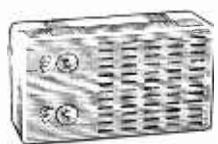
Where postage is not definitely stated add 2/- all orders under £3.

Good Companion Mark IIIB

The 6 transistor set with the 8 transistor performance. Incorporating all the latest requirements. Anyone who can solder can make it. Many thousands already in use all over the country. Full coverage of Long and Medium wavebands. Fine looking cabinet, size 11" x 8" x 3". Q.P.P. Output approx. 230 mW. Excellent reception of difficult stations like 20M. Variable feed back gives excellent tone. ONLY **£5.19.6**

Plus 4/- post and insurance.

OUR BARGAIN OF THE YEAR



A complete kit of parts to build a 6 transistor 2 wave superhet receiver at only 39/6. Post & Ins. 3/6

"CORONET" Mk. IV

It fully covers the medium waveband and that part of the long waveband to bring in B.B.C. Light. The circuit includes a highly efficient slab aerial and 2 1/2" P.M. speaker. Overall size approximately 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Supplied complete with carrying case.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

£5.10.0 Radio for only 37/6

Originally sold at £5.10.0, we now offer the "Timberline" 5 Transistor Pocket Radio at only 37/6. The sets are complete but are "line rejects" so there will be some small faults to find. Components are all new and unused, and their retail value, even at today's lowered price, is over 24. Parts you will get include:—

— Jackson "OO" Tuning Condenser, 9/-. Pleassey Driver Transformer, 8/6. Goodman's or Plessey 3" speaker, 12/6. Morganite Volume Control with switch, 4/6. Philco RF Transistor, 12/6. S.T.C. matched output transistors and driver, 15/-. Plastic case with carrying handle, 7/6. 5 Electrolytic Condensers, 7/6. 10 Resistors, 3/6. Ferrite Aerial, 5/- and printed circuit board, trimmers, battery connectors, r.f. choke, etc., etc.
 All this fine equipment offered this month at only 37/6 plus 2/6, postage and insurance.

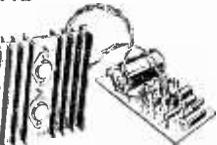


MULTI-METER BARGAIN

Model number EP10K. Extra wide scale fitted corner-wise for compactness, extra accurate as it uses 1% components. Sensitivity 10,000 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C. ranges 10 A.C. voltage up to 1.2kV in 5 ranges. A.C. voltage up to 1.2kV 5 ranges. D.C. current up to 300mA 3 ranges. Resistance up to 2 meg. Capacities .005 to .15 mfd and decibels. Complete with full instructions and test prods and battery for ohms range. A real bargain not repeatable once stocks cleared. Price 69/6. Carriage and insurance 5/-.

THE STRAIGHT LINE AMPLIFIER

We call this the straight line amplifier because it is virtually distortionless, even at 10 watts. This is achieved by the careful use of feed back, choice of components and transformerless design. Sensitivity is 100 mV from 10K source. Push-pull output. For battery or mains operation. Model 815, 15 ohm output, £5.19.6 plus 2/6 post and insurance. Model 83, 8 ohm output, £5.10.0 plus 2/6. Mains unit, 5/6.
 Pre-Amplifier, mono, 65/-; stereo, £10.19.6
 E.M. Tuner for above, £7.19.6
 Note (except for P.M. Tuner) all above are made up ready for use, fully guaranteed for 12 months.



MAINS POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6V—9 to 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1-PP3-P4-P6-P7-P9 and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer-rectifier, smoothing and load resistor 5000 and 500 mfd condensers, zener diode and instructions. Real snip at only 14/6 plus 2/6 post.

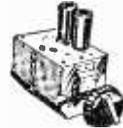
Infra Red Heaters

Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instructions—uses silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength (3 microns). Price for 750 watt element and metal casing as illustrated, 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.



Brayhead Turret Tuner

Complete with Band 1 and Band 3 coils. New but removed from unused equipment. Less valves 15/- each or with valves 25/- each. Post 2/6. Knobs 3/6 extra.



Waterproof Heater Wire

16 yds length. 70 watts, self regulating temperature control. 10/-, post free.

Fluorescent Lights Kits

For pelmet lighting, etc. Kit consists of: Super silent choke; 2 chrome clips to hold tube; 2 1/2-in holders for tube and starter with a starter holder. Kit A for 80 watt tube at 27/6. Kit B for 40 watt tube at 19/6. Kit C for 2 x 2ft. 20 w lamp 25/6. Kit D for 1 x 2ft. 20 w lamp 18/6. Post and insurance 2/6 per kit.

Cabinet Snip

This fine cabinet as illustrated but less control knobs is available this month at a special snip price of 12/6, plus 3/6 post and insurance. Size is 13 1/2in. x 9in. x 4in. and it is nicely covered in two-tone I.C.I. fabric.



Siemens High Speed Relay

Two 250 ohm coils adjustable tension change over contact—plate points 7/6, Post 1/-.



Five Core Cable

Ideal for switching circuits, intercoms, P.A. runs etc. each core flex copper with rubber insulation, cores covered overall in tough rubber or P.V.C. 9d. per yd. or 30 yds. length 15/- plus 5/- post.

Making a Fan Heater

Miniature motor 2 1/2in. long x 1 1/2in. diameter, laminated poles, Operates off 20-30v. D.C. Original cost at least £3 each, 8/6 plus 1/6 postage and insurance. Mains model 9/6, plus 2/6 postage and insurance.



Speaker Bargain

12in. High-fidelity loudspeaker. High flux permanent magnet type with standard 3 or 15 ohm speech coil. Will handle up to 10 watts. Brand new, by famous maker. Price 27/6 plus 3/6 post and insurance.



ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD

266 LONDON ROAD WEST CROYDON SURREY
 Post orders to: 43 Silverdale Road, Eastbourne, Sussex

SINCLAIR X-10

The only amplifier of its kind in

USES PULSE-WIDTH MODULATION AND UNIQUE OUTPUT STAGE IN A CIRCUIT OF GREAT ORIGINALITY

AVAILABLE COMPLETE OR FOR BUILDING YOURSELF

FANTASTIC STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE

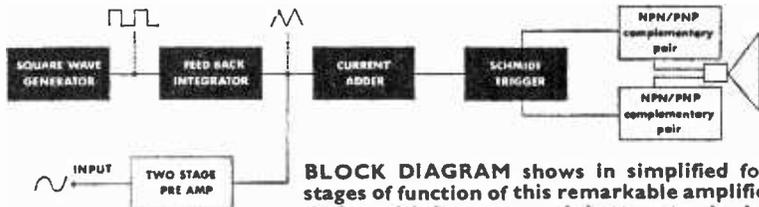
This high fidelity integrated power amplifier and pre-amp uses 11 transistors and has a transformerless output of 10 watts for feeding into a 15 ohm loudspeaker system. It requires only the addition of tone and volume controls and a 12 volt D.C. power supply to make it a complete mono high fidelity assembly of exceptional quality. Stereo is achieved by using 2 X-10 amplifiers and ganged or separate controls. Input sensitivity is sufficient for all crystal, ceramic or magnetic pick-ups. The manual supplied with the X-10 gives detailed instructions for connecting the controls and for using the amplifier in a wide variety of applications.

This radically new transistor amplifier (patents applied for) is the first to be marketed anywhere in the

world using the pulse width modulation principle (P.W.M.), a technique which permits an enormous reduction in the power dissipation in the output transistors. In the case of the Sinclair X-10, the output efficiency is about 95% as compared with about 60% for conventional class B output stages. Thus the dissipation is only one-eighth or less of that occurring in all other amplifiers. That is why no heat sink is required for the output stage, why small high frequency transistors can be used in place of the conventional low frequency power transistors and why the X-10 will operate from two 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ - batteries with normal use for about three months.

Guarantee

The Sinclair X-10 as with everything purchased from Sinclair Radionics carries our guarantee as shown on the fourth page of our advertising.



BLOCK DIAGRAM shows in simplified form the stages of function of this remarkable amplifier. Such design with its very much better standards of performance is made possible by use of the very latest transistors and high quality components.

Easiest of all to build

Not the least among the many important features of the X-10 is the elegant component layout. This together with the X-10 Manual and assembly instructions make building exceptionally easy. When assembled the amplifier, which measures only 6 x 3 x 2 in., can be placed in any convenient position with leads brought out to controls, input, output and power supply.

All parts including 11 transistors, building instructions and X-10 Manual come to

£5-19-6 Ready built and tested, with X-10 Manual **£6-19-6**

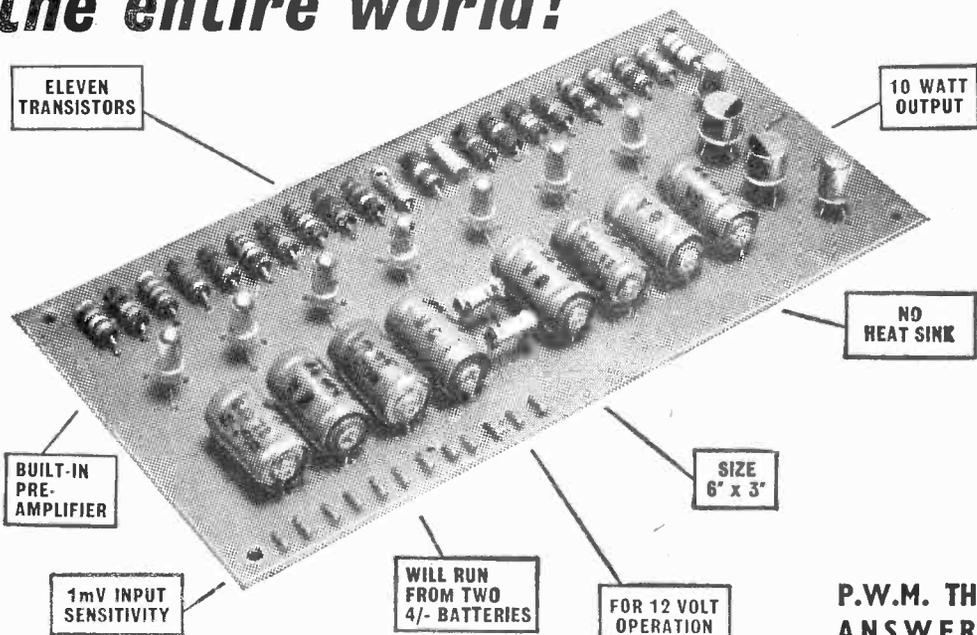
X-10 Power Supply Unit (ready built) for A.C. Mains 200-240V. Will power two X-10's if required. **£2-14-0**



SINCLAIR
COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE

10 WATT INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER USING PULSE WIDTH MODULATION

the entire world!



P.W.M. THE ANSWER!

ONLY THE X-10 USES P.W.M. (PULSE-WIDTH MODULATION)

With P.W.M. the audio signal modulates a high frequency square wave "carrier" by varying the mark-space ratio. These variations are converted to energy in the output stage. Being independent of the transfer characteristics of the output transistors, the output is an exact replica of the input signal. The improvement in the quality of reproduction from the loudspeaker is instantly apparent. Transient response is greatly improved, there is no falling off in the higher audio frequencies, no intermodulation distortion and the response curve is so flat that you could draw it with a ruler! A new type of output stage and P.W.M. plus many other refinements result in an amplifier which is compact, rugged, stable, requires no heat sink—and costs so little. The X-10 may be used with low-output pick-ups such as Decca Deram, Ortofon, etc., as well as with tape play-back heads. Used in pairs the X-10 brings new depth to stereo listening.

SINCLAIR X-10 MANUAL

Explains how the amplifier functions, how to add volume and tone controls to suit your precise requirements, and how to use the X-10 for stereo. A variety of systems is shown, none of which will add more than a few shillings to the original cost of your X-10. The Manual which is included with every X-10 is available separately for 1/-.

- ★ Number of transistors—11
- ★ Overall size—6 x 3 x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- ★ Input sensitivity—1mV into 1K. ohm.
- ★ Total harmonic distortion—less than 0.1%
- ★ Output power—10 watts
- ★ Frequency response—5–20,000 c/s ± 0.5 dB
- ★ Speaker impedance—15 ohms
- ★ Damping factor—greater than 100
- ★ Quiescent consumption—75mA
- ★ Supply voltage—12 volts D.C.
- ★ Completely British Design

**ORDER FORM AND MORE
SINCLAIR DESIGNS ON
PAGES FOLLOWING**

RADIONICS LTD

Telephone: COMBERTON 682

THE SMALLEST AND MOST

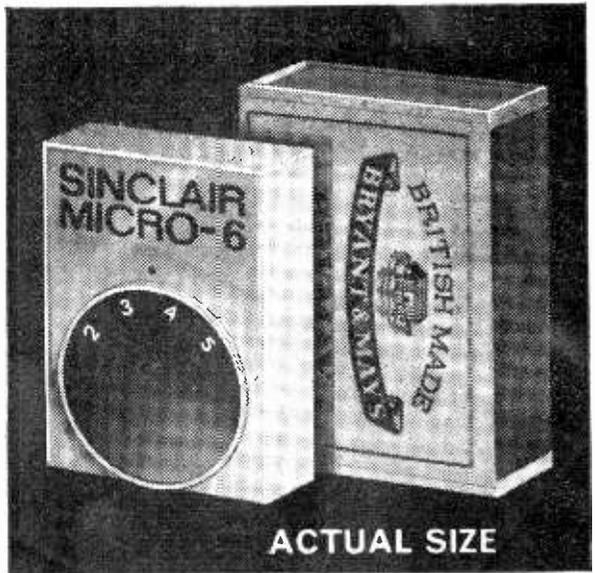
The British designed

SINCLAIR

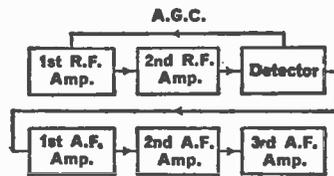
MICRO-6

SIX STAGE RECEIVER

NOW MORE THAN EVER IS THE TIME TO BUILD YOUR MICRO-6. With the days so short, the performance from this amazing 6-stage radio is proving sensational. Stations simply pour in from the Continent with outstanding quality and again and again the Micro-6 is reported to be giving excellent results where other sets cannot be used at all. As the illustration shows, the set is smaller than a matchbox, yet everything including batteries and ferrite rod aerial is contained in the tiny white, black and gold case. The Micro-6 has vernier-type tuning and is switched on by inserting the Micro-plug of the earpiece into the socket at the side. This remarkable British receiver cannot be too highly recommended both as an intriguing design to build and a most practical radio to use. It's a set you will be delighted to build and use. IT PLAYS ANYWHERE.



- ★ SIZE— $1\frac{4}{5}$ x $1\frac{3}{10}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- ★ WEIGHT—Less than 1 oz.
- ★ TUNES OVER M.W. BAND
- ★ BANDSPREAD FOR EASY LUXEMBOURG RECEPTION
- ★ AMAZING POWER AND RANGE



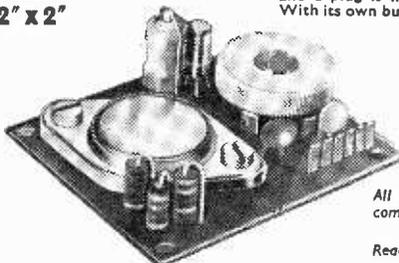
BLOCK DIAGRAM OF MICRO-6

The Micro-6 uses three special Micro Alloy transistors in a new and original circuit. Two stages of R.F. amplification are followed by an efficient double diode detector which drives a high-gain 3-stage A.F. amplifier. Powerful A.G.C. applied to the first R.F. stage ensures fade-free reception from the most distant stations tuned in.

SINCLAIR TR750 AMPLIFIER

Designed specially for Micro-6 and Slimline Users

SIZE
2" x 2"



This amplifier makes a powerful car, portable or domestic radio used with the Micro-6 or Slimline receivers and a plug is included for connecting to these sets. With its own built in volume control and on-off switch, the TR 750 has a full 750 milliwatt transformerless output for 10mV into 10K ohms and a frequency response from 30 to 20,000 c/s \pm 1dB. It will also make an efficient hi-fi record reproducer used singly or paired for stereo and there are many other uses for the TR 750 which is available for building or ready built.

All parts with instructions come to

39/6

Ready built and tested

45/-

Trace that fault with a Sinclair MICRO-INJECTOR

This ingeniously designed device generates and injects a test signal into any part of audio or radio equipment at any frequency from 1 kc/s to 30 Mc/s by means of which it becomes easy to locate faults rapidly and accurately. Measures $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{3}{10}$ x 1 in. excluding probe. With full instructions. No constructor should be without a Micro-Injector.



Parts and instructions come to

27/6

Ready built and tested

32/6

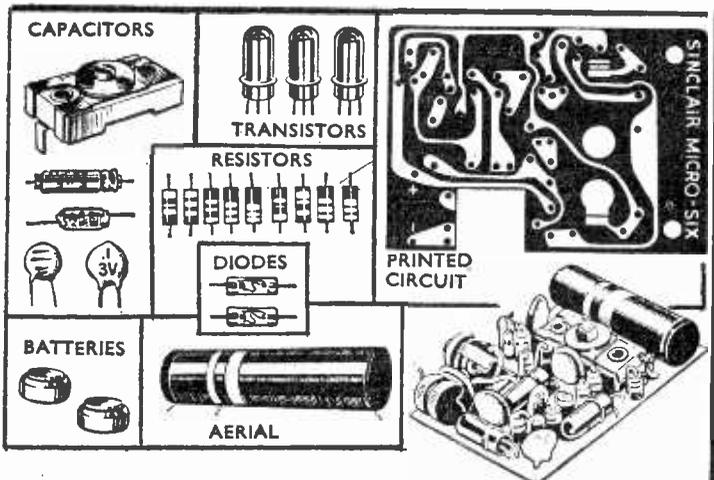


SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD

COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE

Telephone COMBERTON 682

EXCITING SET ON EARTH



WHAT THE UNIQUE SINCLAIR GUARANTEE MEANS TO YOU

Every purchase you make from Sinclair Radionics Ltd., is covered by the following guarantee:

If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase (we are confident you will be delighted) the amount you have paid will be refunded in full instantly and without question.

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES ALWAYS AVAILABLE TO ALL SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS

THE MICRO-6 INCLUDES THE SMALLEST COMPONENTS EVER!

We show here some of the components (apart from case, dial and earpiece) required for building the Micro-6, drawn to actual size. They include the smallest components ever to be made available to domestic set constructors. Being of the kind used in space and computer electronics, they have to be reliable. The tuning system has ingenious vernier control for easy station separation. The batteries (obtainable anywhere) are each smaller than an aspirin tablet and give upwards of 70 hours working life! The 8-page fully illustrated instruction manual shows very clearly how to assemble the Micro-6 step by step making it easy for anyone to build.

All parts required to build the Micro-6 including lightweight earpiece, case and instructions come to

59/6

"Transista" nylon strap for wearing the Micro-6 like a wrist watch. 7/6

Mallory Mercury Cell Type ZM 312 (2 required) each 1/11. Pack of 6, 10/6

Build it in a single evening

SINCLAIR SLIMLINE

The ideal Sinclair design for beginners

4-STAGE POCKET RECEIVER



Here's a fine performing set which is ideal for newcomers to transistor building. It has a self-contained aerial and takes a standard PPS battery. Measures only 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 1/2 in. Tunes over medium waveband by means of vernier type control.

The Slimline has great power and quality and will bring in B.B.C. and European programmes with great ease.

All parts including royal blue and gold case, earpiece and easy to follow instructions come to **49/6**

SINCLAIR X-10

UNIQUE 10 WATT AMPLIFIER

See preceding Sinclair pages

SINCLAIR MICRO-AMPLIFIER

- Makes an F.M. Transmitter
- Makes an Audio or Broad Band R.F. Amplifier



Smaller than a 3d. Piece! Frequency response 30 to 50,000 c/s ± 1dB. Power gain 80dB (1,000,000 times). Instructions show you how to make a broad-band R.F. amplifier, F.M. transmitter or a sub-miniature hi-fi amplifier with an output suitable for any earpiece or even loudspeaker. A fascinating design for experimenters, modellers etc. Parts and instructions come to

28/6

TO SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE Phone: COMBERTON 682

Please send items detailed below £ s. d.

NAME

ADDRESS

.....

TOTAL £

For which I enclose cash (cheque/money order)

BLOCK LETTERS P.W.165

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

AUDIO, America's foremost journal. Year's subscription 43/-, specimen copy 4/-. All American radio journals supplied—list free. WILLEN (Dept. 46), 61a Broadway, London, E15.

SOUND RECORDINGS

A UNIQUE BUY! Recording tape top brand, 7in. 2,400ft. D.P. 25/-; 5 1/2in. 1,200 ft. 19/6d. P. & P. 1/6d. per spool. Bargains in all sizes. S.A.E. for list. We repair, buy and sell recorders. E. C. Kingsley & Co. Ltd., 132 Tottenham Court Road, London.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

TRANSISTORS now half price, unmarked but tested packets of 16; unmarked, untested packets of 40; duds suitable as diodes, packets of 80. All packets 10/- each, postage 1/-. Four packets post free. C.W.O. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. PWT), New Mills, Stockport.

R & R RADIO & T V SERVICE

Dept. P.W.
MARKET STREET, BACUP, LANCs.
Telephone 465

SALVAGE VALVES		Tested before dispatch	
6F13	4/8	10P14	5/-
6L18	4/8	20P5	6/6
ER80	1/8	30P4	7/-
EC82	3/8	6P15	5/-
ECL30	3/6	E891	1/-
30F5	5/-	ER85	5/-
PL38	6/-	6/30L2	4/-
PCP80	4/-	20P2	6/-
PL51	5/-	30P11	4/-
PZ30	5/-	PL36	6/-
Y29	5/-	PCL82	5/-
PL82	3/8	20P4	6/6
US01	7/8	30P16	5/-
PCN4	4/-	PCL83	5/-
Y81	3/8	10P1	3/8
US01	7/8	30P16	5/-
2n11	2/-	30P12	5/-
30P12	5/-	Y82	3/8

Speakers, Ex-TV, 5in. round, 6 x 4in. 3/6; 8in. round, 6/-; post 2/-.
Line Output Transformers available. State set model No.
Turret Tuners, 8/-, post 2/-.
Sean Coils, etc. Quote set model No. with all enquiries and S.A.E. for prompt reply. All goods subject to satisfaction or money refunded.

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR. Complete kit of components and circuit of injector for testing and amplifier or radio. 7/6d. only. Post free. G. F. MILWARD, 17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Staffs.

AERIAL MATCHING TUNING UNITS

LATEST AMERICAN RELEASE BULK PURCHASE OF 3,000

These well made tuning units made for the American 19 T.X.-R.X. are housed in a metal case, size 4 x 4 x 10in., using a large precision calibrated scale, are an essential piece of equipment for the serious T.X. or R.X. operator. This unit will match an untuned wire or whip aerial to almost any short wave receiver or transmitter, exceptionally good for mobile top band use. This American version being well noted as far superior to any other. GUARANTEED BRAND NEW only 20/-, post 7/6. Instructions supplied.

PYE OR INVICTA LOUDSPEAKER UNITS
Enclosed in a brown wooden cabinet and carrying handle, using a silver speaker mesh. Complete with 40ft. of lead and Jack Plug. A 10in. heavy duty 3 ohm speaker is used, being very useful for Groups, Halls, P.A. work etc. (made for Army entertainment use). BRAND NEW and BOXED Only 22.15.0, carr. 5/-, a fraction of cost.

88 T.X.-R.X. POWER UNIT
12V input to 90V, 7.5V, 1.4V stabilised output. Also contains L.F. amplifier. These are solid BRAND NEW with 4 B.T.G. valves, only 50/-, P.P. 5/-.

J. T. SUPPLY (Dept. D)
38 MEADOW LANE, LEEDS 11

RATES: 7/3 per line or part thereof average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless", Tower House, Southampton St., London W.C.2.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

"HEATHKITS" can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms. Free brochure. DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD., Dept. PW7/9, 126 Hamilton Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. GIPSY Hill 6166.

TUBES—FAMOUS MAKES!

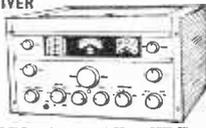
MW43/69, AW43/80. MW36/24, AW43/88 etc. Fully screened, aluminised, 100% new (except glass). Mostly £4.15s. (12/6 cge.).
LISTS. One Year's Guarantee Card. STOP PRESS!—BY100/PY800 57/- doz. U.26 (equivalent) 8/6 each.

P. BEARMAN, 43 Leicester Road
New Barnet, Herts. Tel.: BAR 1934

FM OUTSIDE DIPOLE (or left) cranked arm with bracket, 12/6 plus 2/6 p. & p. (list 35/-). F. WRIGHT, 19 St. James Road, Salford 7, Lancs.

TRANSISTORS! Give away price. NKT124/5 Power Type, 6 for 10/-. 2S017 4W, up to 60MC/s, 5/- each. Post free. G. F. MILWARD, 17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Staffs.

RCA AR88D RECEIVER
(BRAND NEW)
Freg. 540 Kc/s, 32 Mc/s, 6 wave-band, Mechanical Band spread with Logging scale, Auto and Man. volume control, ditto Noise Limiter, B.F.O. Pitch and Var. HF Tone controls, RF and AF Gain, Var. selectivity with Crystal Filter. Complete with Instruction/Service Manual, Spare Valves, H/Set, Aerial etc. £75. Carr. £2.
CONVERTOR. Run your mains shaver, radio, record player, etc. from car battery. New type vibrator converts 12V. D.C. to 240V. D.C. at 100mA Low Drain. Brand new complete with spare fuses, battery clips etc. 25/-, Carr. 7/6.



TELESCOPIC AERIAL MASTS. Tubular steel copperplated, spray finish, ring cam locking on each section provides for full or any height required. Suitable all fixings and base locations. Bottom section 11in. diameter.
20ft. (4 section) Closed 5ft. 9in. Weight 16lbs.
27ft. Carr. 5/-
34ft. (6 section) Closed 6ft. 6in. Weight 20lbs. 75/-, Carr. 5/-
Further height by adding 3-4ft. Whip sections 13/6. Carr. 1/6. Special price for quantities.

GREEN TELEPRINTERS. 7B Used condition. £12.10.0. Carr. 30/-
TRANSMITTER. 1.75-16 Mc/s 3 waveband tuneable, grid modulation using 813. Used complete with all valves, circuit 27.10.0. Carriage 10/-

MOVING COIL HEADPHONES. BRAND NEW. Chamols padded, complete with jack plug 15/6. Post 2/-
TRANSFORMERS. 12V D.C. input, 300V D.C. 120mA output, note size only 4 1/2 x 2in. 15/-, Post 2/6.
POWER UNIT. Type ZE12. Designed for Canadian No. 52 receiver. 52/6. Carr. 5/-, All No. 19 set parts available.
144 Mk. II & III. Dipole and rod aerials 30/- set, P. & P. 5/-. Microphone with connecting plug 15/6. P. & P. 2/-. Battery input and phone plugs, 5/- each. P. & P. 1/6. Many other bargains. S.A.E. all enquiries.

A. J. THOMPSON
"EILING LODGE"
CODICOTE, HITCHIN, HERTS
Phone: CODICOTE 242

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

(continued)

DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD., largest stockists of TV Components in the UK. Line Output Transformers, Frame Output Transformers, Deflector Coils for most makes. Official sole suppliers for many set makes. Same day Dispatch Service. Terms C.O.D. or C.W.O. Send S.A.E. For quotes, Day and Night Telephone GIPSY Hill 6166, 126 Hamilton Road, West Norwood, S.E.27.

SPEAKER REPAIRS, cones fitted. Satisfaction guaranteed. L. S. REPAIRS, Pluckley, Ashford, Kent.

CLEARANCE

New valves—10D2, 10LD11, 6F13, 6F15, 6F1, 6F12, 6L19, 6L18, 6LD20, SP41, SP61, T41, TH41, U281, U282, U06, 6F33, 25Z5, 25Z6, 43, 57, 59, 79, all 2/6 each. 6P25 (6V6) 5/-, 0C9, U404, U09 at 7/6 each. P. & P. 6d.

Used Valves—E8F80, 10P1, 6F1 1/6 each, ECL80, PY80, 6P25, 20P1, etc. 3/- each, PZ30 5/- each, P. & P. 6d.

Many old Radio Valves available at 5/- each. Laminated copper 6 x 4in. 2/-; Transistor 3 ohm output transformers 2/6. Tuning Condensers 115 + 250pF with trimmers, 7/- on/off, med., long wave miniature press switch 4/6, similar piano key switch 3/6. Wax panels with diodes, resistors etc. (not soldered in) 3/6, P. & P. 6d.

Huge parcel of condensers, resistors, trimmers, etc. (all new) 10/-, P. & P. 1/-.

Sound Vision, 137 Moulsham Street and 18 Market Road, Chelmsford

COMPONENTS at give-away prices! Transistors; Valves; Coaxial Cable; Electrolytics; Vol Controls; Pre-sets; Speakers; Test Meters; Recording Tapes; Wiring Cable; Microphones; Pick-up Cartridges; Soldering Irons; Plugs; Sockets. Panels etc. Send a 3d. stamp for full price lists. **DIAMOND** (Mail Order) Products, (P.W.) BMC/ADIA, London, W.C.1.

NEW VALVE TESTERS £12. Molinieux, Lowfield Heath, Sussex.



V.H.F. Receivers P104 (R1392), 100 to 150 Mc/s. 13 valves, B.F.O., A.G.C., R.F. and L.F. gains, Tuning Meter. In good condition complete with instructions to convert to tuneable can be used crystal controlled as is £3.10.0 carriage 15/-
Matching Power Supply for 230 volts A.C. £2.5.0. Carriage 10/-
Aerial Tuning Units. Made for Collins TCS12, 1 to 12 Mc/s. Good condition. 12/6. Post paid.
Field Strength Meters, 100 to 150 Mc/s Telescopic chrome aerial, 2in. round 0-1 volt batteries or can easily be replaced by a crystal diode 35/-, Post paid.



BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IF YOU are a Self-employed TV Service Engineer wishing to increase your profits by at least 25% and receive free technical information send S.A.E. for details to Box No. 55.

NOW READY!

A modern way of instrument case assembly using our "Die Strip" and Stelvetite panels. The strip has been specially made for us at Birmingham on qty. production, for low price to the public. It is made of high strength alloy and will enable anyone to assemble an instrument case or cabinet in minutes. The Stelvetite sheet is cut to size ready for use. Full details of these products will be sent free. Please send large envelope self addressed.

Also available Key Switches. 4 pole 2 throw 3/6 each or 3 position D.P. plus D.P. centre off 5/- or rotary switch 6 pole 3 way 3/6.

Bank of 4 Pye Sockets with plugs and leads 5/ set. Ever Ready Batteries, 90 volts plus 7 1/2 volts 4/6 each.

Plessey 2-4-12-25 way plugs and sockets all 5/- pair.

Jones Plugs and Sockets 4-12-18-24-32 way all 5/- pair.

Special Lightweight 7in. x 4in., 3 ohm P.M. Speaker 6/-.

88 set transmitter receiver. Chassis less valves. 20/- each. Post paid.

19in. RACK FITTING CABINET. 34" high by 21" deep with telescopic drawer slides. Louvred sides, back and top. Brand new Swedish make. £4. only, plus B.R.S. delivery.

ECR Tube with Screen and Base with ECR 35 data. 25/-.

5UP7 Tube with Screen and Base, with data. 30/-.

COLLARO AUTO CHANGE

3 speed Gramophone Decks Tested and Guaranteed Post free 50/- each Brown or Cream

Copper Laminate Board, single or double sided, 5/- per square foot panels, either type 3ft. by 4ft., 33/-.

High Stab Resistors, 5%, 6d.; 2%, 9d.; 1% 1/-, Every six packed in 7-compartment linen finish component box. Unmarked.

Speakers. 3 ohm P.M. 5in. 5/-, 6in. 6/- 7 x 4in. 7/-, 8in. 8/-, 10in. 12/6.

U.K. ONLY

E. R. NICHOLLS

Mail Order and Retail Shop
40 LOWFIELD ROAD
off SHAW HEATH, STOCKPORT,
CHESHIRE.

FOR SALE

HAMMER FINISH PAINT. The modern finish for electronics. Can be brushed or sprayed. Blue or silver. 2oz. tins 3/6, 1/2 Pint 7/6, 1 pint 15/-. Post 6d. on any order. Trade supplied. **FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS** (pw), Mickley Square, Stocksfield, Northumberland.

ELECTRIC SOLDERING-IRON



FANTASTIC BARGAIN OFFER

Lightweight Pistol Grip handle 40 watt. 240/250v. A.C. Solid copper bit. Detachable handle forms cover for iron when not in use. With 4ft. Safety 3-core Rex. Indispensable for every home handyman. A boon to model makers and a necessity for every wireless enthusiast. Offered to you at this new amazing price.

ONLY 9/6

G. H. SERVICE (Dept. P.W.3), Lusted Hall Lane, Tatsfield, Kent

5-TON FACTORY CLEARANCE. Radio, TV Electrical Components, in mixed parcels. Example: 28lb. mixed parcel £1 pp 7/6d. Speakers, grilles, valves, bases, i.f.s. covers, condensers etc. Hundred other items. S.A.E. List and Postal Orders to P. NEWTON, 16 Shalcross Crescent, Hatfield, Herts.

TESTED TRANSISTORS

All new, few equivalent. OA202 1/- each, Red or White Spots.

2/- each, XA101, XA102, XB103, OA90, OC430, XA112, XA111.

3/- each, OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC200, GET16.

4/- each, AF114, AF115, AF117, OC170, OC171, SX658, XU611.

5/- each, OC72, OC139, OC140, OC204, ORP60, BY100, GET8.

10/- each, OC35, OC26, OC28, GET57, 2SO13. All new, few equivalent.

ZENER DIODES 4.7 v. to 33 volt 1/2 watt, 3/6 each. 1.5 watt, 5/- each, 7 watt, 6/- each.

Send 3d. stamp for Full Price List, and Free Equivalent Chart.

B. W. CURSONS

78 BROAD STREET
CANTERBURY, KENT

FOR SALE (continued)

MORSE MADE EASY!

The famous RHYTHM RECORDED COURSE cuts the practice time down to an absolute minimum!

One student, aged 20, took only 13 DAYS and another, aged 71, took only 6 WEEKS to obtain a G.P.O. pass certificate. If you wish to read Morse easily and naturally, please enclose two 3d. stamps for full explanatory booklet.

To G3CHS, THE MORSE CENTRE, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

CONDENSER BARGAIN! Miniature paper condensers, 1in. x 1in. Ideal for transistor sets. .0001, .001, .002, .005, .02, .04uf. Your choice 7/6 per 100 or £3 per 1,000. G. F. MILWARD, 17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Staffs.

240-watt ELECTRIC POWER ANYWHERE ANYTIME! from 12-watt CAR BATTERY with the AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR UNIT

Input 12v. output 200/250v at 150 to 220 watts. Perfect for TELEVISION. POWER tools need all electrical A/C/DC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, gives wonderful results. Price ONLY £8.00 + vat - carriage. Send stamped envelope for full illustrated details. SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

WANTED

A PROMPT CASH OFFER for your surplus brand new Valves and Transistors. R.H.S., Beverley House, Mannville Terrace, Bradford 7.

WE BUY new valves for cash, large or small quantities, old types or the latest. Send details quotations by return. WALTONS WIRELESS STORES, 15 Church Street, Wolverhampton.

WANTED VALVES ONLY

Must be new and boxed Payment by return **WILLIAM CARVIS LTD.** 103 North Street, Leeds 7

MISCELLANEOUS

LOUDSPEAKER REPAIRS, all makes, prompt delivery, 25 years' service to radio trade. Dept. P.W. SOUND SERVICE RADIO, 28 Gibbon Road, Kingston-on-Thames.

CONVERT ANY TV SET into an oscilloscope. Instructions and diagrams 12/6. REDMOND, 42 Dean Close, Portslade, Sussex.

ALUMINIUM

Sheet for Radio Chassis and general use. Cut to size. Also Brass, Copper, steel, etc. in Sheets, Tubes, Rods, Foils, Sections, etc. Write for FREE ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST. Callers welcome.

SENMR METALS, Dept. R/6 35 St. Johns Road, Isleworth, Middx. ISL: 0812.

METAL WORK

METAL WORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your specifications. **PHILPOTTS METAL WORKS LTD.**, Chapman St., Loughborough.

CABINETS • CASES CHASSIS

Anything in metal. "One-offs" a pleasure. Send your drawing for quote. Stove enamelled in any professional finish

MOSS, WATSON

40 Mount Pleasant Street, Oldham, Lancs. MAIN 9400

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS. Radio and Television, 3/6 post paid. **VEST AND EMERY**, 17 Hollgarth St., Durham.

SERVICE SHEETS: Radio, TV, 5,000 models. List 1/-. S.A.E. inquiries. **TELRAY**, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes of Radio and TV 1925-1964. Prices from 1/- with free fault finding guide. S.A.E. inquiries. Catalogues of 6,000 models. 1/6. Valves, modern and obsolete. Radio/TV Books. S.A.E. lists. **HAMILTON RADIO**, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS

4/- ea., plus postage

We have the largest display of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios, Televisions, Tape Recorders, etc., in the country, and can supply by return of post.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require, please complete the attached coupon:

From:

Name: _____

Address: _____

To: **S.P. DISTRIBUTORS**
44 Old Bond St., London, W.1
Please supply Service Sheets for the following:

Make: _____

Model No.: _____ Radio/TV

Make: _____

Model No.: _____ Radio/TV

Make: _____

Model No.: _____ Radio/TV

I also require list of Service Sheets at 1/6.

I also require list of Manuals at 1/- (please delete items not applicable)

I enclose remittance of _____

MAIL ORDERS ONLY

SERVICE SHEETS

(continued)

S.E.S. SERVICE SHEETS for all TV Radio and Tape Recorders, etc List 1/6 plus S.A.E. **SUN ELECTRICAL SERVICES**, 38 St. George's Road, Hastings, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS. also current and obsolete Valves for sale. **JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION**, 1b Shepherd's Bush Road, London, W12. Ph:ne: SHE 8441.

EDUCATIONAL

BECOME "TECHNICALLY QUALIFIED" in your spare time. Guaranteed Diploma and Exam Home-study Courses in Radio, TV Servicing and Maintenance. R.T.E.B., City and Guilds etc. Highly informative 120 page Guide—FREE. **CHAMBERS COLLEGE** (Dept. 363). 148, Holborn, London, E.C.1.

$$X = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

DON'T FUMBLE with Formulae. Master Mathematics quickly and easily the Understandable Way.



The Dryden School of

UNDERSTANDABLE MATHEMATICS

11 J. Dryden Chambers, Oxford St., London W.1.

Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....

RADIO OFFICERS see the world. Seagoing and shore appointments. Our many recent successes provide additional trainee vacancies during 1964/65. Day and Boarding Students. Grants and scholarships available. Stamp for Prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE**, Colwyn Bay.

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS WITH ICS

Study at home for a progressive post in Radio, TV and Electronics. Expert tuition for I.E.R.E., City & Guilds (Telecoms and Radio Amateurs') R.T.E.B., etc. Many unique diploma courses incl. Colour TV, Electronics, Telemetry & Computers. Also self-build kit courses—valve and transistor. Write for **FREE prospectus** and find out **How ICS can help you in your career**

ICS DEPT. 541 PARKGATE ROAD. LONDON. S. W. 11.

PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

BRITISH FORCES BROADCASTING SERVICE

THE MINISTRY OF DEFENCE (ARMY DEPARTMENT) invites applications for appointments abroad to the Engineering (Grade V) staff of the British Forces Broadcasting Service.

APPOINTMENTS. Vacancies in Aden, Benghazi, Tobruk, Tripoli and Cyprus. Appointments will be for two years to Aden and Tobruk and for three years elsewhere.

DUTIES. Operation and maintenance of MF, HF, VHF broadcast transmitters, studio equipment, and generating equipment.

QUALIFICATIONS. Approximate ONC, City and Guilds or equivalent qualifications or exceptionally to be able to demonstrate equivalent knowledge and experience.

SALARY. Present scale (under review) for Grade V staff is £739—£1,039 p.a. Starting pay up to £891 p.a. will be assessed according to age and experience. In addition a generous non-taxable Foreign Service Allowance is payable—specimen rates will be provided with the application form.

GENERAL. Return passages by sea/air, outfit and trunk allowances are provided. Families are granted free passages to the overseas station (and back to UK in due course) as soon as suitable accommodation is available. Three weeks and three days p.a. paid leave rising to four weeks two days after ten years service. Candidates must be at least 21 years of age.

APPLICATION FORMS and further details from the Director (TJ), British Forces Broadcasting Service, Kings Buildings, Dean Stanley Street, London, S.W.1. Selection will be by interview in London.

SITUATIONS VACANT

YOUNG MAN required, over 18 years, to work in busy Radio Shop and Mail Order Dept. Some previous experience necessary. For appointment telephone Paddington 1008-9. **HENRY'S RADIO LTD.**, 303 Edgware Road, London, W2.

I.E.R.E. CITY AND GUILDS and R.T.E.B. exams. Specialised I.C.S. home-study course will ensure success. For details of wide range of exam and diploma courses in Radio, TV and Electronics, also new practical courses with kits, write to I.C.S. (Dept. 542), Parkgate Road, London S.W.11.

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E. etc., brings high pay and security. "No pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of Exams, and courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc. write for 148-page Handbook—FREE. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242B), London, W.8.

TV and Radio—A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert. etc., on "No pass—no fee" terms over 95% successes. For details of exams and home training courses (including practical apparatus in all branches of radio, TV and electronics) write for 148-page Handbook—free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept 242G), 20 Wright's Lane, London W.8.

SITUATIONS VACANT

(continued)

STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS with the world's largest home-study organisation, I.E.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment. All books supplied. Write for FREE Prospectus stating subject to I.C.S. (Dept. 542), Intertech House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11.

RADIO AND TV Exam, and Courses by Britain's finest Home-study School, Coaching for Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, Amateur's Licence, R.T.E.B., P.M.G. Cert., etc. FREE brochure from **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL**, Russell Street, Reading.

RADIO TECHNICIAN

A number of suitably qualified candidates will be required for training, leading to permanent and pensionable employment (Normally at Cheltenham but with opportunities for service abroad or appointment to other U.K. stations.)

Applicants must be 19 or over and be familiar with the use of Test Gear and have had Radio/Electronic workshop experience. They must offer at least 'O' level GCE passes in English Language, Maths and/or Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications.

Pay according to age, e.g. at 19 £722, at 25 £929 (highest pay on entry) rising by four increments to £1,064.

Prospects of promotion to grades in salary range £997-£1,634.
Annual Leave allowance of 3 weeks 3 days, rising to 4 weeks 2 days.
Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Apply:

RECRUITMENT OFFICER (RT 37)

Government Communication

Headquarters, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham.

COMMON CORE BOOKS

THIS SERIES OF BASIC MANUALS EXPLAINS IN SIMPLE, STRAIGHT-FORWARD WORDS AND CLEAR EXPLANATORY PICTURES: AS

ADOPTED BY H.M. FORCES
BASIC SYNCHRO & SERVO MECHANISMS: Learn what makes automation possible. Two parts, 18/6 each. Contents

Part I
Synchro Torque Transmitters—Synchro Differential—Synchro Capacitor, An elementary servo—Re-designed with Balanced Potentiometers, etc. 100 illus.

Part II
The Function of an Error-Detector—The control Transformer Error-Detector—The DC Servo Amplifier—Gas-filled Valves in Servo Amplifiers—Phase-shift control in Servo Amplifiers—An AC Servo Amplifier with Thyatron Valves, etc. 100 illus.

BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS
Part I and II 19/- each
This two part series explains a selection of the principal circuits used in electronic engineering, both valve and transistor circuits are illustrated and explained in the picture caption technique.

BASIC RADAR compiled by REME, DECCA RADAR LTD. and the RAF. Part I, 17/- post free. Contents include:—
Measurement of Angle, Range and Height
Frequency Bands Used—Basic Pulsed System—Wave-guides—The Transmitter-Receiver (TR) Switch, etc. 100 illus.
All books include postage. List S.A.E.

SELRAY BOOK CO.

60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY KENT. Tel. HURstway 1818

RADIO CLEARANCE LTD.

27 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: MUSEum 9188

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

EST. 35 YRS.

THE OLDEST COMPONENT SPECIALISTS IN THE TRADE

Loudspeaker Bargains Still Available

Enormous purchases of Brand New and Guaranteed Plessey loudspeakers enable us to offer these units at THE LOWEST PRICES EVER! Don't miss this golden opportunity to obtain a first-grade permanent-magnet LOUDSPEAKER off the production line at LESS THAN THE MANUFACTURER'S COST! Read carefully the prepared list below and choose just the right speaker for the job—COMPARE THE PRICES ANYWHERE! SELLING FAST—STOCKS CHANGING RAPIDLY.

SCHEDULE OF LOUDSPEAKERS AVAILABLE

Diameter Gaus Imped.				Diameter Gaus Imped.				Diameter Gaus Imped.			
inches	lines	ohms	Price	inches	lines	ohms	Price	inches	lines	ohms	Price
2 1/2	7000	80	8/-	3 1/2	7000	35	8/6	5	7000	3	8/6
2 1/2	7000	35	8/6	3 1/2	9500	50	10/6	5	7000	5	8/6
2 1/2	7000	50	8/6	4	7000	25	11/6	5	7500	5	9/-
2 1/2	7000	80	8/-	4	8000	35	10/6	5	8500	3	9/6
3	8500	3	10/-	4	7000	35	11/-	5	9500	3	10/6
3	6000	5	9/6	4	9500	35	11/6	5	9500	5	10/6
3	7000	5	9/-	4 Twtr.10000	3	11/6		5	9500	15	12/6
3	7000	35	9/-	4	9500	15	12/-	5	8500	25	10/6
3 1/2	9500	3	10/6	5	6000	3	8/-	5	9500	35	11/6
3 1/2	9500	8	10/6	5	8000	5	8/-	5 1/2	6000	3	11/-

Elliptical Gaus Imped.				Elliptical Gaus Imped.				Elliptical Gaus Imped.			
inches	lines	ohms	Price	inches	lines	ohms	Price	inches	lines	ohms	Price
5 x 3	6000	3	7/6	6 x 4	9500	35	12/-	8 x 2 1/2	7000	5	9/-
5 x 3	7000	3	8/-	7 x 3 1/2	7000	3	9/6	8 x 2 1/2	8500	5	8/6
5 x 3	9000	3	8/6	7 x 3 1/2	9500	3	10/6	8 x 2 1/2	9500	3	10/-
5 x 3	9500	35	11/-	7 x 4	9500	3	11/6	8 x 2 1/2	9500	4	10/-
5 x 3	9500	3	9/6	7 x 4	10000	3	12/6	8 x 2 1/2	9500	5	10/-
6 x 4	6000	3	8/6	7 x 4	10000	15	13/6	8 x 5	8500	3	11/-
6 x 4	7000	3	9/-	7 x 4	9500	30	12/6	8 x 5	10000	3	13/-
6 x 4	8500	3	9/6	7 x 4	9500	35	12/6				
6 x 4	9500	3	10/-	8 x 2 1/2	6000	3	8/6				

ALLOW 2/- each Speaker for postage and packing, and handling charge and please specify the exact requirements—the nearest available will be sent.

Your last chance to obtain these wonderful sets

The best and easiest transistor build-yourself sets available. Send S.A.E. for FREE PARTS LIST. First Grade MULLARD Transistor Diode(s) and all components BRAND NEW and GUARANTEED

Ask for a demonstration in the shop.

"CAPRI"

Sensitive Super-selective Superb Speaker!

NOW ONLY 79/6

(2/- P. & Pkg.)

Pocket Superhet MW and Drowitch LW. Size 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Constructional data 1/6 Post free.



Choice of a dozen stations in daylight!

THE "CONTESSA"

"QUEEN OF THEM ALL"

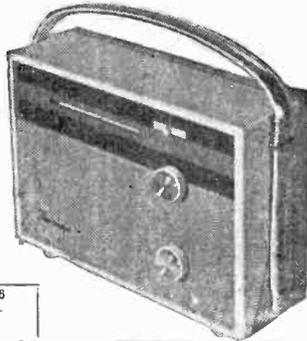
To clear existing stock:

ONLY **£7.19.6**

(3/6 P. & Pkg.)

PORTABLE and CAR RADIO 2 WAVEBAND SUPERHET

Construction Manual 2/10 Post Free.



CONTESSA Battery 5/6 extra **£7.19.6** plus 3/6 P. & P.
CAPRI Battery 2/6 extra **79/6** (plus 2/- P. & P.)

SELECTED BARGAINS

Beautifully geared AM/FM 2 gang Condensers, 4/6; AM/FM IFT'S 465 kc/s and 10.7 Mc/s 4/6 pair; Magnavox Crystal Tape Recorder Mikes, 12/6; transistor sub min. 7 mm. coil set (4) 4/6 the set; 3 watt Stereo Amplifiers, complete, ready to switch on, 79/6; Sentercell rectifiers R3/2D-D3-2-1-Y, 2/6 each. DIODES—0A79, 0A90, CG-46H, GD10, 2/- each.

TRANSISTORS: OC45, 4/6, PXA101, 3/6, AF115, 4/6, Sub min. Germanium diode 1/3. MI diode, 6d, each. Silicon diodes, 200 p.l.v., 200 mA, 1/- each, 400 p.l.v., 330 mA, 2/6 each. Please send STAMPED and ADDRESSED envelope with any enquiry. We reserve no catalogue—our stocks move too quickly! Kindly make provision for additional postage and packing charge to avoid delay. Terms: Cash With Order or C.O.D. on Orders over 10/-.

SEMI-AUTOMATIC "BUG" SUPER SPEED MORSE KEY



7 adjustments, precision tooled, speed adjustable. 10 w.p.m. to as high as desired. Weight 2 1/2 lb. Price £4.12.6, post paid.

TRANSISTORISED MORSE OSCILLATOR

Fitted 2 1/2 in. Moving Coil Speaker. Uses type PP3 or equiv. 9 v. battery. Complete with latest design Morse Key, 22/6. plus 1/6 P. & P.

TRANSISTORS

OC41	7/-	OC84*	10/-	GET573	12/6
OC45*	5/-	OC139	12/-	2G110	17/6
OC71	5/-	OC149	19/-	2V458	20/-
OC72*	7/-	OC171	10/6	SB345	7/6
OC73	6/-	OC200	10/6	AC107	14/6
OC75	7/-	OC201	21/-	AF114	11/-
OC76	6/-	OC203	14/-	AF115	10/6
OC77	9/-	GTT104	6/-	AF116	16/6
OC81*	9/-	GTT105	10/-	AF117	9/6

Available in matched pairs.

SIEMENS SEALED HIGH SPEED RELAYS

H96A	2.2 ohm + 2.2 ohm, new	..	..	12/6
H96B	50 ohm + 50 ohm, new	..	..	12/6
H96C	145 ohm + 145 ohm, new	..	..	12/6
H96D	500 ohm + 500 ohm, new	..	..	12/6
H96E	1700 ohm + 1700 ohm, ex-equip.	..	..	16/6

BUILD AN EFFICIENT STROBE UNIT FOR ONLY 37/6.

The ideal instrument for workshop, lab. or factory. This wonderful device enables you to "freeze" motion and examine moving parts as stationary. We supply a simple circuit diagram and all electrical parts including the NSP2 Strobe tube which will enable you to easily and quickly construct a unit for infinite variety of speeds, from 1 flash in several seconds to several thousands per minute. New modified circuits bring price down to 37/6 plus 3/- P. & P.

NSP2 CV2996 STROBOTRON FLASH-TUBE made by Ferranti, brand new. I.O. base. Price 15/- P. & P. 1/-



VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER £4.10.0 Post Paid

Input 230 v. A.C. Output 0-260 v. at 1 amp., fully shrouded, new. Also available in 2.5, 5, 8, 10, 12 and 20 amp. Write for details.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP. 12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc. Price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP. 12 including circuit, 10/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.

D.C. AMMETERS

0-15 amp. D.C. M-Coil 2 1/2 in. round	..	12/6
0-5 amp. D.C. M.L. 2 1/2 in. round	..	11/6
0-500 Microamp. sub-min. 1 1/2 in. dia.	..	21/-

Scaled 0-1 milliamp. .. 21/- Postage extra.

ULTRA VIOLET BULBS

Easy to use source of UV for dozens of practical and experimental uses. 12 volt 35 watt AC/DC SBC 8/6. P. & P. 1/- 12 volt 60 watt AC/DC SBC 8/6. P. & P. 1/- Transformer to suit the above; Input 200-240 A.C. Output 12 Volt A.C. 36 watt, 16/6. P. & P. 2/6. Input 200-240 A/C. Output 12 volt A.C. 60 watt, 22/6. P. & P. 3/6. Set of four colours FLUORESCENT Paint. Orange, Yellow, Green and Red, in 1/2 oz. tins. Ideal for use with the above Ultra Violet Bulbs. 9/6. P. & P. 1/6.

VAN DE GRAAFF ELECTRO-STATIC GENERATOR

fitted with Motor drive for 230 v. A.C. giving a potential of approx. 50,000 volts. Supplied absolutely complete, including accessories for carrying out a number of interesting experiments, and full instructions. This instrument is completely safe, and ideally suited for School demonstrations. Price £6.6.0. plus 4/- P. & P.

A.C. VOLTMETERS

0-15 v. A.C. M.I. 2 1/2 in. Flush Round	..	12/6
0-200 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 3 1/2 in. Type W23	45/-	
0-300 v. A.C. M.I. 2 1/2 in. Flush Round	..	22/6
0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 2 1/2 in. Type W23	29/-	
0-300 v. A.C. Rect. M-Coil 3 1/2 in. Type W23	55/-	

A.C. AMMETERS

0-1, 0-5, 0-10, 0-15, 0-20 amp. Flush Round. 2 1/2 in. dia. All at 21/- each.

Personal Callers only: 9 Little Newport St. London, W.C.2. Tel. Ger 0576 (off Leicester Square)

SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders. Also Callers at: 47-49 High St., Kingston-on-Thames Telephone: Kingston 9450, Closed Saturday

PADGETTS RADIO STORES
OLD TOWN HALL, KNOWLER HILL, LIVERSEDGE, YORKS
Telephone: Cleckheaton 2868.

Single Phase 230 V, 1400 r.p.m. 1 hp motor with pulley, 28/-. Less pulley, 24/-. Fully geared ex-washing machine. Carr. 8/6. One sixth H.P. Motor 15/-. Post 6/9. New Indicator Unit, C.R.T. 100. Complete with two tubes, type VCRX393 and VCRX298 plus 21 small valves, also complete with 0 to 1 milliamp meter. Relays removed, 57/- or less valves 33/-. Carr. 10/-. Sorry no details on unit.

New Haxed Test Set. 100 only. Type 350, complete with 34 meter 1000 ohms per volt complete with case. No details. 37/6. Post 6/9.

New Condenser Parcel. Mixed. Send 6/-. Post paid.

New 12in. Speaker with built in tweeter. 15 or 3 ohms, 28/6. Post paid.

P.M. Speakers, all 3 ohm, ex-TV Sets 6in. round, 6 x 4in. and 5in. 3/-. Post 2/- 6 for 20/-. Post paid. 8in. round, 6/-. Post 2/-. 7 x 4in., 5/-. Post 2/-.

VALVE LIST
Ex equipment, 3 months guarantee. All Post Paid

EL91	1/6	20P3	4/-	PL82	3/-
ECL80	2/-	20F4	8/6	PL83	3/-
ECC82	3/-	20F1	4/-	PL33	3/-
EY51	2/6	30P4	6/-	FY81	3/-
EY86	6/-	U801	8/6	FY82	3/-
EBF90	4/6	U231	5/-	PCF80	4/-
EF91	9d.	U232	5/-	PCC81	4/-
EL38	5/-	U329	5/-	PLC12	6/-
EF91	9d.	KT68	8/-	PLC85	6/-
6F1	1/-	KT68	8/-	VR150/30	3/-
6F14	5/-	6V8GT	4/-	1F4	1/9
6F15	5/-	6B6	1/6	12AT7	1/3
6L1D20	6/-	6P25	3/6	6CH6	1/6
10C2	5/-	6U4	5/-	6X4	3/-
10F1	1/-	PY33	6/-	R18	3/6
10P13	5/-	PL81	4/-	ARP12	1/6
10F14	5/-	PT38	8/-	807	5/-
20D1	2/-	PT38	8/-		
20L1	5/-	PY80	3/-		

EF50 1/1, doz. 6/-; 6K7 1/3, doz. 10/-; 6V6 1/9, doz. 18/-; 6K8 1/9, doz. 18/-; Send S.A.E. for rare valve enquiry.

Breaking up Mark III Type 9 Sets. Meter, 500 micro-amp., 5/-, Post 1/9. Jack Socket 1/-, Post 6d. Doz. 10/-. Post Paid. Jack 1/5, Post 6d. Toggle Switch Metal 8d. Post 6d. Doz. 10/-. Post Paid. Relay Type 300 1/9, Post 1/9, Doz. 20/-. Post Paid. Any other spare send 2/- plus post to cover. TV Sets, 13 channels. Untested but complete. 14in. 30/-. 17in. 50/-. Carr. 10/-. Well packed but sent at owner's risk.

Reclaimed Tubes. Six months guarantee. 14in. Mullard and Mazda 17/-. Carr. 7/6. 17in. 30/-. Carr. 7/6.

RES/CAP. BRIDGE 39/6

Checks all types of resistors, condensers & RANGES

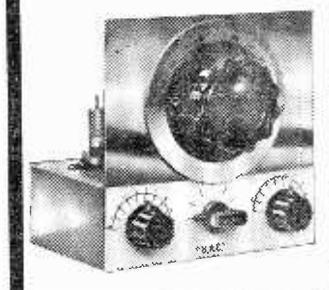
Built in 1 hour. Direct reading READY CALIBRATED Stamp for details of this and other kits.

RADIO MAIL (Dept. H)

Raleigh Mews, Raleigh Street, Nottingham.

FAMOUS FOR THIRTY YEARS for SHORT-WAVE EQUIPMENT of QUALITY

H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS



H.A.C. were the original suppliers of Short-Wave Receiver Kits for the amateur constructor. Over 10,000 satisfied customers including Technical Colleges, Hospitals, Public schools, R.A.F., Army, Hauss, etc.

IMPROVED 1965 RANGE

1-Valve model "CX", complete kit. Price 34/6 Customers say: 'Definitely the best one-valve S.W. kit available at any price.' This kit contains all genuine Short-Wave components, a drilled chassis, accessories and all instructions. Ready to assemble and, of course, as all our products, fully guaranteed. FULL RANGE of other kits still available including the famous model K, price 77/-

Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver or send for a descriptive catalogue and order form to—

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS (Dept. T.E.), 44 Old Bond St., London W.1

TRAINING

Full-time courses in RADAR and RADIO-TELEGRAPHY for prospective marine Radio Officers. Govt. approved exam. centre.

Also courses in basic ELECTRONICS, RADIO, TELEVISION and PRACTICAL SERVICING.

Apply—Director, British School of Telegraphy, 20 Penwyn Road, Earls Court, London, S.W.5

Just Published . . . Aerial Handbook

by G. A. Briggs and R. S. Roberts 8/6 Postage 9d.

ORGAN BUILDERS MANUAL. Pub. by Artisan Organs. 35/-, Postage 1/6.

THE TRANSISTOR RADIO HANDBOOK, by D. L. Stoner and L. A. Earnshaw. 44/-, Postage 1/-.

BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS, Part 2. 18/-, Postage 1/-.

THE GRUNDIG BOOK, by F. Purves. 15/6, Postage 6d.

RADIO & TELEVISION TEST INSTRUMENTS, by G. J. King. 25/-, Postage 1/3.

HANDBOOK OF LINE COMMUNICATION, Vol. 1. R Signals. H.M.S.O., 30/-, Postage 2/6.

BBC 2 RECEIVER TECHNIQUES, by E. A. W. Spreadbury. 7/6, Postage 6d.

RADIO VALVE DATA, 7th Ed., compiled by "WWV". 7/6, Postage 10d.

TELEVISION AND RADIO LINE DISTRIBUTION, by H. E. Penrose. 30/-, Postage 1/-.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE 1/-

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON, W.2
Phone: PADdington 4185
Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

NEW not just 1 but 2 NEW TUNER-AMPLIFIERS

model 127 Stereo £37.10.0

model 127 Mono £26.10.0



Armstrong

Optional case (both models)
TEAK & VINYL HIDE £3. 10. 0
For full details, technical specifications and list
of over 300 stockists, post coupon or write
mentioning PW.1.65

Name _____
Address _____
PW.1.65



Wright + Corner

ARMSTRONG AUDIO LTD. WALTERS ROAD. LONDON N7

TEST METERS



20,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP 58.
Reads voltage up to 1,000 D.C.
at 20,000 ohms per volt and A.C.
at 10,000 O.P.V.; D.C. Current to
500mA; Resistance to 10 Megs.;
Capacitance to 0.1µF; Decibels from
-20 to +30. Size 3 1/2" x 5
1/2". £8.19.6.

2,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP 10.
Reads A.C. and D.C. Volts up to
1,000; D.C. Current to 500mA;
Resistance to 1 Meg; Capacitance
to 1µF; Decibels from -20 to
+30; Output Jack for Audio
Measurements. Size 3 1/2" x 5
1/2". £8.19.6.

**30,000 OHMS PER VOLT MODEL
500.** Reads voltages up to 1,000
D.C. at 30,000 ohms per volt and
A.C. at 15,000 O.P.V.; D.C.
current to 12 amps. Resistance
to 60 Megs.; Decibels from -20
to +50; Incorporates internal
buzzer for audible warning of
direct shorts and blocking con-
denser for A.F. output measure-
ments. Size 3 1/2" x 6 1/2" x
2 1/2". £8.19.6.

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS. LG34, 4 watts, size 8 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" high, £5.5.0. L45A
5 watts, size 7" x 7" x 5 1/2" high, £5.19.6. Protective cover, 12/6. L5/55 5 watt
stereophonic, size 10 1/2" x 8" x 6 1/2", £12.12.0, cover with carrying handles 25/-.
"Diatonic" 10 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear Push-Pull, size 9" x 7" x 6 1/2" high,
£12.12.0. Cover with carrying handles, 19/6. L1/19 10 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear
size 9" x 7" x 5 1/2" high, £13.13.0. Cover with carrying handles, 19/6. "Conchord"
30 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear size 12 1/2" x 9" x 7 1/2" high, £16.16.0. Cover with
carrying handles, 25/- L50 50 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear, size 14" x 10" x 8 1/2" high,
£23.2.0. Cover with carrying handles, 32/6. All amplifiers for normal A.C. mains,
and ex stock. Details on request.

"Tripletone" Convertible Amplifier. Size 10" x 3" x 4 1/2" high. 4 watts output
matched for 2-3 ohms, OR 2 amplifiers can be coupled together for STEREO
£6.19.6. each.

"Tripletone" F.M. Tuner, size 11" x 6" x 3 1/2" high. Coverage 80-104 Mc/s. £13.19.6
(unpowered), or £15.14.6 (self powered). Details on request.

SPEAKERS. Special heavy duty 15 ohms 12in. £5.5.0. Wharfedale 15 ohms 12in.
for Lead Guitars £10.10.0, 15in. for Base Guitars £17.10.0. 3 ohms 10in. 29/6, 3 ohms
5in. 22/6.

MICROPHONES. Crystal Types. Guitar 12/6. Desk, with built-in stand 15/-, Acos
39/1 Stick and Table Stand 32/6. Super Stick, with heavy Desk Stand 49/6. Moving
Coil Types. Stick, with heavy Desk Stand 59/6. "Stimling" stick, 50K impedance,
with switch 75/-. Omni-directional, chrome plated die-cast frame, 50K, with
switch 99/6.

TRANSISTORISED TEST EQUIPMENT. Fully guaranteed, brand new. By NOMBEX:
150 Kc/s.—350 Mc/s. Signal Generator, £9.10.0. Resistance-Capacitance Bridge,
£8.6.0. 1-15 volts D.C. Power Supply, £6.10.0. Audio Generator 10/100,000 c/s.,
£16.15.0. Inductance Bridge, £18.0.0.

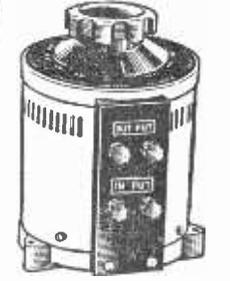
By T.M.K. **INSULATION TESTER.** Measures up to 500 megohms at 3 testing volt-
ages, 100, 250 and 500. Supplied with leather case and leads, £17.10.0.
Illustrated details on any of the above sent on request.

HETERODYNE FREQUENCY METERS TYPE LM14. Frequency range
125-20,000 kc/s. In 2 band. This is the United States Navy Model of the well-known
R3221 Frequency Meter, but has many additional features which increase its use-
fulness. Voltage stabilisation circuits and Crystal control ensure extreme accuracy
and in addition it is fitted with an internal Modulation switch to allow use as a
Signal Generator. Size only 8 1/2" x 8" x 2 1/2". Perfect working order, £25.0.0.

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London) LTD. 138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1

Telephone *TER*minus 7937 Please include carriage cost on ALL items
Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane
Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS. Fully shrouded.
Input 230 v. A.C. 50/60 cycles.
Output 0-260 v. 2.5 amps. type
£5.17.5. 5 amps. type £9. 10 amps.
type £15.10.0. 2.5 amps. portable
type in black cracked case and
fitted voltmeter £9.17.6. Brand
new import, fully guaranteed.
Immediate delivery and service.
Illustrated details on request.



ADJUSTABLE MIKE STANDS.
with heavy bases and plated stems,
Table type 29/6, floor type 55/-.

20/- CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL.
Assorted colours wiring wire,
solder, resistors, condensers,
volume controls, tag panel.
ALL NEW (post 2/6).

SPRAGUE CONDENSERS. Metal
cased, wire end. New 0.1 mFd.
1,000 volt and 0.1 mFd. 500 volt,
7/6 per dozen. Special quotes for
quantities.

RESISTORS. 100 assorted values,
our choice. New 7/6.
CONDENSERS. 100 assorted mica
and silver mica. NEW 10/-.

Lewis have the Cabinet for you

We can supply any cabinet to your own specification. These are only two examples of —THE LARGEST RANGE OF CABINETS IN THE COUNTRY

Equipment is also our speciality.



The Grosvenor
Price 18 gns.



The Lowboy
Price 27 gns.

LEWIS radio

100(PI65) Chase Side, Southgate
London, N.14. Tel 3733/9665

FREE CATALOGUE

Send today for the new Lewis Catalogue

Designed to assist your choice of cabinet.

Sent absolutely free. The new Lewis Radio Cabinet Catalogue—the most comprehensive ever prepared. Choose from 49 different Models.

Please send your new free 24 page colour cabinet catalogue.

Name
Address

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Get your copy NOW . . . "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" RADIO AND TELEVISION REFERENCE DATA

Contains full details of colour codes; everyday formulae, for calculating the values of biasing components, potential dividers, resonance, gain, etc.; aerial dimensions; a quick frequency-wavelength conversion table; stations and frequencies; common symbols and abbreviations; notes on amateur radio and a list of call-sign prefixes; communication receiver I.F.s; wire and cable data; battery equivalents; valve, transistors and picture tube pin connections, bases, ratings and equivalents. Illustrated. 10s. 6d. FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS . . . or, in case of difficulty 11s. 6d. by post from GEORGE NEWNES LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

2 METRES 4

The thrills of VHF Amateur Radio can now be yours for as low as 42/6 complete kit (by post, carriage and packing 2/6 extra). Tuning range 70-150 Mc/s. Stamped addressed envelope for free copy of literature and full details. Newcomers to Short-Wave Radio ask for details of the famous "Globe-King" kits and receivers. Home and Overseas Sales.

JOHNSONS (Radio)
St. Martins Gate, Worcester

Meters. Brand new miniature flush meters. 0-50µA, 32/6; 0-500µA, 0-1mA, 22/6, post 1/-; 3 in. 0-1mA, 35/6, post 1/3. Internal res. measured on request.

Multimeters. Illus. leaflet on request. EP10K, 10,000 o.p.v., 65/6, post 1/6; EP30K, 30,000 o.p.v., 95/6, post 2/-; EP50K, 50,000 o.p.v., 130/6, post 2/6. Leather case for EP30K, 15/6, EP50K, 23/6, post 1/3.

Multimeter Kit, 18,000 o.p.v., 65/6.

Precision Wirewound Resistors 1W. 1 ohm to 5K 1%, 3/-; to 20K, 4/3; 1% add 3d. Your value wound to order.

Wirewound Shunts made to your requirements.

High Stab. Resistors, 1W 1%, 2/6. Full standard range plus many special values.

High Resistance Phones, 10/-, post 1/-.
Signal Injector Kit, 10/-, post 1/-.

Planet Instrument Co.

25 DOUBENION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

A.R.R.L. AMATEURS RADIO HANDBOOK 1964

36/-. Postage 2/6.

R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Call Book, new 1965 ed., 5/6, postage 6d.

Aerial Handbook, new ed., by Briggs, 8/6, postage 1/-.

The Antenna Book, new edition, by A.R.R.L., 18/6, postage 1/-.

Guide to Broadcasting Stations, new ed., by W.W., 5/-, postage 6d.

Teach Yourself Radio Servicing by Butterworth, 10/6, postage 1/-.

Computer Circuit Projects you can build by Boschen, 21/-, postage 1/-.

Understanding Amateur Radio, new ed., by A.R.R.L., 18/6, postage 1/-.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2
(adjoining Lisie Street)



The PUNCH
you need!

HOLE PUNCHES

Instant Type	diameter	...	...	6/10 ea.
Screw-up Type				
diameter	Toggle switch	...	...	8/6 "
"	"	...	...	8/6 "
"	B7G	...	...	9/- "
"	B8A, B9A	...	...	9/6 "
"	"	...	...	10/2 "
"	"	...	...	10/8 "
"	"	...	...	11/8 "
diameter Int. Octal...	"	...	...	13/4 "
"	"	...	...	16/2 "
"	"	...	...	18/10 "
"	B9G	...	...	21/8 "
"	"	...	...	24/4 "
2 1/2"	Meter	...	...	33/2 "

Complete Set £9.3.6.

No extra charge for postage and packing in the U.K.

Oliver & Randall Ltd

Dept. 7
7 KELSEY PARK ROAD
BECKENHAM, KENT
Tel: Beckenham 8262

BBC2 (625 LINE) TV AERIALS



EXTERNAL MAST
MOUNTING ARRAYS
9 element 45/-; 11 element 55/-;
14 element 62/6

WALL MOUNTING with CRANKED ARM. 9 element 60/-; 11 element 67/6; 14 element 75/6. CHIMNEY ARRAYS with LASHINGS. 9 element 72/-; 11 element 80/-; 14 element 87/6. LOFT ARRAYS. 7 element 32/6; 11 element with TILTING ARM & 4 ELEMENT GRID REFLECTOR 82/6; 14 element ditto, 70/-. Co-ax. Plugs, 1/3. Low Loss Co-axial Cable, 1/6 yd.

BBC · ITV · F.M. AERIALS



B.B.C. (BAND D). Telescopic mast 21/-. External S/D 30/-.

I.T.V. (BAND 3). 3 Element mast array 25/-; 5 Element 35/-; Wall mounting. 3 Element 35/-; 5 Element 45/-.

COMBINED B.B.C./I.T.V. Loft 1+3, 41/3; 1+5, 48/6; Wall mounting 1+3, 50/3; 1+5, 63/9; Chimney 1+3, 63/9; 1+5, 71/3.

F.M. (BAND 2). Loft S/D, 12/6 "H". 30/-; 3 Element, 52/6. External units available. Co-ax. cable 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/3. Outlet boxes, 4/6. Diplexer Crossover Boxes 12/6. C.W.C. or C.O.D. P.P. 3/-. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.)
3b, Godstone Road, Kenley, Surrey.
CRO 2527

Head Office and Warehouse:
44A WESTBOURNE GROVE
LONDON W2
Tel. PARK 5641/2/3

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Please send cash with correspondence and Mail Orders to the Head Office
When sending cash with order, please include 2/6 in £ for postage and handling.
MINIMUM CHARGE 1/6. No C.O.D. Orders accepted.

Retail Shop:
85 TOTTERHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1
Tel. LANGHAM 8403

Table listing various electronic components such as valves, tubes, and diodes with their respective part numbers and prices.



FREE TO AMBITION ENGINEERS - THE LATEST EDITION OF ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Have you sent for your copy?
ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES
is a highly informative 156-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division—the B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

We definitely Guarantee
"NO PASS — NO FEE"

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than £80 a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

- Mechanical Eng., Electrical Eng., Civil Engineering, Radio Engineering, Automobile Eng., Aeronautical Eng., Production Eng., Building, Plastics, Draughtsmanship, Television, etc.

GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

- A.M.I. Mech. E. A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I. Prod. M. A.M.I. I. A.I.O.B.

B.Sc. A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Gen. Cert. of Education Etc., etc.

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V. Electronics, Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. E.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS!

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T. SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS



POST COUPON NOW

Please send me your FREE 156-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" (Write if you prefer not to cut page)

NAME

ADDRESS

SUBJECT OR EXAM THAT INTERESTS ME

SE/21

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. SE/21), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING ORGANISATION OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

We supply from stock most of the components and items specified or circuits published in this and other magazines and radio books. Let us quote for your circuit, first grade components at realistic prices.

PW 6 Superhet
 PW S.W. Converter.
 PW Beginners SW2.
 PW Transistor Inverter.
 PW Main Power Pack.
 PW Build and Learn Series.
 PW Transistor SW Converter.

All parts in stock for practically all "PW" circuits and designs. Send stamp with list of parts required for Quotations.

CATALOGUE

90 pages fully detailed and illustrated with hundreds of new items and price reductions. PRICE 2/6 Post Paid.

● OUR STOCKS ARE TOO VAST TO ADVERTISE—A CATALOGUE IS THEREFORE, A MUST ●



MAINS AND BATTERY RECORD AND TAPE DECKS
 (p.p. 2/6 any type)

- All Decks Complete with Cartridges**
- ★ BSR UA14 4-speed Auto ... £5 16 6
 - ★ BSR UA15 4-speed Auto ... £6 19 6
 - ★ Garrard Autolism Auto ... £6 19 6
 - ★ Unpluggable Hd. Versn. Auto ... £8 19 6
 - ★ Battery Autolism ... £7 19 6
 - ★ Stereo Version Auto ... £5 0 0
 - ★ SRP10 4-speed Single Player ... £5 19 6
 - ★ BSR GU7 4-speed Single Player ... £5 0 0
 - ★ Garrard AT6 with Stereo Cartridge Autochanger ... £10 19 6
 - ★ AT6 Mono ... £10 10 0
 - ★ Collaro 2-track Studio Deck ... £10 10 0
 - ★ Collaro Studio 4-track Deck ... £13 19 6
 - ★ BSR TD2 2-track Deck ... £7 19 6
- P. & P. 3/6 any type above.
- ★ 9 volt Starr 45 r.p.m. 39/6
 - ★ 45 or 33 r.p.m. Starr 9V 89/6
 - ★ 45 r.p.m. Garrard 6V 35/-
 - ★ 4-speed B.S.R. 9V 5 gns
 - ★ Garrard 9V, 2-speed, 2-track Tape Deck with cassette ... £10 10 0
- Fully guaranteed. P. & P. 3/-

NEW LOW PRICES



MULTI-METERS
 Multi-range test meters featuring easy to read scales and provided with full operating instructions, lead and batteries. Suitable for amateurs, designers repair shops, all domestic uses. Full details and specification in our catalogue.

- PT34 1 K ohm/volt. £1 19 6
- M1 2 " " £2 9 6
- THL33 2 " " £3 15 0
- ★ EPI10K 10 " " 79/6
- ★ ITL2 20 " " 82/6
- ★ TP55 20 " " £5 19 6
- ★ EP30K 30 " " £5 10 0
- ★ 500 30 " " £8 19 6
- ★ FP50K 50 " " £8 10 0
- ★ EPI100K 100 " " £9 19 6

★ Leather Cases available.

RECORD/REPLAY/ERASE TAPE HEADS



Marriot Type R/RP/3 1/2 track record/replay head and Mullard type TS erase head with mounting post. **Bargain offer 15/- pair P.P. 9d.**

TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIOS

Ready to use complete with Battery. Leather Case. Earphone. P.P. 2/- any type. Fully Guaranteed

- 6-Transistor De Luxe ... 69/6
- 7-Transistor Zephyr ... 79/6
- 6-Transistor MW/LW ... £5.19.6

TRANSISTOR PORTABLE TRANSCEIVERS

9-transistor Portable Transceivers. Supplied complete with leather case, batteries, aerials, etc. in presentation case. Range up to 5 miles in favourable conditions. Sizes 6 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 inches. Superhet crystal controlled on transmit and receive. Price £21 Per Pair. P.P. 3/6

TRANSISTOR TRANSCEIVER

3-transistor crystal controlled version of above. Range up to 1/2 mile. Price £8.19.6 Per Pair. P.P. 2/6.

A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCKS—NEW PRICES

See Catalogue or full details

- Sinclair Micro-6 (to build)..... 59/6
- Sinclair TR 750 amp. (to build) ... 39/6
- Sinclair Micro Injector (to build) ... 27/6
- PP3 9 volt Battery Eliminator 18/6
- Tape Jack Tuner 29/6
- 10-Watt Horn Tweeter 27/6
- 20-Watt Super Tweeter 69/6
- 15 - Two-channel Mixer 15 -
- 1 to 200 Mc/s F/str. Meter 59/6
- 3-Watt 4-transistor 9 v. 3 ohm 49/6
- 5-hole Chassis Punch Kit 49/6
- Headphones 2K ohm 12/6; 4K ohm Stereo Headphones 8 x 8 ohm 3 gns.
- Stereo Stethoscope Headset 8 x 8 ohm 25/-
- ohm 32/6
- Resistor Substitution Box 10/6
- Crystal Mono Stethoscope Headset 12/6
- Magnetic Mono Stethoscope Headset 35/-
- Transistor Signal Injector 35/-
- Fully Disappearing Car Aerial 8/6
- Test Lead Kit with Pouch 22/6
- Capacitor Substitution Box £6
- De Luxe Stereo Headsets with junction box 49/6
- 4-channel transistor mixer 67/6
- ★ 3-Transistor MW Superhet tuner £7.9.6
- ★ 4-Transistor Superhet MW SW Tuner £7.9.6
- Transistor Telephone Amplifier 59/6

FM VHF TUNING HEART

Printed circuit construction RF stage and osc./mixer stage, fully tunable 85 to 105 Mc/s. Completely screened. Requires UC85 (8/6). Brand new in maker's cartons 15/-, P.P. 1/-. Supplied with circuit.

MULLARD POT CORES

- LA1 12/6, LA5 17/6, LA45 15/-
- LA2 15/-, LA6 22/6, LA2503 15/-
- LA3 19/6, LA9 17/6, LA2504 15/-
- LA4 12/6, LA10 17/6, LA2505 17/6

- 30 watt Soldering Iron 14/6 P.P. 1/-
- Type Demagnetiser 29/6
- 2 K ohm 1 in. diam. mag. mic. 15/-
- Antex 15 watt min. soldering iron 29/6
- Earphones Mag. or Crystal 5/-
- Telephone Recording attachment... 9/6
- Crystal Guitar contact mic. 12/6
- ★ 7-transistor Record Player or tuner amplifier with treble/bass and vol. controls. £5.19.6.
- ★ 4-Transistor 3 watt amplifiers. Kit, 39/6. P.P. 1/6. Built 49/6. P.P. 1/6.

RECORDING TAPE

5in. 600ft., 12/6; 5in. 900ft., 15/-; 7in. 1,200ft., 18/6; 7in. 1,800ft., 25/-; 7in. 2,400ft., 27/6. Excellent quality.

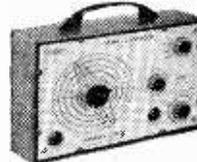
● SCOTCH BOY TAPE. 3in., 300ft L.P. complete with spare spool. 5/6 P.P. 9d.

BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER



- ★ 6 Valve Printed Circuit designs. 2-track or 4-track units. 11 gns.
 - 2-track, 12 gns. 4-track, 14 gns.
 - ★ Collaro Studio Decks. 2-track 10 gns. P.P. 3/6. 4-track £14. P.P. 3/6.
 - ★ Portable cabinets with Speakers, 5 gns. P.P. 3/6.
- Complete Systems**
 2-track £26. P.P. 8/6. 4-track £30. P.P. 8/6
- **Complete in Every Detail**
 Leaflet on request also on amplifiers to use decks with existing hi-fi equipment.

NOMBREX TEST EQUIPMENT



All transistor portable units supplied with full instructions.

Leaflets on Request.

- ★ 150 Kc/s to 350 Mc/s generator. RF Mod., AF. 8 ranges. Leads, batteries, instructions, £9.10.0.
 - ★ Resistance/Capacitance Bridge, £8.5.0.
 - ★ Transistorised Power Supply, £6.10.0.
 - ★ Audio Generator, £16.15.0.
 - ★ Inductance Bridge, £18.
- Fully Guaranteed.**

CRYSTAL MICROPHONES

(See Catalogue for Full Range)



- Acos 39-1 Stick Microphone 32/6
 - Acos 60-1 Stick Microphone 19/6
 - Acos 40 Deck Microphone 15/-
 - Acos 45 Hand Microphone 19/6
 - Lapel/Hand Microphone ... 12/6
 - 100C Stick with Stand 32/6
 - BM3 Stick with Stand 49/6
 - Lapel/Hand Magnetic 8/6
- Big price reductions in Dynamic Microphones

MINIGRAM PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RECORD PLAYER KIT, as previously advertised.

79/6 P.P. 3/6 (Battery) 3/9.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

100 kc/s 15/-; 500 kc/s 15/-; 455 kc/s 12/6; 456 kc/s 15/-; 27.25 Mc/s 15/-; Twin Crystal. 1 Mc/s, and 100 kc/s 22/6. Over 800 frequencies in stock.

Henry's Radio Ltd.

PADDINGTON 1008/9
 303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W.2
 Open Monday to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 o'clock.

PLEASE TURN TO BACK PAGE

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

blueprints

MOST of these blueprints are drawn full-size and although the issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, constructional details are available free with each blueprint except for those marked thus (*).

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.

DOUBLE-SIDED BLUEPRINTS

The Strand Amplifier	}	*
The PW Signal Generator		
The Savoy VHF Tuner	}	*
The Mayfair Pre-amplifier		
The Berkeley Loudspeaker Enclosure	}	*
The Luxembourg Tuner		
The PW Troubadour	}	
The PW Everest Tuner		
The PW Britannic Two	}	*
The PW Mercury Six		
The PW Regency	}	*
The PW International Short Wave Two		
Beginner's Short Wave Two	}	*
S.W. Listener's Guide		
Beginner's 10-watt Transmitter	}	*
Transmitting and Aerial Data...		
P.W. "Sixteen" Multirange Meter	}	*
Test Meter Applications Chart		
The Celeste 7-transistor Portable Radio	}	*
The Spinette Record Player		
The P.W. 35-watt Guitar Amplifier ...		*
Transistor Radio Mains Unit	}	*
7 Mc/s Transceiver		

RECEIVERS

5/-	The Tutor *	3/-
	The Citizen *	5/-
5/-	Dual-Wave Crystal Diode	PW95 2/6
	Modern One-valver	PW96 2/6
5/-	All-dry Three	PW97 3/6
	Modern Two-valver	PW98 3/6
	A.C. Band-pass Three	PW99 4/-
6/-	A.C. Coronet-4	PW100 4/-
	A.C./D.C. Coronet	PW101 4/-
5/-	The PW Pocket Superhet	5/-

MISCELLANEOUS

5/-	The PW 3-speed Autogram	8/-
	The PW Monophonic Electric Organ ...	8/-
5/-	The PT Band III TV converter	1/6
	The Mini-amp *	5/-
	The PT Olympic *	7/6
5/-	The PT Multimeter *	5/-

PLEASE NOTE that we can supply no blueprints other than those shown in the above list. Nor are we able to supply service sheets for commercial radio, TV or audio equipment.

QUERY SERVICE

The P.W. Query Service is designed primarily to answer queries on articles published in the magazine and to deal with problems which cannot easily be solved by reference to standard text books. In order to prevent unnecessary disappointment, prospective users of the service should note that:

(a) We cannot undertake to design equipment or to supply wiring diagrams or circuits, to individual requirements.

(b) We cannot supply detailed information for converting war surplus equipment, or to supply circuitry.

(c) It is usually impossible to supply information on imported domestic equipment owing to the lack of details available.

(d) We regret we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone.

(e) It helps us if queries are clear and concise.

(f) We cannot guarantee to answer any query not accompanied by the current query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope.

QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 4th January, 1965 and must accompany all queries in accordance with the rules of our Query Service.

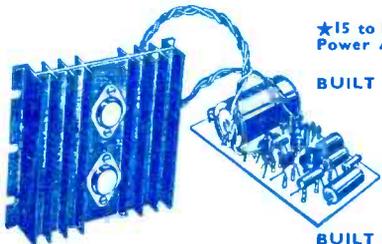
PRACTICAL WIRELESS, JANUARY, 1965.

First Class Designs — Proven Unbeatable Performance

★ CIRCUITS AND DETAILS ON REQUEST — FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE AND GUARANTEE ★

NEW 90 PAGE CATALOGUE 5TH EDITION ON SALE 2/6 POST PAID

● TRANSISTOR HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT MONO or STEREO 10 WATTS and 20 WATTS



★15 to 16 ohm 10 watt Power Amplifier

BUILT £5.19.6 P.P. 2/6

(KIT £5.10.0 P.P. 2/6)

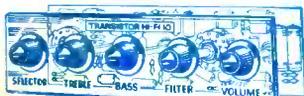
★3 to 4 ohm 10 watt power amplifier
BUILT £5.10.0 P.P. 2/6

★MAINS UNITS 59/6 for one amplifier, or 69/6 to power two amplifiers

(KIT 99/6 P.P. 2/6)

PREAMPLIFIERS

● Mono full function pre-amplifier with 8 input positions. Low noise, high quality and sensitivity. Gives 10 watts with one power amplifier or 20 watts with two amplifiers. Size: 9 x 2½ x 2in.



BUILT £5.10.0 P.P. 2/-

(KIT 99/6 P.P. 2/-)

★Brown and Gold detailed front panel plate 8/6.



● STEREO PREAMPLIFIER

For use with two power amplifiers.

Size 9 x 3¼ x 1½in.

PRICE £10.19.6 P.P. 3/6

★Dark Brown with Gold Front Panel 12/6.

● MULTI-INPUT PREAMPLIFIER

Simplified preamplifier for use with one or two power amplifiers, 8 inputs.

PRICE BUILT 65/- P.P. 1/6

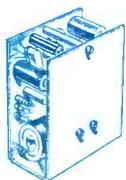
★Front Panel Plate 6/6.

All the above preamplifiers can be used with any valve or transistor power amplifier requiring 250mV plate for full output. They can be operated with two 9-volt batteries in series or from the power amplifiers.

Demonstrations of above equipment and VHF FM Tuner can be heard during normal shop hours.



TWO NEW PACKAGED TRANSISTOR QUALITY AMPLIFIERS



● 6-Transistor printed circuit designs. Push-output for 3 to 5 ohm speakers. Can be battery operated. 6mV into 1 K ohm sensitivity. Response 30 cis to 15 kc/s. Input suitable for mics., P.A.'s etc. Can be used with above preamplifiers for mono or stereo in any application requiring a low distortion low cost amplifier.

OVERALL SIZES: 2½ x 2 x 1½ inches.

● 4 watt version operates from 12 to 18 volts. PRICE BUILT 79/6 P.P. 1/6

4 WATT and 1½ WATT ● 1½ watt version from 9 to 12 volts. PRICE BUILT 65/- P.P. 1/6

● ALL TRANSISTOR TWO WAVEBAND CAR RADIO

● 1 HOUR TO BUILD

with pre-assembled chassis and printed circuits

★Full tuning on MW and LW with press button

★6-Transistor, 2-diode plus VDR design

★Push-pull output

★Permeability tuning

★12 volt positive earth or battery operated



The "ROADSTER" Total Cost £9.19.6 P.P. 3/6 Complete with cabinet

● 7 x 4 inch speaker, baffle and car fixing kit 20/- extra. Fully guaranteed

The Roadster has terrific sensitivity with good quality proved by thousands of miles of tests throughout the world.

1st AGAIN

● "CONVAIR" PUSH BUTTON MW/LW PORTABLE RADIO

Total Cost of ALL Parts

£7.19.6

P.P. 3/6

Batteries 6/- extra.

★Latest design with amazing performance at a realistic price.

★ New attractively designed portable cabinet with horizontal tuning and all stations marked. Colours Red or Blue with White.

Size 10 x 7 x 3½in.

ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY



★ New printed circuit 6-Transistor superhet design. Over 700mW push-pull output.

★ Push-button selection of MW and LW with full tuning on both wavebands.

★ The easiest to build—the best performance—realistic price.

● VHF FM TRANSISTOR TUNER NEW LOW PRICE

★5-Transistor design

★High Sensitivity.

★4 Diodes.

★Full coverage 87 to 105 Mc/s.

★AFC and AVC.

★Up to 1 volt output.

Printed circuit design of high sensitivity and quality.

Output for valve or transistor amplifiers. Size 3½ x 2½ x 4in. Simplified building instructions. All parts sold separately.



TOTAL COST £6.19.6 P.P. 2/6 (Gold sprayed cabinet assembly 20/- extra).

● SINCLAIR X10 Amplifier in stock, also Micro-6, TR750 Injector Microamp Slimline. All available as advertised.

HENRY'S RADIO LTD. PADDINGTON 1008/9.

303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.
(Open Monday to Saturday all day 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Half-day Thursday 1 p.m.)

● Trade and Export enquiries invited ●
PLEASE TURN TO INSIDE PAGE

● ANYTHING TO DO WITH TRANSISTORS CONTACT US WITHOUT DELAY ●